

VODAFONE GROUP PUBLIC LTD CO  
Form 20-F  
June 09, 2008

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549  
Form 20-F**

**REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE  
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
OR**

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES  
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
For the fiscal year ended: March 31, 2008  
OR**

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 or 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES  
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
OR**

**SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 or 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES  
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

Date of event requiring this shell company report: \_\_\_\_\_

For the transition period from: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission file number: 1-10086

**VODAFONE GROUP PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY**

*(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)*

**England**

*(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)*

**Vodafone House, The Connection, Newbury, Berkshire RG14 2FN, England**

*(Address of principal executive offices)*

**Stephen Scott (Group General Counsel and Company Secretary) tel +44 (0)1635 33251, fax +44 (0)1635 45713**

**Vodafone House, The Connection, Newbury, Berkshire RG14 2FN, England**

*(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)*

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<b>Title of each class</b>	<b>Name of each exchange on which registered</b>
See Schedule A	See Schedule A
Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:	

**None**

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:

**None**

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report.

Ordinary Shares of 11 3/7 US cents each

53,122,559,390

Edgar Filing: VODAFONE GROUP PUBLIC LTD CO - Form 20-F

7% Cumulative Fixed Rate Shares of £1 each 50,000  
 Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act

Yes  No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days:

Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer     Accelerated filer     Non-accelerated filer     Smaller reporting company

(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

US GAAP     International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board     Other

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow

Item 17  Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes  No

SCHEDULE A

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Ordinary shares of 11 3/7 US cents each	New York Stock Exchange*
American Depositary Shares (evidenced by American Depositary Receipts) each representing ten ordinary shares	New York Stock Exchange
Floating Rate Notes due June 2011	New York Stock Exchange
5.5% Notes due June 2011	New York Stock Exchange
5.35% due Feb 2012	New York Stock Exchange
Floating Rate Notes due Feb 2012	New York Stock Exchange
5% Notes due December 2013	New York Stock Exchange
5.375% Notes due January 2015	New York Stock Exchange
5% Notes due September 2015	New York Stock Exchange
5.75% Notes March 2016	New York Stock Exchange

5.625% Notes due Feb 2017

New York Stock Exchange

4.625% Notes due July 2018

New York Stock Exchange

6.25% Notes due November 2032

New York Stock Exchange

6.15% Notes due Feb 2037

New York Stock Exchange

\* Listed, not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of American Depositary Shares, pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

---

raphic Appears Here]

---

Our goal is to be the communications leader in an increasingly connected world 1 Highlights 2 Chairman’s Statement 4 Chief Executive’s Review 8 Performance at a Glance 10 Operating Environment and Strategy 12 Group at a Glance Governance\* 62 Board of Directors and Group Management 65 Corporate Governance 71 Directors’ Remuneration 14 Business Overview 16 Technology and Resources 20 People 22 Brand and Distribution 24 Products and Services 30 Key Performance Indicators 32 Operating Results 51 Outlook 52 Principal Risk Factors and Uncertainties 54 Financial Position and Resources 59 Corporate Responsibility Additional information 140 Shareholder Information\* 146 History and Development\* 147 Regulation\* 150 Non-GAAP Information\* 152 Form 20-F Cross Reference Guide 154 Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements\* 155 Definition of Terms 156 Financial Highlights Financials 82 Contents 83 Directors’ Statement of Responsibility\* 84 Audit Report on Internal Controls 85 Critical Accounting Estimates 88 Consolidated Financial Statements 132 Audit Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements 133 Audit Report on the Company Financial Statements 134 Company Financial Statements \* These sections make up the Directors’ Report. This constitutes the Annual Report on Form 20-F of Vodafone Group Plc (the Company) in accordance with the requirements of the US Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC) and is dated 9 June 2008. This document contains certain information set out within the Company’s Annual Report in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and with those parts of the UK Companies Act 1985 applicable to companies reporting under IFRS, dated 27 May 2008, as updated or supplemented at the time of filing of the Form 20-F with the SEC. Details of events occurring subsequent to the approval of the Annual Report on 27 May 2008 are summarised on page A-1. The content of the Group’s website (www.vodafone.com) should not be considered to form part of this Annual Report on Form 20-F or the Company’s Annual Report. In the discussion of the Group’s reported financial position, operating results and cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2008, information is presented to provide readers with additional financial information that is regularly reviewed by management. However, this additional information presented is not uniformly defined by all companies, including those in the Group’s industry. Accordingly, it may not be comparable with similarly titled measures and disclosures by other companies. Additionally, certain information presented is derived from amounts calculated in accordance with IFRS but is not itself an expressly permitted GAAP measure. Such non-GAAP measures should not be viewed in isolation or as an alternative to the equivalent GAAP measure. For further information see Non-GAAP Information on pages 150 to 151 and Definition of Terms on page 155. The terms Vodafone, the Group, we, our and us refer to the Company and, as applicable, its subsidiary undertakings and/or its interests in joint ventures and associated undertakings. This Annual Report contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the US Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 with respect to the Group’s financial condition, results of operations and business management and strategy, plans and objectives for the Group. For further details, please see Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements on page 154 and Principal Risk Factors and Uncertainties on pages 52 and 53 for a discussion of the risks associated with these statements. Vodafone, the Vodafone logo, Vodafone live!, Vodafone Mobile Connect, Vodafone Office, Vodafone Wireless Office, Vodafone Passport, Vodafone At Home, Vodafone Zuhause, Vodafone Applications Service, Vodafone Email Plus, Vodafone M-PESA, Vodafone Money Transfer, Vodafone Betavine and Vodacom are trademarks of the Vodafone Group. The RIM® and BlackBerry® families of trademarks, images and symbols are the exclusive properties and trademarks of Research in Motion Limited, used by permission. RIM and BlackBerry are registered with the US Patent and Trademark Office and may be pending or registered in other countries. Windows Mobile is either a registered trademark or trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Palm and Treo are among trademarks or registered trademarks owned by or licensed to Palm, Inc. SAP is a registered trademark of SAP AG in Germany and in several other countries. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

Vodafone Executive Summary Highlights [Graphic Appears Here]  
Progress towards strategic objectives Europe: 2.0% revenue growth with outgoing usage up 20.1% and data revenue up 35.7%, all on an organic basis 9.9% mobile capital intensity for Europe and common functions EMAPA: revenue growth of 45.1%, reflecting acquisitions in India and Turkey. Organic growth of 14.5% Group data revenue up 52.7% to £2.2 billion, with organic growth of 40.6% Key financials · Adjusted earnings per share up 11.0% to 12.50 pence. Basic earnings per share of 12.56 pence Free cash flow of £5.5 billion. Net cash flow from operating activities of £10.5 billion Other highlights Final dividend per share of 5.02 pence, giving total dividends per share of 7.51 pence Dividend pay out ratio of 60%, in line with policy, and a total payout of £4.0 billion for the financial year 1<sup>st</sup> in UK and 11<sup>th</sup> globally in the BrandZ most powerful brands ranking Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 1

---

Vodafone Executive Summary Chairman's Statement We took a major step forward in building our developing market presence with the acquisition of Vodafone Essar in India last year. [Graphic Appears Here] Dividends per share +11.1% 7.51p (2007: 6.76p) I am pleased to report that your Company made further progress during the year, with continuing execution of our strategy and delivery of our financial targets. This is reflected in our results, with total dividends for the year of 7.51 pence, up 11.1%. The share price increased 21% since the beginning of the year, while the FTSE 100 index was down 4% during the same period. Vodafone is a truly international company, with more than 260 million proportionate customers across 25 markets and partner networks in 42 more countries. With more than two thirds of the world's population now able to benefit from mobile phone coverage, there are approximately 3.5 billion mobile customers globally, a figure that industry analysts expect to rise by around 10% per year in the near future. Approximately half of the world's GNP now comes from emerging markets and this year we reported that, for the first time, over half our customers are in our EMAPA region. Independent research shows clear evidence of an inextricable link between the rate of mobile penetration in developing markets and the rate of economic growth, where we can also see the social benefits of mobile as it frees people to leave home in their search for jobs and can become a method for remitting payments to their families in some countries. We took a major step forward in building our developing market presence with the acquisition of Vodafone Essar in India last year. The business, which now operates under the Vodafone brand, is already our largest controlled business in terms of customer numbers at over 44 million. The Vodafone Group Board visited India earlier this year; we gained a very positive impression of the business and our prospects in this huge, dynamic market. We are adding around 1.5 million customers each month in India, which operates a very different cost model, especially when revenue is on average equivalent to only 2 US cents per minute. We have much to learn from this successful business and much to contribute. Your Board will continue to be alert to other developing market acquisition opportunities. At present, our EMAPA region represents more than 25% of our revenue; we see this increasing in the years ahead. In Europe, our challenges are very different given the relative maturity of the markets, most of which have over 100% penetration. Here we are countering pressure on our traditional revenue by becoming more productive and we are establishing new sources of revenue. We are seeing benefits from the major efficiency programmes we established several years ago and this year we undertook further initiatives to expand our network sharing with other operators, thus reducing both capital and recurrent expenditure. Data services (including email, music and the internet) in Europe are an important source of growth, producing significant increases in revenue. Additionally, revenue from our business customers is growing much faster than the consumer sector, which plays to our strong franchise in Europe and in an increasingly mobile business world. In the US, our investment in Verizon Wireless continues to do well and in our judgement is an appreciating asset, which generates very strong levels of cash flow. We are cooperating closely with Verizon Wireless in a number of important areas, including 4G technology and servicing international companies. Our industry remains very much in the regulatory spotlight and your Board monitors the regulatory environment carefully as it has significant economic consequences for shareholders. 2Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Total shareholder return April 2007 to May 2008 Vodafone +26% FTSE 100 +2% Vodafone share price +25% vs FTSE 100 oVodafone Group o\_\_\_FTSE 100 index [Graphic Appears Here] April 2007 May 2008 Whether it relates to pricing, taxation or spectrum, what we would like is a public policy framework which provides clarity, accountability and which facilitates growth, investment and fair competition . This is important in all areas of policy, including the allocation of spectrum which today remains in the hands of governments around the world. Spectrum is our licence to do business . If we buy too much, we do not use our shareholders capital optimally . If we buy too little, we drop our customers calls and, of course, we can only buy it when it is available . The upfront costs of spectrum are ultimately borne by our customers and shareholders, the effect on the government finances is to receive cash in advance but to reduce tax payments later, as the capital cost is amortised against profits over the life of the spectrum . This is a period of unprecedented change in our business . The industry is changing shape as mobile phones, new technology and the internet converge, enabling us to expand the services that we can offer. This is also bringing new competitors both from within the industry and from outside. We are very proud of the work of our 22 Foundations around the world, which represents a charitable network investing £41 million each year in projects and programmes supporting the communities where we operate. During the year, we established the Vodafone India Foundation, which will focus on helping to improve the skills set of young people in India as they compete for jobs in the global market. After five years in the role our Chief Executive, Arun Sarin, has decided to retire and will be stepping down at the conclusion of our AGM. He has done a tremendous job, having led the Company with distinction and navigated Vodafone through a period of rapid change. He developed a new strategy for the business and significantly expanded our footprint in emerging markets . The Board has a great deal to thank him for and I would like personally to thank him for all he has done for the business and wish him and his family all the best for the future. In Vittorio Colao we have a fine successor and I am looking forward to working with him in his new role. Non-executive directors Michael Boskin, who joined the Board in 1999 on the Company s merger with AirTouch Communications Inc., and Jürgen Schrempp, who became a Director in 2000 when Vodafone completed its acquisition of Mannesmann, will not be seeking re-election at the AGM on 29 July 2008. I would like to thank Michael and Jürgen for their contributions and for the different and important perspectives each has brought to our Board. They have served with distinction and I am particularly grateful to them for their tireless work on our committees . We conducted our annual Board evaluation internally this year and this generated good ideas for improving our performance . Your Company operates in a challenging environment where rapid change is impacting our customers and therefore our business . Wherever I go, I am enormously impressed by the talented Vodafone people I meet and on behalf of the Board, I would like to thank all of them for what they have achieved during the year. Your Board is confident that we are well positioned to build on our success in the coming years.

[Graphic Appears Here] Chairman Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 3

---



Vodafone Executive Summary Chief Executive s Review Our strategy is delivering results and continuing to position us as a leader in the communications industry . [Graphic Appears Here] Our cash flow generation remains strong, supporting our robust financial position and shareholder returns, with free cash flow of £5.5 billion. Adjusted earnings per share increased by 11.0% to 12.50 pence, enabling dividends per share to increase by 11.1% to 7.51 pence. Group revenue increased by 14.1% to £35.5 billion, or 4.2% on an organic basis. In Europe, organic revenue growth was 2.0% with competitive and regulatory pressures continuing to impact on solid underlying growth. EMAPA delivered further strong growth with revenue increasing by 45.1%, or 14.5% on an organic basis, with double digit growth across many markets . Group adjusted operating profit increased by 5.7% to £10.1 billion, with a continued strong contribution from Verizon Wireless in the US, which continues to be an important and attractive market. We remain committed to our investment in Verizon Wireless, which continues to perform very well on all key metrics, with constant currency growth of 14.5% in revenue and 24.8% in adjusted operating profit and market leadership in contract customers, churn and profitability . We invested £5.1 billion in capitalised fixed asset additions, including £1.0 billion in our operations in India, in line with our plans, to support the rapid growth. Vodafone now has over 260 million proportionate mobile customers worldwide with strong growth during the year in our EMAPA region, in particular in our new business in India which has been successfully integrated into the Group and now has over 44 million customers, with over 50% pro forma revenue growth. In a challenging operating environment, we are stimulating greater usage and introducing new services to offset falling prices and continue to drive cost efficiency across the Group. Importantly, we have positioned ourselves to deliver total communications to our customers by investing significantly in our mobile broadband networks, establishing fixed broadband capability across our European markets and developing services specifically for the mobile internet . There have been a number of key achievements against our five strategic objectives in the last 12 months which are discussed below, together with an overview of how the communications environment is evolving and why we believe Vodafone is uniquely positioned to succeed . Revenue stimulation and cost reduction in Europe Our core revenue initiatives continue to focus on offering innovative tariffs, larger minute bundles and targeted promotions to stimulate additional usage as well as improving customer lifetime value. Overall, voice usage increased by 16.7% in the year, with good growth across our major markets . We are particularly strong in the business segment where our unique footprint and innovative services have enabled us to create a market leading position, which we strengthened earlier in the year by establishing Vodafone Global Enterprise to service our largest multinational customers . Pricing pressure from competition and regulation remains strong, with a 15.8% fall in the effective voice price per minute for our Europe region, offsetting the benefits from growth in usage. 4 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Messaging revenue increased by 8.1% on an organic basis, with a 28.1% increase in the total number of text and picture messages sent. This reflects strong performances in the year in Italy and the UK, primarily through targeted promotions and tariffs. In 2006, we set out a number of core cost reduction programmes that are now delivering results and have contributed to the key cost targets we met this year, with savings of around £300 million during the year, bringing the cumulative savings to date to around £550 million. We have achieved mobile capital expenditure at 10% of mobile revenue for 2008, with important contributions from centralising key purchasing activities and consolidating our data centres, while having enhanced the speed and data capability of our mobile networks. These programmes, together with the outsourcing of certain IT operations, have also contributed to maintaining broadly stable operating expenses for 2008 compared to 2006. This has been achieved in a period when customers have increased on an organic basis by 19%, voice minutes by 36% and data volumes by over tenfold. Innovate and deliver on our customers' total communications needs. Our strategy is to expand beyond our core mobile services to offer a choice of communications, entertainment and internet services, with a focus on four key areas. These areas generated around 13% of Group revenue this year and we expect this to increase to around 20% in 2010. Over the year, data revenue increased by 40.6% on an organic basis to £2.2 billion, principally driven by continued strong growth in business email and PC connectivity devices, which in total nearly doubled to 5.8 million. We have seen strong take up this year of USB modems, which provide easy to use mobile broadband access for PCs and laptops to consumers and business customers. For consumers, we also took the opportunity to refresh our mobile internet offerings during the year in eight markets, resulting in 2 million customers signing up to flat rate mobile internet access. [Graphic Appears Here] Our data revenue growth is being enabled by the investment in our 3G networks which now offer up to 3.6 Mbps and by the end of the year will begin to offer 14.4 Mbps, which will provide a compelling alternative to fixed broadband for many customers. We have a clear technology path which will ultimately lead to 4G technology but not before 2010. Unlike the transition from 2G to 3G, we are shaping 4G today together with Verizon Wireless and China Mobile to ensure a smoother transition for the industry, with no step change in cost. In addition, some customers need the data speeds of fixed broadband and during the year we established fixed broadband capability in our European markets as part of our strategy to deliver total communications. We are leveraging our brand, distribution and customer relationships to provide an attractive, integrated proposition. At the end of the year we had 3.6 million fixed broadband customers in 13 markets, principally in Germany and in our newly acquired businesses in Italy and Spain. We are substituting fixed line voice services for mobile in the home or the office by offering fixed location pricing plans giving customers fixed line prices when they call from within or around their home or office. We have made good progress over the year and now have 4.4 million Vodafone At Home customers and over 3 million Vodafone Office customers, up from 3.3 million and 2.3 million, respectively, a year ago. Mobile advertising is another focus area for us and we have been trialling various business models, including targeted demographic advertising through display and search advertising, and now have agreements with over 40 leading brands. We believe mobile advertising represents a significant opportunity for us and, throughout the year, have put in place the right foundations to grow this business in the future. Deliver strong growth in emerging markets. Our emerging market assets continue to perform well. Vodafone Essar in India is delivering very strong growth and performing in line with our acquisition plan. Revenue increased by over 50% during the year on a pro forma basis, driven by rapid expansion of the customer base, with an average of 1.5 million net customer additions per month since acquisition. We have also established an independent tower company with two other operators to drive further strong, cost efficient growth. Vodacom recorded constant currency revenue growth of 16.9% from its market leading position in South Africa and strong growth in its southern Africa operations. We also saw revenue growth of 29.9% in Egypt, 20.3% in Romania and pro forma growth of 24% in Turkey, all on a constant currency basis. The value of our investment in China Mobile has increased by over 60% since the beginning of the year to £4.8 billion currently, with its customer base increasing 24% to 392.1 million and market penetration at 41%. In addition to strong

customer growth, we are differentiating ourselves through a number of initiatives . Most significantly, we are leveraging the Group s scale to provide low cost handsets, which retail for as little as \$20 and enable us to address developing economies without the need for subsidies . We shipped 7 million handsets in the year, mostly to India, making us the second largest supplier of handsets in that market.

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 5

---

Vodafone Executive Summary Chief Executive s Reviewcontinued  
 Actively manage our portfolio to maximise returns We completed the acquisition of Vodafone Essar in India in May 2007. We also strengthened our total communications offerings in Italy and Spain through the purchase of Tele2 s assets in those countries in December 2007 and in May 2008 acquired the minority interests in Arcor. In December 2007, we won the auction for the second mobile licence in Qatar through a consortium with the Qatar Foundation, in which we are the controlling partner. All our transactions are subject to strict financial criteria so as to deliver superior returns to our shareholders . We now have 42 partner market agreements . These arrangements enable us to increase the presence of our brand and services without the need for direct equity investment, either because the investment opportunity does not exist or the returns are unattractive . Align capital structure and shareholder returns policy to strategy The Board remains committed to its policy of distributing 60% of adjusted earnings per share by way of dividend . Our robust financial and operating performance, together with a positive impact from foreign currency exchange rates, offset the dilution arising from the India acquisition and delivered 11% growth in adjusted earnings per share and therefore in dividends per share. Notwithstanding the increase in net debt to £25.1 billion, our long term credit ratings currently remain at low single A on average, in line with our Group policy. Evolving environment Two years ago we updated our strategy to reflect developments in our industry and have made strong progress executing against our objectives since then. The communications industry continues to evolve and our five strategic objectives continue to position us well in this environment . Firstly, customer needs and preferences in particular continue to evolve. We are transitioning from being a provider of core mobile voice and messaging services to offering a wide range of communications and one of the key advancements in the past year has been the mobile internet . Customers are taking content and applications from their PC to their mobile and this needs a compelling mobile internet experience . We are, therefore, developing a range of internet services and content specifically for mobile by enhancing our successful Vodafone live! offering to include email, instant messaging and social networking while leveraging the power of mobile through location based services . We are also ensuring that devices are developed with innovative functionality and intuitive user interfaces that are suitable for the mobile internet, with features such as touch screen technology . Our investment in high speed data networks provides the platform to deliver these services to customers, as does the ongoing development of our customer information and support systems . However, these developments in our industry also challenge our traditional business model as partners such as software providers, internet companies and handset manufacturers also become competitors . The industry is changing and, although the majority of our revenue will continue to be from our core mobile business, we are positioning ourselves for this change through our total communications strategy to deliver broadband and internet offerings . Secondly, competitive and regulatory pressures continue to reduce prices in the industry and therefore we continue to stimulate additional revenue and reduce costs. On revenue, there is still significant opportunity for growth in mobile usage. Average mobile usage levels per customer in Europe remain well below markets such as the US and India and significant volumes of minutes continue to be carried by fixed networks . Our established major cost reduction programmes are now delivering results and we are continuing to look at ways of managing our costs to maintain our market competitiveness . During the year, we have recently centralised our handset design and procurement to not only drive cost savings but also to facilitate the development of devices for the mobile internet . We also continue to standardise our network design and deployment, particularly in the core network to take advantage of an all IP infrastructure . One of the more important developments during the year has been the extension of network sharing across our markets, with agreements reached in Italy and the UK, resulting in site sharing in nine out of our ten Europe region markets . This is a key area of focus for us and we aim to build on the current level of around one third of sites shared and explore opportunities to extend the scope of network sharing. We have made good progress on our cost saving initiatives over the past year. Finally, while penetration is very high in Europe, across emerging markets it is on average still much lower which, together with higher GDP growth prospects, provides a significant

revenue growth opportunity . Over time, we expect these markets will also show the same demand for entertainment and internet based services that we are seeing in more developed markets and we are well placed to meet such demand . Our money transfer solution, Vodafone M-Pesa/Vodafone Money Transfer, was launched earlier in the year and is proving to be a significant point of differentiation in Kenya as we provide some banking capability through mobile phones to a largely cash based country. This is an evolving area which we expect to bring to more countries and also has the potential to expand beyond the current focus on money transfers and micro payments . 6 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

As well as driving growth in our existing emerging market assets, we will continue to explore further opportunities to expand our emerging market footprint through selective investments, with a particular focus on Africa and Asia. Uniquely positioned to deliver growth We believe that Vodafone is uniquely positioned to capitalise on the evolving communications environment . Our portfolio of assets provides the advantages of scale and exposure to attractive growth, and leverages our strong customer franchise in both consumer and business segments supported by a leading global brand. We have a market leading position in mature, high cash flow generating markets in Europe combined with an increasing exposure to higher growth emerging markets in Eastern Europe, Middle East, Africa and Asia, in particular in India. We also have a material position in the attractive US market through our stake in Verizon Wireless . By expanding beyond our historic core mobile offerings to deliver data and fixed broadband services through our total communications strategy, this enables us to continue to be a leader in the increasingly integrated communications industry and therefore supports continued strong cash generation and returns to shareholders . Prospects for the year ahead Operating conditions are expected to continue to be challenging in Europe given the current economic environment and ongoing pricing and regulatory pressures but with continued positive trends in messaging and data revenue and voice usage growth. We expect increasing market penetration to continue to result in overall strong growth for the EMAPA region. Our geographically diverse portfolio should provide some resilience in the current economic environment . We also anticipate significant benefit from recent changes in foreign exchange rates compared to 2008, particularly in respect of the euro, which we have assumed to be on average at 1.30 to sterling for the year. Our revenue expectations for the year ahead reflect our drive for growth, particularly in respect of our total communications strategy for data and fixed broadband services and in emerging markets . Adjusted operating profit is therefore anticipated to reflect a greater proportion of lower margin fixed broadband services together with continued strong performance from Verizon Wireless in the US. Capital expenditure on fixed assets includes an increase in investment in India to drive further strong growth. Capital intensity is expected to be maintained at around 10% of revenue for the total of our Europe region and common functions, with continued investment in growth. Free cash flow excludes spectrum and licence payments and is after taking into account £0.3 billion from payments for capital expenditure deferred from 2008. Personal reflections I recently announced my decision to retire as the Chief Executive of the Company following the AGM on 29 July. It has been a privilege to lead Vodafone over the last five years. We have made significant progress, changing our strategy from mobile to total communications, including broadband and the internet . We have secured some important assets in markets including Turkey and India, and we have integrated these acquired businesses to build a global company . Our Board and employees are aligned behind the strategic direction of the business and the Company is well positioned to succeed in the future. We have issued a strong set of 2008 annual results in line with, or ahead of, guidance and the Company has built strong momentum in executing its strategy . I have accomplished what I set out to achieve on taking the role as Chief Executive and therefore felt the time was right to hand over responsibilities to a successor . I am delighted that Vittorio Colao will be taking over as Chief Executive . He has the knowledge and vision to drive the business towards future success . I believe Vodafone is well p ositioned to continue delivering value to both customers and shareholders . I would like to thank the Board for its support, insight and counsel in recent years. I would also like to thank our 72,000 employees for their ongoing customer focus and wish them every success in the future. [Graphic Appears Here] Arun Sarin Chief Executive [Graphic Appears Here]

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 7

---

Vodafone Executive Summary Performance at a Glance Vodafone is the world's leading international mobile communications group, providing a wide range of communications services .

Regions	Europe	EMAPA (Eastern Europe, Middle East, Africa and Asia, Pacific and Affiliates)
Analysis of Group Contribution to Group revenue 2008 (%) revenue growth	2008 (%) 100	EMAPA 26 EMAPA 66 80 Europe 74 60 40 Europe 34 20 0
Group adjusted Contribution to Group operating profit 2008 (%)	adjusted operating profit growth 2008 (%) 100	EMAPA 37 EMAPA 89 80 60 Europe 62 40

20 Europe 9 0 Where relevant, growth rates include the impact of acquisitions and disposals, in particular in India. 8 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Europe Registered proportionate mobile customers (millions) 118 .8 Average mobile customer penetration (%) 100+ EMAPA Registered proportionate mobile customers (millions) 141 .7 Average mobile customer penetration (%) 36 2008 revenue Europe £bn 26.1 EMAPA £bn 9.3 Group £bn 35.5 2008 adjusted operating profit £bn 6.2 Growth % 6.1 Growth % 0.8 Growth % 45.1 £bn 3.7 Growth % 15.0 Growth % 14.1 £bn 10.1 Growth % 5.7 Services Voice Messaging Data Fixed line & other Vodafone s core service to Text, picture and video messaging Provides email, mobile Fixed broadband offerings customers is to provide mobile on mobile devices connectivity and internet to meet customers total voice communications on your mobile communications needs Outgoing minutes usage SMS usage PC connectivity devices Fixed broadband customers (billions of minutes) (billions of messages) (millions) (millions) 282 .9 131 .4 2.7 3.6 [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] 2008 revenue by service Voice £bn Growth % Messaging £bn Growth % 24.9 11.7 4.1 13.7 Data £bn Growth % Fixed line & other £bn Growth % 2.2 52.7 1.9 19.9 Group service revenue £bn Growth % 33.0 14.4 [Graphic Appears Here] Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 9

---



Vodafone Executive Summary Operating Environment and Strategy Vodafone is seeing significant change in its operating environment . Traditional market boundaries are shifting as customers benefit from a growing choice in communications services . Our strategy, as set out in May 2006, continues to address the changing operating environment Arun Sarin Chief Executive Operating environment The industry landscape continues to evolve Vodafone is seeing significant change in its operating environment . Traditional market boundaries are shifting as customers benefit from a growing choice in communications services, devices and providers that span mobile, broadband and the internet . This change is being driven by evolving customer needs, the emergence of new technologies, intensifying price competition from both new and established competitors and regulatory pressures . Customers Customers needs are changing, including the desire for faster access to services, simple and value driven tariffs and easy to use devices. Customers increasingly want mobile data services, such as email and internet access, so that they can use the internet on their mobile devices in much the same way as they use it on their PC. In order to meet customers evolving needs, the Group is building upon its traditional services of voice and messaging to include newer offerings such as mobile and fixed broadband . Technology Technology within the mobile industry is evolving rapidly. Vodafone has been upgrading its networks to enable the provision of high speed mobile internet and broadband in addition to core voice and messaging services . Ongoing network enhancements are expected to provide even faster access and a better user experience . In addition, the range and capability of mobile devices continues to evolve in terms of speed, data capacity and multi-function capability . Against this background, the Group continues to carefully assess, select and deploy the appropriate technology and devices in order to improve both operational efficiency and customer service. Competition The communications market is very competitive, with a number of providers in most countries . The Group s principal competitors are existing mobile network operators ( MNOs ) in each of its geographic markets . In addition, the Group competes with mobile virtual network operators ( MVNOs ) that lease network capacity from MNOs and fixed line operators offering combined fixed and mobile services . New competitors are also beginning to enter the communications market, including internet based companies, handset manufacturers and software providers . These companies are being encouraged by the relative attractiveness of the industry and the opportunity to extend their services to mobile. Vodafone s core European market has high mobile penetration of over 100% due to some customers owning more than one subscriber identity module ( SIM ), which limits customer growth. The combination of high penetration and competitive intensity is expected to continue to place significant downward pressure on prices. Regulation Regulatory activities by both national and EU authorities continue to have a significant impact on the telecommunications sector. Around 20% of the Group s revenue is directly subject to regulation - mainly related to termination rates and international voice roaming . The competitive environment is also impacted by regulation in a number of areas, including the allocation of radio spectrum, the provision of network access to third parties and network sharing. Regulation is anticipated to continue to have a major influence on both the Group and the telecommunications industry .

Vodafone s strategy addresses the changing environment

The external environment Strategic objectives

Ongoing regulatory and competitive pressures 1

Revenue stimulation and cost reduction in Europe in Europe

Growing choice of communication services 2 Innovate and deliver on our customers and providers total communications needs Growing demand for mobile data and broadband Growth potential in emerging markets 3 Deliver strong growth in emerging markets Appropriate return to shareholders 4 Actively manage our portfolio to maximise returns 5 Align capital structure and shareholder returns policy to strategy [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] 10 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008



Strategy Vodafone's five key strategic objectives were set out in May 2006 to address the mobile industry's changing environment and to draw upon the Group's strengths. Revenue stimulation and cost reduction in Europe Competition and regulation in Europe are placing significant pressure on pricing. In order to offset these pressures, the Group's strategy is to drive additional revenue and reduce costs. Revenue stimulation is focused on ways to encourage additional usage and revenue from core voice and messaging services in Europe, where only around 40% of voice traffic is carried over mobile networks and customers use their mobiles for around 170 minutes per month, around a quarter of comparable US levels. The strategy is based on a market by market approach of targeted propositions for key customer segments. Consumer offers include a range of attractive tariffs, which are designed to offer both simplicity and value. Business propositions are focused on leveraging Vodafone's market leading presence among European business customers. For roaming customers, Vodafone's wide European footprint enables it to offer competitive and transparent price tariffs. Cost reduction is being driven by leveraging the Group's local and regional scale. Key initiatives are focused on centralising, sharing and outsourcing certain activities. The Group has centralised bulk purchasing of networks, IT and services to drive cost efficiencies. Parts of the networks have been shared with other operators to reduce the costs, as well as the environmental impact, of network expansion and maintenance. In addition, certain functions have been outsourced in markets where industry leading partners are able to realise greater scale and cost efficiencies. Business units aligned to strategy Europe Key focus Revenue stimulation and cost reduction [Graphic Appears Here] Innovate and deliver on our customers total communications needs The communications environment is constantly evolving and customers increasingly want solutions to meet all their communications needs from one provider. In this environment, Vodafone has broadened its offerings beyond core voice and messaging to include total communications solutions, which is comprised of data, fixed location services, fixed broadband and advertising. Vodafone continues to benefit from strong data revenue growth, particularly due to mobile devices and services that connect business and consumer users to their email and the internet. In addition, through partnerships with leading internet companies, the Group provides products and services that integrate the mobile and PC environments. This enables consumers to use their mobiles to replicate fixed line internet activities. Fixed location services have been developed to encourage customers to substitute fixed line usage for mobile within their home and office environments. This includes services that allow customers to make mobile calls from designated locations at prices similar to fixed line providers. Vodafone offers fixed broadband services as a complement to its mobile broadband products. This combination enables customers to have alternative means to access their internet applications either at home, in the office or on the move. Fixed broadband is provided through a mixture of owned assets and wholesale relationships with leading partners. Mobile advertising is still in its infancy, but offers a potentially significant future revenue stream. By using mobile devices, both advertisers and consumers have the opportunity to create and receive adverts that are more targeted to users' interests and preferences than traditional media. The Group's current focus is on building the appropriate distribution channels and content. Total communications services contributed 13% of Group revenue during the year and are expected to represent around 20% by the 2010 financial year. Deliver strong growth in emerging markets Emerging markets are expected to represent an increasing proportion of the Group in the next few years due to organic growth and new investments. Existing markets continue to benefit from strong customer growth due to low mobile penetration rates of 36% on average. Additional value is being driven by measures to reduce costs and stimulate revenue by leveraging the Group's global scale and best practice from within its more established European operations. The Group continues to pursue selective opportunities to invest in new markets as well as taking opportunities to increase its stakes in existing markets. The focus is on attractive growth regions such as the Middle East, Africa and Asia. Actively managing our portfolio to maximise returns Estimated mobile penetration Europe (%) At 31 December 2007 Germany 117 Italy 153 Spain 122 UK 122 Estimated mobile penetration EMAPA (%) At



Vodafone Executive Summary Group at a Glance The Group has a significant global presence in 25 countries through equity interests and a further 42 countries through partner market arrangements. The Group is organised in two geographic regions -Europe and EMAPA with the objective of aligning operations with the Group's strategy and focusing the Group's businesses according to different market and customer requirements. Europe Revenue stimulation and cost reduction in Europe The Group's strategy is to drive additional usage and revenue from core mobile voice and messaging services, which represent around 80% of revenue in Europe today, and to reduce its cost base. The Europe region includes the Group's principal mobile subsidiaries located in Germany, Spain and the UK, its principal joint venture in Italy, as well as the Group's principal fixed line telecommunications subsidiary in Germany. Other businesses in the European region comprise Albania, Greece, Ireland, Malta, the Netherlands and Portugal, as well as its associated undertaking in France. Size of circle Number of proportionate mobile customers ( '000) Subsidiary Joint venture Associate All the Group's mobile subsidiaries in Europe and the joint venture in Italy operate under the brand name Vodafone. The Group's fixed line subsidiary operates as Arcor and the Group's associated undertaking in France operates as SFR and Neuf Cegetel. [Graphic Appears Here] Customer market share (%) At 31 December 2007 [Graphic Appears Here] Germany Italy Spain UK Italy 23,068 Albania Spain 16,039 Portugal 5,209 1,130 [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] 200 Partner markets Partner markets are operations in which the Group has entered into a partnership agreement with a local mobile operator, enabling a range of Vodafone's global products and services to be marketed in that operator's territory. Under the terms of these partner market agreements, the Group and its partners cooperate in the development and marketing of certain services, often under dual brand logos. The Group's partner market strategy enables the Group to implement its global services in new territories, extend its brand reach into new markets and create additional revenue without the need for equity investment. Similar arrangements also exist with a number of the Group's joint ventures, associated undertakings and investments. The results of partner markets are included within common functions, together with the net result of unallocated central costs and recharges to the Group's operations, including royalty fees for the use of the Vodafone brand. Partnership agreements in place at 31 March 2008, excluding those with the Group's joint ventures, associated undertakings and investments, are shown in the table. Since 31 March 2008, the Group has entered into four further partner market agreements.

12Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

EMAPA Deliver strong growth in emerging markets The Group s focus is to build on its strong record of creating value in emerging markets where average market penetration is relatively low, offering significant customer and revenue growth potential . The EMAPA region covers Eastern Europe, Middle East, Africa and Asia, Pacific and Affiliates, and includes the Group s subsidiary operations in the Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Turkey, Egypt, India, Australia and New Zealand, joint ventures in Poland, Kenya, South Africa and Fiji, an associated undertaking in the US and the Group s investments in China and India. The Group s subsidiaries in EMAPA operate under the Vodafone brand. The joint ventures, associated undertakings and investments operate under the following brands: China China Mobile; Fiji Vodafone; India Airtel; Kenya Safaricom; Poland Plus; South Africa Vodacom; US - Verizon Wireless

[Graphic Appears Here]

Argentina	CTI Móvil <sup>(1)</sup>	El Salvador	Claro <sup>(1)</sup>
Luxembourg	LUXGSM	Austria	A1
Bahrain	Zain	Finland	Elisa
Belgium	Proximus	Guatemala	Claro <sup>(1)</sup>
Brazil	Claro <sup>(1)</sup>	Guernsey	Airtel-Vodafone
Bulgaria	Mobiltel	Honduras	Claro <sup>(1)</sup>
(2) Digicel	Hong Kong	SmarTone -Vodafone	Peru
Chile	Claro <sup>(1)</sup>	Iceland	Vodafone
(1) Indonesia	XL	Slovenia	Si.mobile-Vodafone
Croatia	VIPnet	Japan	SoftBank
Cyprus	Cytamobile		
-Vodafone	Jersey	Airtel-Vodafone	Switzerland
Denmark	TDC	Latvia	Bité
Lithuania	Bité	Notes: (1) Partnership through America Móvil. (2) Partnership includes Bermuda and the following countries within the Caribbean: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Barbados, Bonaire, Curaçao, the Cayman Islands, Dominica, French West Indies, Grenada, Jamaica, Haiti, St Lucia, St Kitts and Nevis, St Vincent, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands and British Guyana.	

Malaysia Celcom  
Mexico Telcel<sup>(1)</sup>  
Nicaragua Claro<sup>(1)</sup>  
Norway TDC  
Paraguay Claro<sup>(1)</sup>  
Caribbean Claro<sup>(1)</sup>  
Colombia M1  
Comcel

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 13

Vodafone Business Business Overview This section explains how Vodafone operates, from the key assets it holds to the activities it carries out to enable the delivery of products and services to the Group's customers. Technology & Resources page 16 People page 20 Brand & Distribution page 22 Licences Vodafone has mobile licences in all the countries in which it operates as they are fundamental to the provision of mobile telecommunications services Network infrastructure Connects all customers together and enables the Group to provide mobile and fixed voice, messaging and data services Supply chain management Handsets, network equipment, marketing and IT services account for the majority of Vodafone's purchases, with the bulk being sourced from global suppliers Research and development The emphasis of the Group R&D work programme is providing technology analysis and a vision that can contribute directly to business decisions 14 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Customer strategy and management Vodafone endeavours to ensure that customer needs are at the centre of all of the Group's actions Marketing and brand Vodafone has continued to focus on delivering a superior, consistent and differentiated customer experience through its brand and communication activities Direct Distribution · Retail (owned and franchised) · Tele-sales and internet [Graphic Appears Here] People Vodafone employed approximately 72,000 people worldwide during the 2008 financial year, with a goal to recruit, develop and retain the most talented and motivated people that are well aligned with the Vodafone brand essence Indirect Distribution Third party service providers Independent dealers, distributors and retailers MVNOs IT resellers Products & Services page 24 Voice Voice services continue to make up the largest portion of the Group's revenue Messaging Allows customers to send and receive messages using mobile devices Data The Group offers a number of products and services to enhance customers' access to data services Fixed line Provides customers with data and fixed voice solutions to meet their total communications needs Other Includes mobile advertising and business managed services [Graphic Appears Here] Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 15

---



Vodafone Business Technology and Resources Vodafone's key technologies and resources include the telecommunications licences it holds and the related network infrastructure, which enable the Group to operate telecommunications networks in 22 controlled and jointly controlled markets around the world. Licences The Group is dependent on the licences it holds to operate mobile communication services. Further detail on the issue and regulation of licences can be found in Regulation on page 147. The table below summarises the significant mobile licences held by the Group's mobile operating subsidiaries and the Group's joint venture in Italy at 31 March 2008. In addition, the Group also has a number of licences to provide fixed line services in many countries in which it operates. The Group holds sufficient spectrum in the majority of the Group's mobile operating subsidiaries and joint ventures, which meet the medium term requirements for forecast voice and data growth. There is also the possibility of enhancing the medium term needs for voice and data capacity through the refarming of the Group's existing holdings to more efficient technologies. In areas where the Group needs to increase capacity, it will participate on an opportunity basis in future auctions.

Country	region	2G licence expiry date	3G licence expiry date									
Germany	December 2016	December 2020	Italy	February 2015	December 2021							
Spain	July 2023 <sup>(1)</sup>	April 2020	UK	See note 2	December 2021	Albania	June 2016					
N/A	No licences issued	Greece	August 2016 <sup>(6)</sup>	August 2021	Ireland	May 2011 <sup>(4)</sup>						
October 2022	Malta <sup>(5)</sup>	September 2010	August 2020	Netherlands	March 2013	December 2016						
Portugal	October 2021	January 2016	EMAPA (6)	Australia	See note 7	October 2017	Czech Republic	January 2021	February 2025	Egypt	January 2022	January 2022
Hungary	July 2014 <sup>(8)</sup>	December 2019	<sup>(9)</sup>	India <sup>(10)</sup>	November 2014 - December 2026	N/A	No licences issued	New Zealand	See note 11	March 2021 <sup>(11)</sup>	Romania	December 2011
March 2020	Turkey	April 2023	N/A	No licences issued	Notes: (1) Date relates to 1800 MHz spectrum licence. Spain also has a separate 900 MHz spectrum licence which expires in February 2020. (2) Indefinite licence with a one year notice of revocation. (3) The licence granted in 1992 (900 MHz spectrum) will expire in September 2012. The licence granted in 2001 (900 and 1800 MHz spectrum) will expire in August 2016. (4) Date refers to 900 MHz licence. Ireland also has a separate 1800 MHz spectrum licence which expires in December 2015. (5) Malta also holds a WiMAX licence, granted in October 2005 and which expires in October 2020. (6) In December 2007, a consortium including Vodafone was named as the successful applicant in the auction for a mobile licence in Qatar. Subject to regulatory approvals, the licence is expected to be awarded in June 2008. Services are expected to be launched under the Vodafone brand by the end of the 2009 financial year. (7) Australia holds a 900 MHz spectrum licence. This is a rolling five year licence which expires in June 2012. Vodafone Australia also holds two 1800 MHz spectrum licences. One of these licences expires in June 2013 and the other in March 2015. (8) There is an option to extend this licence for seven years. (9) There is an option to extend this licence. (10) India is comprised of 23 service areas with a variety of expiry dates. There is an option to extend these licences by ten years. (11) By the end of March 2008, New Zealand owned two 900 MHz licences (each 2x7.5 MHz), which expire in November 2011 and in June 2012. These licences are expected to be renewed until November 2031. Additionally, Vodafone New Zealand owns a 1800 MHz spectrum licence (2x15 MHz) and a 2100 MHz licence (2x15 MHz), which expire in March 2021. All licences can be used for 2G and 3G at Vodafone's discretion.							

16Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Network infrastructure How Vodafone's network infrastructure works Vodafone's network infrastructure is fundamental to the Group being able to provide mobile and fixed voice, messaging and data services. The Group's customers are linked to the access part of the network, which links to the core network that manages the set-up of calls, transfer of messages and data connections and allows the Group to provide a wide variety of other services.

**2G/3G mobile access network** When a voice call or data transmission is made on a mobile device, voice or data is sent from the device and transmitted by low powered radio signals to the nearest base station, which in turn is connected to the Group's core network via the access transmission infrastructure. Each base station provides coverage over a given geographic area, often referred to as a cell. Cells can be as small as an individual building or as large as 20 miles across and each is equipped with its own radio transmitter and receiver antenna. This network of cells provides, within certain limitations, coverage over the service area. When a customer using a mobile device approaches the boundary of one cell, the mobile network senses that the signal is becoming weak and automatically hands over the call to the transmission unit in the next cell into which the device is moving.

**Fixed broadband access network** When communication takes place over fixed line networks, the traffic flows over a traditional wired infrastructure until the point it reaches the Vodafone access device (a DSLAM), where it connects to the access transmission infrastructure. Additionally, corporate customers can connect their local network to Vodafone's access transmission infrastructure directly using a dedicated link. In the UK market, Vodafone delivers fixed broadband services through a reseller agreement with the local incumbent.

**Access transmission infrastructure** The access transmission network is the connection between a base station, a DSLAM, or a corporate customer's dedicated line, and the core network. This consists of mainly leased lines or Vodafone's own transmission lines, such as microwave links.

**Core network** The core network is responsible for setting up and controlling connections between mobile or fixed line customers attached to access networks by locating the called party and routing voice calls towards it. Additionally, the core network handles data traffic by allowing customers to access service platforms offering services such as Vodafone live!, web browsing, email, mobile TV and other data related services. The core network comprises three domains, with each domain containing nodes with specific functionality interconnected by transmission links:

- The Circuit Switched domain enables voice and video calls. Its key nodes are switches (which manage the set-up of connections) and user databases, storing the information needed to provide services to each customer, such as location in the network, list of subscribed services and home/visited network. [Graphic Appears Here]
- data services. Its key nodes are responsible for a variety of functions, such as the delivery of data packets to and from mobile devices within a geographical service area, setting up data connections and providing the gateway between the Vodafone network and external data networks, including the internet and customers' corporate networks. The IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) domain is the first step of a wider evolutionary path from the current core network to an all internet protocol (IP) next generation network. It enables delivery of advanced multimedia services, both mobile and fixed, leveraging the flexibility and effectiveness of internet technologies. IMS is expected to be a key element in the future infrastructure to support Vodafone's total communications strategy, exploiting the technology of convergence between the mobile telecommunications and the internet world. If the voice call or data transmission is intended for delivery to another device which is not on the Vodafone network in the same country, the information is transferred through a public or private fixed line telephone network or the internet.

**Mobile network technology** 2G Vodafone operates 2G networks in all its mobile operating subsidiaries, through Global System for Mobile (GSM) networks, offering customers services such as voice, text messaging and basic data services. In addition, all of the Group's controlled networks operate General Packet Radio Services (GPRS), often referred to as 2.5G. GPRS allows mobile devices to be used for sending and receiving data over an IP based network, enabling wireless access to data networks like the internet. access, allowing the customer to always be connected at download speeds slightly below a dial-up modem. In some markets, Vodafone continues to further evolve data speeds with 2G evolutions beyond GPRS capability.

3G Vodafone's 3G networks, operating the Wideband Code

Division Multiple Access ( W-CDMA ) standard, provide customers with faster data access. Vodafone has expanded its service offering on 3G networks with high speed internet and email access, video telephony, full track music downloads, mobile TV and other data services in addition to existing voice and data services . High speed packet access ( HSPA ) HSPA is a 3G wireless technology enhancement enabling significant increases in data transmission speeds. It allows increased mobile data traffic and improves the customer experience through the availability of 3G broadband services and significantly shorter data transfer times. High Speed Downlink Packet Access ( HSDPA ) has been widely deployed on Vodafone 3G networks at up to 3.6 Mbps ( Mega bits per second ) peak speed. In addition, starting in hotspots, the first upgrades to up to 7.2 Mbps peak speed have already started to be deployed in several operating subsidiaries . The figures are theoretical peak rates deliverable by the technology in ideal radio conditions with no customer contention for resources . This is providing customers with faster access speeds than historically experienced on 3G networks . Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 17

---

Vodafone Business Technology and Resources continued While HSDPA focuses on the downlink (network to mobile), Vodafone is also improving the data speeds on the uplink (mobile to network) with HSUPA ( High Speed Uplink Packet Access ). Operating subsidiaries have already started deployments to achieve peak speeds of up to 1.4 Mbps on the uplink. Vodafone is actively driving additional 3G data technology enhancements to further improve the customer's experience, including evolutions of HSPA technology to upgrade both the downlink and uplink speeds. Current developments in the infrastructure As growth in data traffic accelerates with the proliferation in, and adoption of, web services, Vodafone is evolving its infrastructure through a range of initiatives . Access transmission infrastructure evolution Vodafone is upgrading its access transmission infrastructure from the base stations to the core switching network as part of a transition to a scaleable and cost effective solution able to deal with the increasing bandwidth demands and data dominated traffic mix driven by HSDPA and fixed broadband . Core network evolution Vodafone has transformed its national transport networks in all subsidiaries, converging the infrastructure to support all services using IP as the strategic technology . During the 2009 financial year, the Group expects that the transformation to IP services will start to be extended to a European level, consolidating Vodafone's ten national IP networks into a single IP backbone, centralising IP operations, avoiding duplication and achieving simplicity and flexibility to deploy new services to serve multiple markets . Cost reduction While evolving the Group's infrastructure, it is also important that the Group continues to have a tight control over its cost base. This has been achieved through various measures . Infrastructure sharing Significant effort has been placed in reducing the costs to deploy mobile network infrastructure . Important developments during the 2008 financial year included the extension of a tower sharing agreement in Italy as well as the formation of a company for the purposes of network sharing with other operators in India. Agreements have also been made on network sharing in Spain and the UK. Vodafone continues to investigate opportunities to share network infrastructure where it makes commercial sense based on local market conditions . Innovation In 3G network deployments, Vodafone is driving the use of new technology enhancements such as Remote Radio Heads that are a new type of lower cost base station equipment, which improve coverage and enable improvements to the customer experience . In addition, all aspects of wireless access point site design are being targeted to reduce energy consumption . Another type of innovation being considered by Vodafone is the potential for 3G femtocells to address capacity and coverage needs in certain network deployments . Femtocells are a new way to deliver 3G wireless coverage to a small area at low cost compared to traditional macro network technologies . Effectively, a femtocell would give a customer a small 3G base station connected to the Vodafone network via a fixed broadband line. IT The scope of the Group's outsourcing of IT application development and maintenance operations is expanding . Service commencement is now complete in all 12 selected markets of the first phase. The second phase of the project, principally outsourcing to India, is now in progress . Vodafone has successfully completed outsourcing of its Indian IT estate to a specialist organisation with capability to match the Group's scale and growth requirements . In addition to the above initiatives, there are a number of IT cost saving initiatives that have been accelerated, which include the consolidation of European data centres and the outsourcing of internal help desks. Supply chain management Handsets, network equipment, marketing and IT services account for the majority of Vodafone's purchases, with the bulk of these purchases from global suppliers . The Group's Supply Chain Management ( SCM ) team is responsible for managing the Group's relationships with all suppliers, except for handsets . The transformation of the supply chain organisation into a single community under one leadership and the application of global material category strategies, in conjunction with local market expertise, have enabled savings across all operating companies . This is supported by a uniform savings methodology applied across all operating companies and the alignment of objectives across all material categories, operations and enabling functions . Innovative sourcing methods such as eAuctions and seamless business to business applications form a vital part in utilising the Group's scale. The Vodafone Procurement Company S.a.r.l. was founded in Luxembourg in the 2008 financial year and is expected to enable additional leverage of scale and scope

through a leaner procurement model. SCM is a major contributor to the European cost reduction programme . The publicly announced goal to save 8% of the external networks spend over two years has been overachieved . SCM won two major industry awards in 2007: the European Leaders in Procurement Award for Corporate Responsibility and the European Supply Chain Excellence Award in Sourcing and Procurement . The major suppliers to Vodafone are required to comply with the Group s Code of Ethical Purchasing . Further detail on this can be found in Corporate Responsibility on page 61. The China Sourcing Centre based in Beijing, founded in March 2007, has enabled Vodafone to introduce new suppliers from emerging markets to further enhance competitive advantage . It is the Group s policy to agree terms of transactions, including payment terms, with suppliers and it is the Group s normal practice that payment is made accordingly . The number of days outstanding between receipt of invoices and date of payment, calculated by reference to the amount owed to suppliers at the year end as a proportion of the amounts invoiced by suppliers during the year, was 37 days (2007: 34 days) in aggregate for the Group.

18Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Research and development ( R&D ) The Group R&D function comprises an international team for applied research in mobile and internet communications and their related applications . Group R&D teams are located in Newbury, Maastricht, Munich, California and Madrid, and there is an affiliated team in Paris belonging to Vodafone s associated undertaking in France, SFR. A small team was set up at the end of 2007 in the Vodafone Beijing office to work in close collaboration with China Mobile and a number of Chinese vendors . Function of Group R&D Group R&D works beyond the traditional established markets of Vodafone in search of technology based business opportunities by: . . . delivering a systematic programme of demand inspired research and development in wireless and internet communications that is positioned between basic research and commercial product development; leading Vodafone s work with technical standards bodies and its intellectual property activities; and providing a route for start-up companies to engage with Vodafone . Group R&D is also in the process of establishing a laboratory in Newbury to evaluate start-up technologies . Typically, Group R&D starts working on developments that are expected to be introduced into the business in three to five years, and leads them until a year or so before full commercialisation . Currently the horizon covers some significant business developments that can already be anticipated . For example, Group R&D leads the introduction of wireless technology beyond 3G and is researching the next phase of the emergence of the internet as a personal communications platform including radio technologies for accessing the internet in emerging markets . Governance is provided by the Group R&D Board, which is chaired by the Group R&D Director and consists of the chief technology officers from six of the operating subsidiaries in Europe, the heads of Business Strategy and Global Terminals and a representative from EMAPA. Group R&D work programme The emphasis of the Group R&D work programme is on providing technology analysis and a vision that contributes directly to business decisions, enabling new applications of mobile communications, technology for new services and research for improving operational efficiency and quality of the Group s networks . This is done by: . . . pioneering the adoption of new technologies, business opportunities and innovations through technology analysis, trials, invention and prototypes; making the Group aware of market opportunities or threats posed by new technologies and business models and helping the Company to exploit or resist them; providing technology leadership by working with the industry to define and standardise the technology Vodafone uses; and securing intellectual property and technology ownership for the Group. The work of Group R&D is delivered through a portfolio of programmes and cross industry activities with a substantial number of trials, demonstrations and prototypes . All work is set in a business and social context, and must lead to intellectual property rights or to Vodafone having significant influence on the technology it will deploy in the future. Group R&D also provides leadership for funding research into health and safety aspects of mobile communications and technical leadership for the Group s spectrum strategy . The main themes currently being researched are as follows: the next generation of mobile technologies; consumable software for mobile phones; electronic newsmedia; and new GSM based services . There have been several significant advances during the 2008 financial year including: next generation technology field trials have been announced with Verizon Wireless and China Mobile and are expected to begin in summer 2008; a system has been designed and standardised to enable the SIM in GSM phones to control nearfield communications for transport ticketing and other applications, with commercial trials planned for late 2008; demonstration of mobile software, social networks and the open source innovation platform called Vodafone Betavine at the Mobile World Congress and at Cebit; and research into the application of mobile communications to health and well being and to energy use. The R&D programme provides the Group with long term technical policy, strategy and leadership, as well as providing technical underpinning for the Group s public policies and government relations . It is shared with all Group functions and Vodafone operating companies . Commercialisation of Group R&D results is through submissions to international standards bodies, intellectual property filings and directly with Vodafone operating companies . Collaborative work Much of the work of Group R&D is done in collaboration with others, both within the Group and externally, with the Group s traditional suppliers and

increasingly with other companies in the communications, media and internet industries . During the 2008 financial year the following has been achieved: . . . . . a research collaboration was started with IBM which has led to the development of a mobile private social network called BuddyCom; a research agreement was also established with Huawei; a continuing programme of work with academic institutions, which includes student placements in Vodafone laboratories during summer vacations; the continued development of Vodafone Betavine, a web based research and innovation platform; the hosting of an academic conference where academic partners were brought together to launch a new programme 3D internet; and academic collaborations in India have started. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008  
19

---

Vodafone Business People Vodafone employed approximately 72,000 people worldwide during the 2008 financial year, with a goal to recruit, develop and retain the most talented, motivated people that are well aligned with the Vodafone brand essence . The Group aims to do this by providing a productive and safe working environment, treating people with respect and offering attractive performance based incentives and opportunities . Red Being passionate and energetic Rock Solid Being reliable and following through on promises Restless Continually striving for improvement and challenging the status quo Vodafone s global people strategy was embedded during the 2008 financial year and aims to increase employee engagement by setting out a framework that enables Vodafone to be clear about the employee experience the Group wants to create. This enables Vodafone to engage employees to deliver to customers and to increase business performance . Additionally, during the 2008 financial year, the Group further embedded the Vodafone brand essence, Red, Rock Solid, Restless , which communicates a common way of behaving that is designed to enhance business performance and customer orientation . This has been reinforced at the local level through workshops that encourage teams to apply the Vodafone values to their specific work concentrating on improving the experience of their customers . In addition, human resources ( HR ) processes such as induction and training have been developed to explicitly provide people with a deeper understanding of how to demonstrate the behaviours in their daily work. Training and development Training and development programmes help employees to develop their skills and experience and to reach their full potential, benefiting themselves and the Company . During the 2008 financial year, the Group delivered a training programme to build total communications awareness and capabilities within the Group s employees . The training was designed to equip employees to understand the Group s new total communications strategy, the competitive landscape, key technologies and resources and Vodafone s products and services . Over 4,500 managers across the Group (more than 99% of the managerial population) completed 36,000 hours of dedicated total communications training. Feedback on the programme has been overwhelmingly positive. During the coming financial year, the Group will ensure all employees receive the same training via an online learning tool and that awareness is maintained through monthly webinars (web seminars), a daily blog and a wiki site (a collaborative website where content can be edited by anyone who has access to it). Vodafone operates a global Performance Dialogue process for every employee . The process ensures that employees can make a clear connection between their goals and the business objectives . Each individual s performance is discussed with their manager and career development goals are set. 93% of managers completed the Performance Dialogue process in the 2007 calendar year and 83% of employees approved development goals with their manager . People Survey In October 2007, Vodafone carried out its third global People Survey and had an 83% response rate globally, with 50,548 people giving their views on 68 questions . Vodafone India was not included in the survey as it had only been acquired in May 2007. For the first time, the Manager Index was also introduced to the People Survey, a subset of questions focused on the experience a manager creates for their team. A strong set of results were achieved with a number of key strengths and improvements: Employee engagement was high at a steady 71 out of 100 in the 2007 People Survey, compared to 73 out of 100 in the 2005 People Survey and 70 out of 100 in the April 2007 Pulse Survey (Pulse surveys are smaller surveys carried out in between People Surveys) . The first Manager Index scored 69 out of 100 globally, with individual questions showing that managers are growing stronger in coaching, (which scored 8 points higher when compared to the 2005 People Survey), feedback, (which scored 10 points higher when compared to the 2005 People Survey) and recognition, (which scored 7 points higher when compared to the April 2007 Pulse Survey). Leadership continued its strong trend upwards, with confidence in the strategy strengthening further. Confidence in operating company senior management increased by 8 points, and trust and confidence in the function/business/department increased by 8 points in the six months since the April 2007 Pulse Survey. Employees are feeling more cared for, with wellbeing questions showing considerable improvement . 57% of employees rated their operating company favourably on taking a genuine interest in the wellbeing of its people (+15 points on 2005 People Survey and +5 points on April 2007 Pulse Survey). 70% of employees rated their



manager favourably on supporting them to achieve a work-life balance, which is +13 points on the high performing norm (externally benchmarked best in class companies who have excellent engagement coupled with strong financial performance) . Vodafone is focused on continual improvement and values the feedback that the People Survey provides . Specifically in response to employee feedback from last year, the Global Change Framework was developed, a practical set of guidelines with training to help employees effectively manage change within the business . The Group plans to carry out another full global survey in November 2008. Targets have been set by each operating company and Group functions to ensure that Vodafone continues to drive engagement across the business . Communications and involvement Employee engagement remains a key driver for Vodafone . Effective employee communication and the need to create dialogue with its people is championed at Board level. Vodafone continues to use its own products and services to reach out to staff the use of mobile technologies such as SMS, video clips and mobile intranet sites is commonplace, all assisting in sharing knowledge amongst employees, creating a sense of global community and demonstrating the flexibility of Vodafone s products, allowing employees to become advocates of the brand. Visibility and access to the Executive Committee helps create Vodafone s open and honest communication culture. The Chief Executive and other members of the Executive Committee continue to host the Talkabout programme, which puts executives on tour to visit the Group s operating companies . The Executive Committee use these sessions to discuss the Group s strategic goals, listen to employee views and provide an opportunity to discuss the issues that most matter to employees . 99%+ of managers globally received training in the total communications strategy, products and marketplace 20 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

It also allows an open exchange of views and suggestions on how Vodafone can best continue to serve its customers. Monthly messages from the Chief Executive, using a wiki platform and video-cast, provides another opportunity for the Vodafone employees to understand how the Group is progressing against its goals and to provide feedback direct to the Chief Executive. Face to face communication, particularly with employees line managers, is a fundamental principle of good employee engagement and is critical for communicating change effectively. Performance and transnational change issues are also discussed with employee representatives from the European subsidiaries, who meet annually with members of the Executive Committee in the Vodafone European Employee Consultative Council. Equal opportunities and diversity Vodafone does not condone unfair treatment of any kind and operates an equal opportunities policy for all aspects of employment and advancement, regardless of race, nationality, sex, age, marital status, disability or religious or political belief. In practice, this means that the Group is able to select the best people available for positions on the basis of merit and capability, making the most effective use of the talents and experience of people in the business and providing them with the opportunity to develop and realise their potential. In April 2008, Vodafone implemented a new strategy to improve gender diversity across the Group. This includes carrying out senior leadership training on diversity, and plans to build a more inclusive culture. Vodafone is conscious of the difficulties experienced by people with disabilities. Every effort is made to ensure ready access to the Group's facilities and services and a range of products have been developed for people with special needs. In addition, disabled people are assured of full and fair consideration for all vacancies for which they offer themselves as suitable candidates and efforts are made to meet their special needs, particularly in relation to access and mobility. Where possible, modifications to workplaces are made to provide access and, therefore, job opportunities for the disabled. Every effort is made to continue the employment of people who become disabled via the provision of additional facilities, job design and the provision of appropriate training. Reward and recognition To support the goal of building the best global team by attracting and retaining the best people, the Group's aim is to provide competitive and fair rates of pay and benefits in each local market where we operate. Within Vodafone, there are initiatives that reward our employees based on their contribution to the success of the business. In the 2009 financial year, the Group expects to continue to extend reward differentiation based on individual contribution, through the global reward programmes, including the Global Long Term Incentive Plan. A variety of share plans are offered to incentivise and retain our employees and, in July 2007, all eligible employees across the Group were granted 320 shares under the All Shares plan. Retirement benefits are provided to employees and vary depending on the conditions and practices in the countries concerned. These are provided through a variety of arrangements including defined benefit and defined contribution schemes. Measurement of employees' views of their reward, recognition and benefits is undertaken through the global People Survey. In the 2007 People Survey, the overall Vodafone Group employee response relating to reward and recognition had increased favourably. Health, safety and wellbeing The health, safety and wellbeing (HS&W) of the Group's customers, employees and others who could be affected by its activities are of paramount importance to Vodafone and the Group applies rigorous standards to all its operations. This year has seen a clear focus on execution of the global HS&W initiatives across the business. Work progressed on three key focus areas agreed with the Global HS&W Board and Group HR for the 2008 financial year. These included continued delivery of employee wellbeing initiatives as part of the Global People Strategy implementation, integration of HS&W into Group Supply Chain activities, particularly the Supplier Performance Management processes, and updating, communicating and implementing Vodafone's policy on mobile phones and driving. Improvement of Group wide governance continued with integration of serious incident reporting systems for network service providers and improved policy and processes for managing supplier terminals compliance. Employment policies The Group's employment policies are consistent with the principles of the United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the International Labour Organisation Core Conventions and are developed to reflect local legal, cultural and employment requirements. High standards are maintained wherever the Group operates, as

Vodafone aims to ensure that the Group is recognised as an employer of choice. Employees at all levels and in all companies are encouraged to make the greatest possible contribution to the Group's success. The Group considers its employee relations to be good. Allocation of Group's 72,000 employees by activity (%)

Administration	51.7%	Selling and distribution	30.5%	Operations	17.8%
----------------	-------	--------------------------	-------	------------	-------

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 21

---

Vodafone Business Brand and Distribution Vodafone's products and services are available directly, via Vodafone stores and country specific Vodafone websites, and indirectly via third party service providers, independent dealers, distributors and retailers, to both consumer and business customers in the majority of markets under the Vodafone brand. BrandZ UK ranking Customer strategy and management Vodafone endeavours to ensure that customer needs are at the centre of all of the Group's actions. The Group seeks to use its understanding to deliver relevance and value to each customer and communicate to them on an individual, household, community or business level, with the ultimate aim of encouraging customers to stay with Vodafone for longer and use and promote the Group's services more. For this reason, the Group has created a Global Customer Value Management team to support operating companies with their aim to engage with customers directly through a data driven approach, linking all the elements of customer interactions to deliver exceptional service and consistency in the Group's approach while financially optimising decisions made via a branded customer experience across all touchpoints. Recent examples of this include: rollout of a consistent and innovative store design to eight countries, successful trial of an innovative handset based self service solution and creation of a global training academy for customer facing staff. Vodafone's customer knowledge driven organisation aims to make the most of its deep customer understanding by approaching customers with the most appropriate product through a channel they enjoy at a time that is best for them. This approach firmly places Vodafone as an organisation that listens to customers, delivers value and enhances their experience. Vodafone continues to use a customer measurement system called customer delight to monitor and drive customer satisfaction in the Group's controlled markets at a local and global level. This is a proprietary diagnostic system, which tracks customer satisfaction across all points of interaction with Vodafone and identifies the drivers of customer delight and their relative impact. This information is used to identify any areas for improvement and focus. During the 2008 financial year, further econometric tools were developed and employed to better quantify the commercial impact of improved customer experience by linking customer feedback directly to business performance. Results from the study are used to generate the Customer Delight Index (CDI), which is one element of Vodafone's short term incentive plan (GSTIP), thereby directly linking employee remuneration with customer satisfaction performance. The CDI result for the 2008 financial year was 73.1 points on a 100 point scale, which was 2.0 percentage points ahead of the average competitor. 1<sup>st</sup> In the BrandZ most powerful brands ranking. Ranked 11<sup>th</sup> globally. Customer Delight Index 73.1 (2007: 70.6, 2006: 69.9) 22Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Marketing and brand Brand and customer communications Vodafone has continued to focus on delivering a superior, consistent and differentiated customer experience through its brand and communications activities . A new Marketing Framework has been developed and implemented across the business, which includes a new vision of expanding the Group's category from mobile only to total communications to be the communications leader in an increasingly connected world . Brand and customer experience continues to implement Vodafone's promise of helping customers make the most of their time . The brand function has also developed a methodology to develop competitive local market brand positioning, with local brand positioning projects now implemented in 12 markets . To enable the consistent use of the Vodafone brand, a set of guidelines has been developed in areas such as advertising, retail, online and merchandising, all including detail on how to make the brand work across every touchpoint . Since June 2006, eight markets have implemented the global retail design. In September 2007, Vodafone welcomed India with the Hutch is now Vodafone campaign . The migration from Hutch to Vodafone was one of the fastest and most comprehensive brand transitions in the history of the Group, with 400,000 multi brand outlets, over 350 Vodafone stores, over 1,000 mini stores, over 35 mobile stores and over 3,000 touchpoints rebranded in two months, with 60% completed within 48 hours of the launch. Vodafone regularly conducts Brand Health Tracking, which is designed to measure the brand performance against a number of key metrics and generate insights to assist the management of the Vodafone brand across all Vodafone branded operating companies . This tracking has been in place since 2002 and provides continuous historical data against key metrics in all 19 Vodafone branded operating markets . Each operating company manages a study that complies with the standards and methodology set by Vodafone Group Insights. An external accredited and independent market research organisation provides global coordination of the methodology, reporting and analysis . As a result of these activities the Vodafone brand is now ranked number 11 in the BrandZ Top 100 global brands list, recently published in *The Financial Times*, with an estimated value attributable to the brand of £18.7 billion. For the 2008 financial year, Vodafone brand preference among its own users reached 81.9%, up 2.0 percentage points on the previous financial year, and a performance level that is 1.0 percentage point higher than its closest competitors . In addition, the brand consideration among non-users of the brand has increased in the 2008 financial year to 33.5%, 1.8 percentage points above its market share. Sponsorships Vodafone's global sponsorship strategy has delivered a strong set of results across all Vodafone markets . Central sponsorship agreements, including the UEFA Champions League and the title sponsorship of the Vodafone McLaren Mercedes F1 team, have supported multiple business objectives and enabled Vodafone to provide customers with differentiating brand and product experiences . The strong performance of the Vodafone McLaren Mercedes F1 team during the 2007 season enabled Vodafone to maintain a dominant presence in one of the world's most popular annual sporting events. Vodafone successfully integrated the sponsorship into a wide variety of business activities including communications, events, content and the launch of three bespoke handsets . In Vodafone's first year as a sponsor of the UEFA Champions League, Vodafone became recognised as a leading sponsor of the competition (Source: TNS Soccerscope, May 2007) and used this association to showcase a variety of products and services in a manner designed to build greater affinity with football fans across all relevant territories . In January 2008, Vodafone became a global partner of the Laureus Foundation, which tackles various social challenges worldwide through a programme of sports related community development initiatives . This agreement complements Vodafone's long standing relationship with sport and aims to help Laureus to use sport as a catalyst for inspiring positive social change. To maintain a relevant and strategic role for global sponsorship investments, Vodafone is continually reviewing the portfolio to maintain pace with business and customer needs. On this basis, Vodafone has decided to discontinue the UEFA Champions League sponsorship at the end of the 2008/9 competition and increase emphasis in global music opportunities . Music's broad appeal and product relevance provides a host of new and exciting opportunities for the business and the Group's customers . Distribution Direct distribution Vodafone directly owns and manages over 1,150 stores. These stores sell services to new customers,

renew or upgrade services for existing customers, and in many cases also provide customer support . A standard store format, which was tested in 2006, was rolled out in 11 markets during the 2008 financial year. The store footprint is constantly reviewed in response to market conditions which resulted in, for example, Vodafone opening a further 90 stores in Spain and 21 stores in Romania during the year. Additionally, all stores in India were rebranded as Vodafone and over 40 stores were refurbished to the Group s standard format. The Group also has 6,500 Vodafone branded stores, which sell Vodafone products and services exclusively, by way of franchise and exclusive dealer arrangements . The internet is a key channel to promote and sell Vodafone s products and services and to provide customers with an easy, user friendly and accessible way to manage their Vodafone services and access support . As a result, a specific Group wide programme is currently being rolled out across all controlled markets, in order to ensure Vodafone websites have state of the art online capabilities and provide the customer with an excellent and consistent online experience . Additionally, in most operating companies, sales forces are in place to sell directly to business customers and some consumer segments . Indirect distribution The extent of indirect distribution varies between markets but may include using third party service providers, independent dealers, distributors and retailers . The Group hosts MVNOs in a number of markets . These are operators who buy access to existing networks and resell that access to customers under a different brand name and proposition . Where appropriate, Vodafone seeks to enter mutually profitable relationships with MVNO partners as an additional route to market. During the past year new relationships established include Asda in the UK, Euskaltel in Spain and Carrefour in Italy. Number of directly owned stores 1,150 Number of branded stores 6,500 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 23

---

Vodafone Business Vodafone Business Products and Services Vodafone offers voice, messaging, data and fixed broadband services through multiple solutions and supporting technologies to deliver on its total communications strategy . The advancements in 3G networks and download speeds, handset capabilities and the mobilisation of internet services, have contributed to an acceleration of data services usage growth. Group service revenue is still predominantly generated by voice services, though these services as a percentage of revenue are slowly declining as price competition and regulatory pressures increase in many markets and the contribution of data grows. At the forefront of the Group s total communications strategy are initiatives targeted at providing propositions to customers that replace traditional fixed line providers, as well as developing new and innovative ways for customers to enjoy the benefits of mobility, with the aim to increase the proportion of Group service revenue that is generated by data and fixed line services . So that customers can utilise the services that Vodafone offers, many different tariffs and propositions are available, targeted at different customer segments and adapted for any localised customer preferences and needs. These propositions often bundle together voice, data, messaging and, increasingly, fixed services so that customers can experience all the different services that Vodafone has to offer. Typically, customers are classified either as prepay or contract customers . Prepay customers pay in advance and are generally not bound to minimum contractual commitments, while contract customers usually sign up for a predetermined length of time and are invoiced for their services, typically on a monthly basis. As different tariffs and propositions are launched, the Group is increasingly leveraging the positive experiences in one market to provide initiatives across the Group. Offers with strong customer appeal and commercial benefit are being quickly adapted and rolled out to other markets . An example includes a range of Out of Credit solutions for prepay customers, through which Vodafone provides temporary credit to a customer which is then repaid when the customer next tops-up. Reverse charging capabilities have also been introduced across most markets . These facilities are very popular with prepay customers and have been launched in most European markets . The experience gained in the Group s more mature markets is also being used to develop more sophisticated offers across the emerging markets, many of which have a very high percentage of prepay customers, and Vodafone is leveraging established bonus and reward prepay pricing mechanisms, which incentivise higher usage and spend at an individual customer level. The Group is also growing usage and account penetration in the business segment . Vodafone Global Enterprise ( VGE ) provides [Graphic Appears Here] over 140 of Vodafone s largest multinational customers with consistent levels of service, support and commercial terms worldwide, by taking specific responsibility for managing these multinational customers . Over the last year, VGE launched a number of new products and services, including, in July 2007, the launch of Vodafone Applications Service, a service hosted by Vodafone and available in ten countries, enabling companies to mobilise applications such as SAP®, Siebel and Salesforce .com to a choice of mobile devices. VGE has also developed a globally consistent pricing structure for global business customers and has launched a new voice roaming tariff that can be used for both domestic and international voice usage that is available across five European markets . A data roaming package has also been developed that is simple, predictable, capped and available across ten European markets .. Having traditionally been a key player in the provision of corporate and small and medium enterprises ( SME ) voice solutions in many markets, Vodafone is increasingly offering tailored and innovative solutions for small business and professional business customers . Many of these offers use the capabilities already developed for larger companies and provide benefits such as virtual private network services and Vodafone Wireless Office solutions to much smaller entities.

Summary of Group products and services at 31 March 2008

Number of markets available	Partner	Number of Europe	EMAPA	markets	customers
(1) Vodafone	at Home	8 3	4.4 million	Vodafone	Wireless Office
Vodafone	Passport	11 3 3	17.5 million	Vodafone	live! Internet on your mobile
2.0 million	Vodafone	Mobile Connect	data card or Vodafone	Mobile	
Connect	USB modem	11 8 25	2.7 million	Note: · Customers are presented on a controlled (fully consolidated) and jointly controlled (proportionately consolidated) basis in accordance with the Group s	





Voice revenue £24,879m Voice services continue to make up the largest portion of the Group's revenue. The Group has undertaken a wide range of activities to stimulate growth in voice usage in the past year. Innovative tariffs Many different tariffs and propositions are available, targeted at different customer segments and adapted for any localised customer preferences and needs. Voice roaming Roaming allows users to make and receive calls using a mobile network in the country they are visiting. A roaming tariff, Vodafone Passport, enables customers to take their home tariff abroad. [Graphic Appears Here] (2007: £22,268m, 2006: £21,304m) Voice minutes usage growth for the Group's principal mobile markets (1) Voice [Graphic Appears Here] Vodafone At Home A range of offers designed to introduce Vodafone into the household as a total communications provider. Vodafone Office A series of products and services designed to meet all business customers' communications needs. Outgoing [Graphic Appears Here] Fixed Location [Graphic Appears Here] Voice services Revenue from voice services, earned when customers make and receive calls, is classified primarily as outgoing voice, incoming voice and voice roaming. In addition, the Group is delivering on customers' total communications needs and driving greater voice usage through offering integrated fixed location based communications services. Outgoing voice The fees charged to a Vodafone mobile customer who initiates a call are classified in outgoing voice revenue. Despite price pressures in many markets due to the competitive environment, increased outgoing voice usage generated from the success of the wide range of tariffs and propositions on offer and the overall increase in the customer base in the Group has led to outgoing voice revenue staying relatively stable as a proportion of Group service revenue. Propositions relating to voice services feature heavily in the tariffs and promotions that the Group offers its customers. In particular, the development of a range of unlimited value offers has been particularly appealing to customers and has stimulated voice usage growth. An example includes free weekend calling, which had strong customer acceptance in markets such as the UK, Germany and Ireland. These offers increase customer engagement with their mobile phone and Vodafone services in general, driving a broader increase in usage. Incoming voice Incoming voice revenue is generated when a Vodafone mobile customer receives a call from a user on another fixed or mobile network. Fees classified as incoming voice revenue are generally not charged to the Vodafone customer receiving the call but, rather, the telecommunications company that routed the call to the Vodafone network. These fees are generally based on termination rates determined by local regulators. Due to regulation in many markets it has been the trend for these rates to fall in recent years, and for the year ended 31 March 2008 incoming voice revenue generated 14% of the Group's total service revenue. This has declined from 15% and 17% in the previous two financial years respectively. For further details see Additional Information Regulation on page 147. Voice roaming When travelling abroad, roaming allows Vodafone's customers to use the Group's services on a mobile network in a country they are visiting. The Group continued to expand its roaming coverage and services during the 2008 financial year. The focus was to drive customer satisfaction through greater value, transparency and simplicity across Vodafone's roaming propositions. Vodafone's flagship roaming tariff, Vodafone Passport, enables customers to take their home tariff abroad, offering greater price transparency and certainty to customers when they are roaming. While abroad, customers can make calls using their domestic tariff, in some cases including free minute bundles, and receive calls at no charge for a one-off connection fee per call. Incoming [Graphic Appears Here] Note: (1) Germany, Italy, Spain and the UK Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 25

Vodafone Business Vodafone Business Products and Services continued Customer usage patterns continue to show that, on average, Vodafone Passport customers both talk more and pay less per call when abroad. Customer research also indicates that Vodafone's customers have a greater preference for Vodafone Passport over the regulated roaming rates, which has been substantiated by the relative uptake of the two propositions since the summer of 2007. Vodafone Passport was not directly affected by regulation relating to roaming prices introduced by the European Union in June 2007. However, by 31 August 2007, all of Vodafone's 12 European markets had reduced the price of their Vodafone World tariff in order to comply with the regulation. Fixed location based services The Group is delivering on customers' total communications needs and driving greater voice usage through offering integrated communications services. Vodafone At Home Vodafone At Home comprises a range of offers designed to introduce Vodafone into the household as a total communications provider. Vodafone At Home voice propositions offer customers the opportunity to satisfy their communications needs through one operator and with a single device. Continued progress has been made to drive customer uptake of Vodafone At Home voice services with an option for at home calling now available in most of the Group's European markets. These take the form of either zonal tariffs, through which customers can call for a reduced rate when in their home area, or alternatively in several markets unlimited calling to fixed line numbers for a fixed subscription has been introduced, providing a strong incentive for customers to use their mobile rather than their fixed line in the home environment. The development of Vodafone's total communications capability, including the increasing availability of fixed broadband in many markets, will widen the range of services which can now be offered as part of the Vodafone At Home portfolio. Vodafone Office Vodafone Office is the umbrella name for a series of products and services designed to meet all business customers' communications needs. Vodafone Wireless Office provides companies the opportunity to embrace the benefits of mobilising their workforce and reduce their number of fixed desk phones, facilitating the transfer of voice minutes from the fixed to the mobile network. The solution includes a closed user group tariff, allowing employees to call each other for a flat monthly fee. In Germany, Spain, Greece, Italy and Portugal, the offer has been expanded to include location based office zone charging, giving preferential rates when calling from an office location. Additionally, in some markets, geographic numbers have been introduced, enabling further fixed to mobile substitution. Additionally, the Group is actively promoting fixed line telephony to business customers in six controlled markets, in line with its total communications strategy. Messaging revenue SMS Allows customers to send and receive simple text messages. £4,079m [Graphic Appears Here] (2007: £3,587m, 2006: £3,289m) All of the Group's mobile operations offer messaging services, which allow customers to send and receive messages using mobile handsets and various other devices. [Graphic Appears Here] MMS Allows customers to send and receive multiple media, such as pictures, music, sound, video and text. SMS usage for the Group's principal mobile markets (1) Billions of messages [Graphic Appears Here] MMS messaging MMS messaging, offering customers the ability to send and receive multiple media, such as pictures, music, sound, video and text, to and from other compatible devices, is also available in all Group mobile operations. MMS usage experienced a 15.8% growth in the 2008 financial year across the Group through improved service quality, value focused pricing and a broader portfolio of devices. operations offer messaging services, and receive messages using other devices. Note: (1) Germany, Italy, Spain and the UK customers to send and receive simple text usage growth of 38.9% in the year ended 31 March 2008, driven by improved marketing analytics to support best practice sharing and value focused pricing. 26 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Data revenue £2,180m The Group offers a number of products and services to enhance customers' access to data services, including Vodafone live! for consumers, as well as a suite of products for business users consisting of Vodafone Mobile Connect data cards, internet based email solutions and Vodafone Office. Vodafone live! Offers a combination of browsing, Google search, full track music downloads, games and television services. Data roaming Provides access to the Group's services in the country a customer is visiting. The Group continued to improve the simplicity and value for money offered to data customers. Mobile applications Vodafone Email Plus, Windows Mobile® Email from Vodafone and BlackBerry® from Vodafone provide customers with wireless access to business and internet based email solutions. Vodafone Mobile Connect Provides simple and secure access to existing business systems such as email, corporate applications, company intranets and the internet for customers on the move. Vodafone strengthened its global games portfolio by offering popular titles such as Pro Evolution Soccer 2008 from Konami. The game was launched simultaneously across markets with extensive marketing and advertising through different mediums, including in-console game Vodafone brand advertising. The user access and user experience continues to be improved by embedding a selection of the latest games onto handsets. Mobile TV is available in 21 controlled and jointly controlled markets with an average of 20 channels offered. Video content is sourced both locally and internationally in order to provide value for money to customers and ensure that the offering reflects the unique culture and attitudes of specific countries. Vodafone has local agreements with broadcasters, such as the BBC, ZDF, RAI, Pro-Sieben, Channel 4 and RTL. Internationally, content is sourced from HBO, Fox, NBC Universal, Warner Brothers, UEFA Champions League, Vodafone McLaren Mercedes and MTV. Vodafone now has a monthly average of 850,000 customers subscribing to Mobile TV. Data roaming When travelling abroad, roaming allows Vodafone's customers to use the Group's services on a mobile network in the country they are visiting. Vodafone continued to improve the simplicity, price predictability and value for money offered to customers for data roaming services. For Vodafone Mobile Connect users, Vodafone complemented the monthly roaming bundle launched in 2005 with a daily roaming tariff, appealing to both the regular and less frequent international travellers alike. At 31 March 2008, the monthly and daily tariff was available in nine of Vodafone's European markets. Vodafone will continue to support the growth of data roaming services through simple, easy to understand pricing. Mobile applications There has been an increasing demand for handheld solutions that allow real time access to email, calendar, address book and other applications. Vodafone Email Plus, Windows Mobile® Email from Vodafone and BlackBerry from Vodafone provide business customers, ranging from small start up companies to multinational corporates, with wireless access to their business and internet based email solutions. Vodafone Mobile Connect The Vodafone Mobile Connect offering allows laptop and PC users access to the internet and to business customers' systems such as email, corporate applications and company intranets via Vodafone Mobile Connect data cards, or Vodafone Mobile Connect USB modems. These are discussed in more detail on page 29. [Graphic Appears Here] Data [Graphic Appears Here] (2007: £1,428m, 2006: £1,098m) Data services The Group offers a number of products and services to enhance customers' access to data services. These include services supporting access to the internet via laptops and PCs and access to the internet, music, games and television services through the Vodafone live! portal on customer handsets. Vodafone live! Internet on Your Mobile During the 2008 financial year, Vodafone introduced Internet on Your Mobile, which offers a combination of easy to use and secure customer browsing, Google search, a tariff for unlimited browsing and integrated services from leading internet brand partners. Customers can now use their mobile to access and update their profile on the social networks of their choice, view or upload YouTube videos from their mobile, buy or sell items on eBay and check locations on Google Maps. To date, this service has been fully launched in Germany, Italy, Spain, the UK, Greece, the Netherlands, Portugal, Ireland and France. Two million customers were benefiting from this service at 31 March 2008. The Group has been developing its presence in the converging communications and PC space by signing instant messaging partnerships with Yahoo! and MSN. Instant messaging enables users to communicate to one or more friends through interactive

sessions using a dedicated and easy interface . These services are primarily available in the more mature markets, such as Germany Italy, Spain, the UK, the Netherlands, Portugal and France. Vodafone also partnered with Microsoft to develop a communications service for the PC, presented at the Cebit exhibition in March 2008. Vodafone live! music, games, television services Throughout the 2008 financial year, the Group continued to improve the customer experience for music, games and television offerings available through Vodafone live!. The full track music downloads service was significantly improved by the launch of a new mobile and PC music player. The service allows Vodafone s customers to search for music, artists pages and previews from a catalogue of more than 750,000 songs, including some of the world s greatest artists through agreements with Universal Music, Sony BMG Music Entertainment, EMI, Warner Music and independent record labels. Additionally, Vodafone has exclusively distributed and promoted Madonna s single 4 minutes in a number of markets, including the UK, Spain, Italy, Greece, France, Turkey, India and Australia . Two million Internet on Your Mobile customers at 31 March 2008 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 27

---

Vodafone Business Vodafone Business Products and Services continued Fixed line revenue Fixed services An increased number of fixed broadband offerings allow the Group to assist customers in meeting their total communications needs. £1,874m (2007: £1,580m, 2006: £1,391m) To assist customers in meeting their total communications needs and to provide additional revenue streams to the Group, Vodafone has diversified and expanded the services it provides . [Graphic Appears Here] Mobile advertising Vodafone has been extending its business model to generate revenue from advertising by partnering with advertising specialists in individual markets . [Graphic Appears Here] Fixed and other [Graphic Appears Here] Business managed services Vodafone is developing new ways of enabling business customers to mobilise and increase the efficiency of their workforce . Business managed services As part of the total communications strategy, Vodafone is offering our business customers solutions which meet a wider variety of their communications needs, and also developing new ways of enabling them to mobilise and increase the efficiency of their workforce . Vodafone is at the forefront of the market in a number of these solutions, including: Over one billion advert impressions in the year to 31 March 2008 Fixed services During the 2008 financial year, Vodafone pursued the development of fixed broadband services in many of the Group s markets, in order to provide customers with data and fixed voice solutions to meet their total communications needs, mainly through Digital Subscriber Line ( DSL ) technology . As a result, fixed broadband active lines have increased to 3.6 million at 31 March 2008, up from 2.1 million active lines one year earlier. In December 2007, Vodafone completed the acquisition of Tele2 in Italy and Spain ( Tele2 ), which had almost 800,000 fixed broadband customers . Vodafone branded consumer fixed broadband offers were also launched in Greece, the Netherlands, Portugal, New Zealand and Egypt during the 2008 financial year. Business fixed broadband offers have been recently launched in the Czech Republic and in Italy, while a fixed broadband WiMax offer was launched in Malta. Other services Mobile advertising The Group has been extending its business model to generate revenue from mobile advertising by partnering with advertising specialists in individual markets . Vodafone introduced mobile advertising in nine markets and the core capabilities continue to be developed, such as WAP banners and messaging formats, as well as more sophisticated targeting offers. A critical area of activity required to grow the market is the development of common standards that can be adopted by all market participants . Vodafone is taking a leading role in this activity, which has achieved its first results: · secure remote access a service enabling customer employees to access their network through their laptop, on the move, both while in their home country and when roaming; and applications many software programs have been developed for use on mobile devices and Vodafone can integrate these into the customer s mobile portfolio . These applications can satisfy many needs, such as: - enabling a workforce to have up to date sales information fully aligned across the business and available at any time, anywhere; and providing workforce scheduling to mobile employees which can be updated centrally and in real time, ensuring the customer can satisfy all their own customer needs quickly and efficiently . These solutions open up a new revenue stream for Vodafone by providing an end to end solution, integrating these into the customer s infrastructure and subsequently managing the service. · Banners for WAP display formats have been defined by the Mobile Marketing Association (MMA); Messaging format definition activity has recently commenced; and Agreement was reached in the UK between Vodafone, O2, Orange, T-mobile and Hutchison to progress an inter-operator standard for mobile advertising in the 2008 calendar year. 28Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Enables customers to utilise the services that Vodafone offers. Handsets A wide ranging handset portfolio covering different customer segments, price points and a variety of designs . [Graphic Appears Here] Devices Vodafone Mobile Connect Provides simple and secure access to the internet and to business customers systems such as email, corporate applications and company intranets . [Graphic Appears Here] Devices To enable customers to utilise the services that Vodafone offers, the Group also offers a wide range of devices to access those services, such as handsets, the Vodafone Mobile Connect card with 3G broadband and the Vodafone Mobile Connect USB modem.

Handsets The Group's operating companies and partner markets benefit from a wide ranging handset portfolio, covering different customer segments, price points and an increasing variety of designs. During the 2008 financial year, Vodafone launched 75 new models, ranging from handsets for core voice services up to premium multimedia devices. The handset portfolio was also expanded into the entry segment to better address emerging markets and the prepaid market in Europe. In May 2008, Vodafone signed an agreement with Apple to sell the iPhone in ten markets Australia, Czech Republic, Egypt, Greece, Italy, India, Portugal, New Zealand, South Africa and Turkey. Vodafone and Apple are working together to introduce the product in each market during the 2009 financial year. Vodafone live! portfolio Vodafone continues to drive 3G penetration and increased the sales share of 3G handsets as a percentage of total phones sold up to 53% for the year ended 31 March 2008. With the launch of the exclusive Sony Ericsson V640i and an exclusive Mobile Internet variant of the Nokia 6120c, Vodafone also pushed HSDPA into the mid-tier price segments to provide 3G broadband experience for the mass market. Sales of handsets that support HSDPA represented 26% of total 3G handset sales for the year ended 31 March 2008. The introduction of the new Internet on Your Mobile services was supported with a selection of 15 consumer handsets . These have been customised for the internet experience on mobile handsets, including the three high-end devices Nokia N95 8GB, Sony Ericsson W910i and Samsung SGH-F700V QBowl. Open Operating System ( OS ) devices are now playing a strong role in supporting an application-centric service delivery model. In September 2007, Vodafone and its partners announced the first two devices launching under the Microsoft Windows Mobile collaboration, the Palm® Treo 500V and the Samsung SGH-i640V, as well as a range of S60 devices from Nokia and Samsung . Sales of Open OS devices represented 23% of 3G devices sales for the year ended 31 March 2008. Vodafone branded device portfolio In the 2008 financial year, Vodafone offered nine consumer handsets under its own brand and shipped over 10 million devices in over 30 markets . On 21 May 2007, Vodafone announced the Vodafone 125 and Vodafone 225, the first ultra low cost handsets under the Vodafone brand, providing operating companies and partner markets with the lowest cost mobile phone ever launched by the Group. The Vodafone 125 and Vodafone 225 played an important role in supporting the Vodafone brand launch in India. In December 2007, the Vodafone 720 and the Vodafone Mobile Connect USB Modem were introduced . The Vodafone Mobile Connect USB Modem and the Vodafone 720 have won the iF design award, which recognises the best product design in the world and is run by the International Design forum in Hanover, Germany . Business portfolio Vodafone continues to expand the business portfolio . Two exclusive devices were introduced for the business customer: the Palm Treo 500v and the BlackBerry® Curve 8310 Smartphone . Both of these devices are designed to offer a blend of business grade email combined with Vodafone live! consumer services, such as Google Maps, internet browsing and instant messaging . In addition, the BlackBerry 8100 series and the BlackBerry 8110 series continue to create strong market demand . The broadening of the Nokia E series range increasingly drives sales in the business segment, and has capability to leverage the consumer relevant services deployed in the Nokia N series. Vodafone Mobile Connect The Vodafone Mobile Connect card with 3G broadband offers enhanced speeds which can be up to 7.2 Mbps downlink and up to 2.0 Mbps uplink by utilising HSPA technology . Built-in 3G broadband from Vodafone is now available across a portfolio of 44 laptop models. Vodafone's partners Acer, Dell, HP and Lenovo fit a Vodafone SIM at point of manufacture into laptops which include a built-in modem and collaborate with Vodafone in sales and marketing activities . The Group has a range of Vodafone Mobile Connect USB

modems with exclusive designs, including USB sticks, all benefiting from plug and go software . Their ease of use and attractive designs support their deployment through consumer channels . 10 million branded handsets shipped in the year to 31 March 2008 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008  
29

---

Vodafone Executive budgets and forecasts using financial metrics, the Group has also identified these metrics, the Group has also identified measure progress against the Group's strategic objectives. Financial KPIs Year ended 31 March 2008

Performance Committee and forecasts using financial progress against the Group's strategic objectives. Financial KPIs Year ended 31 March 2008

Key Performance Indicators monitor Group and regional and non-financial metrics. In addition to certain Key Performance Indicators<sup>(1)</sup> (KPIs) to measure progress against the Group's strategic objectives. Financial KPIs Year ended 31 March 2008

Performance Committee and forecasts using financial progress against the Group's strategic objectives. Financial KPIs Year ended 31 March 2008

Indicators The Board and the performance against metrics. In addition to certain Key Performance Indicators<sup>(1)</sup> (KPIs) to measure progress against the Group's strategic objectives. Financial KPIs Year ended 31 March 2008

2008 2007 2006 Group Revenue and organic growth<sup>(2)</sup> its revenue in the Europe 4.2 % 4.3 % 7.5 % region and to deliver strong growth in emerging markets Also used in determining management's remuneration. Adjusted operating profit Measure used for the assessment of performance £ 10,075 m £ 9,531 m £ 9,399 m and related organic growth<sup>(2)</sup> as it represents the operating profitability of the Group 5.7 % 4.2 % 11.8 % excluding non-operating income of associates, impairment losses and other income and expense. Also used in determining management's remuneration. Free cash flow<sup>(2)</sup> Provides an evaluation of the cash generated by the £ 5,540 m £ 6,119 m £ 7,119 m Group's operations and available for reinvestment, shareholder returns or debt reduction. Also used in determining management's remuneration. Capitalised fixed asset additions Measure of the Group's investment in capital expenditure £ 5,075 m £ 4,208 m £ 4,005 m to deliver services to customers.

Adjusted earnings per share<sup>(2)</sup> Measure of the Group's operating performance after taking 12.50 p 11.26 p 10.11 p into account taxation and financing costs. Impacts the level of dividend payout as the Group's dividend policy is based on adjusted earnings per share. Also used in determining management's remuneration. Operational KPIs Year ended 31 March

KPIs Purpose of KPI 2008 2007 2006 Group Mobile customer net additions Measure of the Group's success at attracting new 40.5 m 23.9 m 26.6 m and retaining existing customers. 3G registered devices and Measure of the number of 3G devices, which are key 27.0 m 15.9 m 7.9 m related organic growth enablers of future data revenue growth. 67.5 % 105.6 % 461.1 % Customer delight index Measure of customer satisfaction across the Group's controlled 73.1 70.6 69.9 markets and its jointly controlled market in Italy. Also used in determining management's remuneration. Notes: (1) Definition of the key terms are provided on page 155. (2) See Non-GAAP information on page 150 for further details on the use of non-GAAP measures. (3) Measurement of total communications revenue began on 1 April 2006, following the launch of current strategy in May 2006. (4) KPI includes the results of common functions. For the year ended 31 March 2006, the KPI excludes the impact of Vodafone Sweden which was disposed of in January 2006. 30 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008







£11,600 million of impairment charges that occurred in the year, compared with none in the 2008 financial year. 32 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Adjusted operating profit increased to £10,075 million, with 5.7% growth on both a reported and organic basis. The net impact of acquisitions and disposals reduced reported growth by 0.8 percentage points. The net impact of foreign exchange rates was to increase adjusted operating profit by 0.8 percentage points, as the impact of the 4.2% increase in the average euro/£ exchange rate was partially offset by 5.7% and 7.2% decreases in the average US\$/£ and ZAR/£ exchange rates, respectively. 59%, 25% and 4% of the Group's adjusted operating profit for the 2008 financial year was denominated in euro, US\$ and ZAR, respectively. On an organic basis, the EMAPA region generated all of the Group's growth in adjusted operating profit, with the 20.9% increase in the region driven by a higher customer base and the resulting increase in service revenue. Europe's adjusted operating profit declined by 1.5% on an organic basis compared to the 2007 financial year, resulting from the continuing challenges of highly penetrated markets, regulatory activity and continued price reductions. In Europe, adjusted operating profit was stated after a £115 million benefit from the release of a provision following a revised agreement in Italy relating to the use of the Vodafone brand and related trademarks, which is offset in common functions, and was also impacted by higher interconnect, acquisition and retention costs and the impact of the Group's increasing focus on fixed line services, including the acquisition of Tele2 in Italy and Spain. In the EMAPA region, adjusted operating profit was impacted by the investment in growing the customer base and the impact of the acquisition in India during the year and the inclusion of Turkey for a whole year. Both Vodafone Essar and Turkey generated lower operating profits than the regional average, partially as a result of the investment in rebranding the businesses to Vodafone, increasing the customer base and improving network quality in Turkey. Business acquisitions led to the increase in acquired intangible asset amortisation and these acquisitions, combined with the continued investment in network infrastructure, resulted in higher depreciation charges. The Group's share of results from associates grew by 5.5%, or 15.1% on an organic basis. The organic growth was partially offset by a 5.5 percentage point impact from the disposal of the Group's interests in Belgacom Mobile S.A. and Swisscom Mobile A.G. during the 2007 financial year and a 4.1 percentage point impact from unfavourable exchange rate movements. The organic growth was driven by 24.8% growth in Verizon Wireless. Other income and expense for the year ended 31 March 2007 included the gains on disposal of Belgacom S.A. and Swisscom Mobile A.G., amounting to £441 million and £68 million, respectively.

Investment	income	and financing	costs	2008	2007	£m	£m	Investment	income	
714	789	Financing	costs	(2,014)	(1,612)	(1,300)	(823)	Analysed	as:	
Net	financing	costs before	dividends					from investments	(823)	(435)
Potential	interest	charges	arising on	settlement				of outstanding		tax
issues	(399)	(406)	Dividends	from investments	72	57	Foreign exchange	(1)	(7)	(41)
Changes			in fair value of equity	put rights and similar	arrangements	(2)	(143)	2	(1,300)	(823)

Notes: (1) Comprises foreign exchange differences reflected in the Consolidated Income Statement in relation to certain intercompany balances and the foreign exchange differences on financial instruments received as consideration in the disposal of Vodafone Japan to SoftBank. (2) Includes the fair value movement in relation to put rights and similar arrangements held by minority interest holders in certain of the Group's subsidiaries. The valuation of these financial liabilities is inherently unpredictable and changes in the fair value could have a material impact on the future results and financial position of Vodafone. Also includes a charge of £333 million representing the initial fair value of the put options granted over the Essar Group's interest in Vodafone Essar, which has been recorded as an expense. Further details of these options are provided on page 58. Net financing costs before dividends from investments increased by 89.2% to £823 million due to increased financing costs, reflecting higher average debt and effective interest rates. After taking account of hedging activities, the net financing costs before dividends from investments are substantially denominated in euro. At 31 March 2008, the provision for potential interest charges arising on settlement of outstanding tax issues was £1,577 million (2007: £1,213 million). Taxation The effective tax rate is 24.9% (2007: 26.3% exclusive of impairment losses). The rate is lower than the Group's weighted average statutory tax rate due to the structural benefit

from the ongoing enhancement of the Group's internal capital structure and the resolution of historic issues with tax authorities. The 2008 financial year tax rate benefits from the cessation of provisioning for UK Controlled Foreign Company (CFC) risk as highlighted in the 2007 financial year. The 2007 financial year additionally benefited from one-off additional tax deductions in Italy and favourable tax settlements in that year. The 2007 effective tax rate including impairment losses was (101.7)%. The negative tax rate arose from no tax benefit being recorded for the impairment losses of £11,600 million. Earnings/(loss) per share Adjusted earnings per share increased by 11.0% from 11.26 pence to 12.50 pence for the year to 31 March 2008, primarily due to increased adjusted operating profit and the lower weighted average number of shares following the share consolidation which occurred in July 2006. Basic earnings per share from continuing operations were 12.56 pence compared to a basic loss per share from continuing operations of 8.94 pence for the year to 31 March 2007.

2008	2007	£m	£m
Profit/(loss) from continuing operations attributable to equity shareholders	6,660	(4,932)	
Adjustments:			
Impairment losses of associated undertakings	11,600		
Other income and expense <sup>(1)</sup>	28	(502)	
Share of non-operating income and expense <sup>(2)</sup>	(254)	(4)	
Investment income and financing costs <sup>(3)</sup>	150	39	
Taxation	44	13	
Adjusted profit from continuing operations attributable to equity shareholders	6,628	6,211	
Weighted average number of shares outstanding	Basic 53,019	55,144	
Diluted <sup>(4)</sup>	53,287	55,144	

Notes:  
 (1) The amount for the 2008 financial year represents a pretax charge offsetting the tax benefit arising on recognition of a pre-acquisition deferred tax asset. (2) The amount for the 2008 financial year includes £250 million representing the profit on disposal of the Group's 5.60% direct investment in Bharti Airtel Limited (Bharti Airtel). (3) See notes 1 and 2 in investment income and financing costs. (4) In the year ended 31 March 2007, 215 million shares have been excluded from the calculation of diluted loss per share as they are not dilutive. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 33

Vodafone Germany	Performance Italy	Operating Spain	Results UK	continued Arcor	Europe Other	Organic	Year	ended	31
Eliminations	Europe	% change	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
March 2008	Voice revenue	(1) 3,791	3,169	3,792	3,601	10	3,408	(286)	17,485
710	689	425	923	1	547	(33)	3,262	Data revenue	583
(1)	21	137	86	24	1,596	49	(86)	1,827	Other service revenue
4,273	4,646	4,952	1,607	4,295	(450)	24,430	6.3	2.1	Acquisition
(3)	1,039	Retention	revenue	43	27	143	46	96	355
5,397	4,435	5,063	5,424	1,632	4,583	(453)	26,081	6.1	2.0
(1,121)	(382)	(854)	414	(3,980)	Other direct costs	(312)	(238)	(418)	(484)
Acquisition	costs	(627)	(325)	(620)	(766)	(166)	(378)	10	(2,872)
(106)	(536)	(389)	(341)	(1,756)	Operating	expenses	(1,139)	(883)	(964)
(5,719)	Acquired	intangibles	amortisation	(31)	(14)	(22)	(11)	(78)	
Purchased	licence	amortisation	(354)	(80)	(6)	(333)	(73)	(846)	Depreciation
amortisation	(723)	(474)	(504)	(645)	(100)	(539)	(2,985)	Share of result in associates	(2)
Adjusted	operating	profit	1,265	1,573	1,282	431	225	1,430	6,206
Year	ended	31	March 2007	Voice revenue	(1) 3,981	3,307	3,415	3,604	3,297
Messaging	revenue	746	563	380	760	501	(25)	2,925	Data revenue
(38)	1,300	Fixed line revenue	(1) 15	22	20	17	1,419	26	(26)
Service	revenue	5,156	4,083	4,062	4,681	1,419	4,018	(432)	22,987
124	307	274	22	108	(3)	1,004	Retention	revenue	40
47	(1)	247	Revenue	5,443	4,245	4,500	5,124	1,441	4,275
(628)	(675)	(1,001)	(338)	(813)	432	(3,668)	Other direct costs	(332)	(242)
(1,914)	Acquisition	costs	(560)	(249)	(642)	(677)	(178)	(301)	3
(351)	(107)	(398)	(372)	(315)	(1,543)	Operating	expenses	(1,126)	(870)
(1,041)	(5,462)	Acquired	intangibles	amortisation	(11)	(11)	(22)		
Purchased	licence	amortisation	(340)	(75)	(37)	(333)	(64)	(849)	Depreciation
amortisation	(735)	(499)	(430)	(604)	(96)	(524)	(2,888)	Share of result in associates	(2)
Adjusted	operating	profit	1,354	1,575	1,100	511	171	1,448	6,159
constant	exchange	rates	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Messaging	revenue	(8.7)	17.2	7.3	21.4	4.7	Data revenue	34.7	38.8
revenue	(1)	38.6	489.7	318.5	41.2	7.7	73.0	Other service revenue	63.6
Service	revenue	(4.8)	0.6	9.7	5.8	8.5	2.7	Acquisition	revenue
Retention	revenue	0.9	(27.0)	10.9	(11.5)	(9.0)	Other revenue	(10.2)	250.0
(4.7)	0.4	8.0	5.9	8.5	3.0	Interconnect	costs	(11.2)	10.9
(6.1)	13.6	7.1	27.2	(2.2)	Acquisition	costs	7.6	24.5	(7.1)
(3.4)	28.7	4.6	3.8	Operating	expenses	(2.7)	(2.6)	6.8	6.0
Acquired	intangibles	amortisation	100.0	-	Purchased	licence	amortisation	2.6	
(88.9)	9.0	Depreciation	and other	amortisation	(6.0)	(8.8)	16.1	6.8	(1.0)
associates	(2)	(20.7)	Adjusted	operating	profit	(10.1)	(3.8)	12.2	(15.7)
(1)	Revenue	relating	to	fixed	line	activities	provided	by	mobile
	voice	revenue,	is	now	presented	as	fixed	line	revenue,
	together	with	revenue	from	fixed	line	operators	and	fixed
	broadband.	All	prior	periods	have	been	adjusted	accordingly.	(2)
	During	the	year	ended	31	March	2008,	the	Group
	changed	its	organisational	structure	and	the	Group's	associated	undertaking
	in	France,	SFR,	is	now	managed	within	the	Europe
	region	and	reported	within	Other	Europe.	The	results	are
	presented	in	accordance	with	the	new	organisational	structure.	34
	Vodafone	Group	Plc	Annual	Report	2008			

Mobile telecommunications KPIs Germany Italy Spain UK Other Europe Closing customers ( '000 ) 2008 34,412 23,068 16,039 18,537 18,515 110,571 2007 30,818 21,034 14,893 17,411 17,007 101,163 Closing 3G devices ( '000 ) 2008 5,836 5,905 5,264 3,632 3,555 24,192 2007 3,720 3,762 2,890 1,938 2,353 14,663 Voice usage (millions of minutes) 2008 42,010 37,447 35,031 37,017 31,108 182,613 2007 33,473 32,432 30,414 31,736 28,491 156,546 See page 155 for definition of terms

The Group's strategy in the Europe region is to drive additional usage and revenue from core mobile voice and messaging services and to reduce the cost base in an intensely competitive environment where unit price declines are typical each year. The 2008 financial year saw a strong focus on stimulating additional usage by offering innovative tariffs, larger minute bundles, targeted promotions and focusing on prepaid to contract migration. Data revenue growth was strong throughout the region, mainly due to the higher take up of mobile PC connectivity devices. The Group's ability to provide total communications services was enhanced through the acquisition of Tele2's fixed line communication and broadband services in Italy and Spain in the second half of the year. Revenue Revenue growth of 6.1% was achieved for the year ended 31 March 2008, comprising 2.0% organic growth, a 0.7 percentage point benefit from the inclusion of acquired businesses, primarily Tele2, and 3.4 percentage points from favourable movements in exchange rates, largely due to the strengthening of the euro against sterling. The impact of acquisitions and exchange rate movements on service revenue and revenue growth in Europe are shown below:

	Impact of exchange rates	Impact of Organic growth	acquisitions	Reported									
Percentage	Percentage	growth %	points	%									
Service revenue	Germany (4.8)	3.8	(1.0)	Italy (2.0)	4.1	2.6	4.7	Spain 8.1	4.7	1.6	14.4	UK 5.8	5.8
Arcor	8.5	4.7	13.2	Other Europe	2.4	4.2	0.3	6.9	Europe	2.1	3.4	0.8	6.3
Revenue	Europe	2.0	3.4	0.7	6.1								

Service revenue grew by 6.3%, or by 2.1% on an organic basis, with strong growth in data revenue being the main driver of organic growth. Revenue was also positively impacted by the 9.3% rise in the total registered mobile customer base to 110.6 million at 31 March 2008. These factors more than offset the negative effects of termination rate cuts, the cancellation of top up fees on prepaid cards in Italy resulting from new regulation issued in March 2007 and the Group's ongoing reduction of European roaming rates. Business segment service revenue, which represents 28% of European service revenue, grew by approximately 5% on an organic basis, driven by a 21% growth in the average business customer base, including strong growth in closing handheld business devices and mobile PC connectivity devices. Voice revenue increased by 1.3%, but declined by 1.8% on an organic basis, with the difference being due to the effect of favourable movements in exchange rates. The organic decrease was primarily due to the effect of lower prices resulting from Group initiatives and regulation-driven reductions. . . . Outgoing voice revenue remained stable on an organic basis, as the 20.1% increase in outgoing call minutes, driven by the 9.0% higher outgoing usage per customer and the higher customer base, was offset by the fall in the effective rate per minute reflecting continued price reductions and the effect of the cancellation of top up fees in Italy. Incoming voice revenue fell by 4.6% on an organic basis as a result of ongoing termination rate reductions throughout the region. The effective annual rate of decline of 12%, driven by termination rate cuts in Germany, Italy and Spain, was partially mitigated by the 8.3% growth in incoming voice minutes. Roaming and international visitor revenue declined by 8.0% on an organic basis, as expected, principally from the impact of the Group's initiatives on retail and wholesale roaming and regulatory-driven price reductions, which more than offset growth of 13.3% in voice minute volumes. Messaging revenue grew by 11.5%, or by 8.1% on an organic basis, driven by good growth in usage, up 28.1%, particularly in Italy and the UK, resulting from the success of a number of promotions and the higher take up of tariff bundles and options. Strong growth of 40.5%, or 35.7% on an organic basis, was achieved in data revenue, primarily from a 61.5% rise in the number of mobile PC connectivity devices, including the successful launch of the Vodafone Mobile Connect USB modem in the business and consumer segments, coupled with the strong promotion of data tariffs across many European markets. Fixed line revenue increased by 22.4%, or by 4.7% on an organic basis, with 12.5 percentage points of this reported growth being contributed by the acquisition of Tele2's operations in Italy and Spain in

December 2007. Organic growth was mainly due to the increase in Arcor's service revenue. At 31 March 2008, Europe had 3.5 million fixed broadband customers. Germany At constant exchange rates, service revenue declined by 4.8%, mainly due to an 8.3% decrease in voice revenue resulting from a reduction in termination rates, the full year impact of significant tariff cuts introduced in the second half of the 2007 financial year and reduced roaming rates. This was partially offset by 32.1% growth in outgoing voice minutes, driven by a 9.1% increase in the average customer base and higher usage per customer. Messaging revenue fell 8.7% at constant exchange rates due to lower usage by prepaid customers and new tariffs with inclusive messages sent within the Vodafone network, which stimulated an 8.8% growth in volumes but was more than offset by the resulting lower rate per message. These falls were partially offset by 34.7% growth in data revenue at constant exchange rates, largely due to a 71.9% increase in the combined number of registered mobile PC connectivity devices and handheld business devices, particularly in the business segment, as well as increased Vodafone HappyLive! bundle penetration in the consumer segment. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 35

---



Vodafone Performance Operating Results continued Italy Service revenue increased by 0.6%, as a 7.9% fall in voice revenue was offset by 17.2% and 38.8% increases in messaging and data revenue, respectively, all at constant exchange rates, as well as the contribution from the Tele2 acquisition in the second half of the year. On an organic basis, service revenue fell by 2.0%. The regulatory cancellation of top up fees and reduction in termination rates led to the fall in voice revenue but were partially mitigated by a 20.1% rise in outgoing voice usage, benefiting from a 23.2% increase in average consumer and business contract customers, successful promotions and initiatives driving usage within the Vodafone network, and elasticity arising from the top up fee removal. The success of targeted promotions and tariff options contributed to the 31.8% growth in messaging volumes, while the increase in data revenue was driven by a 108.0% growth in registered mobile PC connectivity devices. Spain Spain delivered service revenue growth of 9.7%, with 6.6% growth in voice revenue and 32.2% growth in data revenue, all at constant exchange rates, as well as the contribution from the Tele2 acquisition in the second half of the year. Organic growth in service revenue was 8.1%, with lower organic growth of 5.8% in the second half of the year resulting from a slowing average customer base in an increasingly competitive market. Outgoing voice and messaging revenue benefited from the 9.1% growth in the average customer base and an increase in usage volumes of 13.8% and 12.7%, respectively, driven by various usage stimulation initiatives. A 101.1% increase in registered mobile PC connectivity devices led to the increase in data revenue. UK The UK recorded service revenue growth of 5.8%, with an 8.9% increase in the average customer base, following the success of the new tariff initiatives introduced in September 2006. Sustained market performance and increased penetration of 18 month contracts, leading to lower contract churn for the year, contributed to the growth in the customer base. Voice revenue remained stable as the lower prices were offset by a 16.6% increase in total usage. Messaging revenue increased by 21.4% following a 36.7% rise in usage, driven by the higher take up of messaging bundles. Growth of 29.8% was achieved in data revenue due to improved service offerings for business customers and the benefit of higher registered mobile PC connectivity devices. Arcor Arcor generated an 8.5% increase in service revenue at constant exchange rates, principally driven by the growth in fixed broadband customers. Arcor's own customers increased from 2.1 million to 2.4 million in the financial year and an additional 0.2 million customers were acquired through Vodafone Germany, bringing the closing German fixed broadband customer base to 2.6 million. The volume increase more than offset pricing pressure in the market. Revenue also benefited from strong growth in Arcor's carrier business, including that with Vodafone Germany, which lowered overall Group costs. Other Europe Other Europe had service revenue growth of 6.9%, or 2.4% on an organic basis, with strong organic growth in data revenue of 44.0%. Portugal and the Netherlands delivered service revenue growth of 7.2% and 9.0%, respectively, at constant exchange rates, both benefiting from strong customer growth. These were mostly offset by a 6.2% decline in service revenue in Greece at constant exchange rates, which arose from the impact of termination rate cuts in June 2007 and the cessation of a national roaming agreement in April 2007. 36Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---



the increase in service revenue, partially offset by a 28.3% rise on an organic basis in retention costs driven by the higher volume of upgrades and cost per contract upgrade . The proportion of contract customers within the total closing customer base increased by 3.2 percentage points to 58.0%. Acquisition costs decreased by 9.0% on an organic basis following the reduction in gross additions . Interconnect costs were flat on an organic basis as the benefit from termination rate cuts was offset by the higher volumes of outgoing voice minutes . Operating expenses increased by 4.0% on an organic basis but fell as a percentage of service revenue as a result of good cost control. UK Although service revenue grew by 5.8%, adjusted operating profit fell by 15.7% as a result of the rise in total costs, partially offset by a £30 million VAT refund. The UK business continued to invest in acquiring new customers in a highly competitive market, leading to a 13.1% increase in acquisition costs. Interconnect costs increased by 12.0% due to the 19.0% growth in outgoing mobile minutes, reflecting growth in the customer base and larger bundled offers. The 7.1% increase in other direct costs was due to cost of sales associated with the growing managed solutions business and investment in content based data services . Operating expenses increased by 6.0%, although remained stable as a percentage of service revenue, with the increase due to a rise in commercial operating costs in support of sales channels and customer care activities and a £35 million charge for the restructuring programmes announced in March 2008, with savings anticipated for the 2009 financial year. Arcor Adjusted operating profit increased by 25.5% at constant exchange rates, due to the growth in service revenue, which exceeded increases in the cost base. Other direct costs rose by 27.2% at constant exchange rates, largely driven by higher access line fees from the expanding customer base, which also resulted in an 8.7% increase at constant exchange rates in interconnect costs. The residual cost base was relatively stable. Other Europe In Other Europe, adjusted operating profit fell by 1.2%, or 4.2% on an organic basis, largely driven by a 20.7% fall at constant exchange rates in the share of results of associates following increased acquisition and retention costs and higher interest and tax charges, which more than offset a 6.5% rise in revenue at constant exchange rates. The growth in adjusted operating profit of subsidiaries was primarily driven by increases in Portugal and the Netherlands of 20.2% and 13.2%, respectively, at constant exchange rates, resulting from the growth in service revenue, as well as good cost control in Portugal . These more than offset the 7.1% fall at constant exchange rates in Greece, where results were affected by a decline in service revenue, increased retention and marketing costs and a regulatory fine. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 37

---

Vodafone Eastern Asia	Performance Middle East, Pacific	Vodafone US	Performance Associates	Operating Europe <sup>(2)</sup>	Africa & Other	Eliminations	Results EMAPA	continued EMAPA % change	£m	£m	£m			
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m			
(1) 7,486	Messaging revenue	333	210	281	824	Data revenue	108 187 64	359	Fixed line revenue	(1) 2,584	3,818	1,085		
(1) 16 7 25	48	Other service revenue	1	1	Service revenue	3,041	4,222	1,456	(1) 8,718	46.1	14.4			
Acquisition	revenue	61	261	128	450	Retention	revenue	27 1 6	34	Other revenue	25	63	55	
143	Revenue	3,154	4,547	1,645	(1) 9,345	45.1	14.5	Interconnect costs	(522)	(623)	(247)	1	(1,391)	
Other direct costs	(445)	(625)	(284)	(1,354)	Acquisition	costs	(322)	(395)	(222)	(939)				
Retention	costs	(97)	(103)	(59)	(259)									
Operating	expenses	(769)	(1,078)	(410)	(2,257)	Acquired	intangibles	amortisation						
(223)	(425)	(648)	Purchased	licence	amortisation	(19)	(28)	(16)	(63)	Depreciation	and			
other	amortisation	(425)	(503)	(226)	(1,154)	Share of result in associates	(3)	2	2,447	2,449				
Adjusted	operating	profit	332	769	181	2,447	3,729	15.0	20.9	Year	ended	31		
March 2007	Voice revenue	(1) 2,037	2,098	942	5,077	Messaging	revenue	271	142	254	667	Data		
revenue	70	26	42	138	Fixed line revenue	(1) 14	66	7	87	Service	revenue	2,392	2,332	
Acquisition	revenue	53	223	105	381	Retention	revenue	19	2	21	Other revenue	13	10	47
Revenue	2,477	2,565	1,399	6,441	Interconnect	costs	(433)	(364)	(248)	(1,045)	Other direct costs			
(314)	(246)	(224)	(784)	Acquisition	costs	(219)	(291)	(167)	(677)	Retention	costs	(78)	(84)	
(50)	(212)	Operating	expenses	(614)	(509)	(349)	(1,472)							
Acquired	intangibles	amortisation	(285)	(105)	(2)	(392)	Purchased	licence						
amortisation	(19)	(17)	(7)	(43)	Depreciation	and other	amortisation	(331)	(255)	(193)	(779)	Share		
of result in associates	(3)	2,077	130	2,207	Adjusted	operating	profit	184	694	159	2,077			
130	3,244	Change	at constant	exchange	rates	%	%	%	%	%	Voice revenue	(1)	20.3	
90.3	7.0	Messaging	revenue	13.2	53.8	2.6	Data revenue	48.1	646.0	43.0	Fixed line revenue			
(1) 16.4	(89.9)	201.2	Service	revenue	20.2	88.6	8.6	Acquisition	revenue	12.3	25.9	13.7		
Retention	revenue	34.0	195.2	Other revenue	80.3	569.1	7.8	Revenue	20.5	85.2	9.2			
Interconnect	costs	13.5	78.1	(7.4)	Other direct costs	29.8	163.1	17.4	Acquisition	costs	36.6			
45.7	24.0	Retention	costs	20.7	30.0	10.6	Operating	expenses	17.7	120.4	9.6			
Acquired	intangibles	amortisation	(26.4)	316.7	(100.0)	Purchased	licence							
amortisation	(5.0)	75.0	128.6	Depreciation	and other	amortisation	21.1	104.5	8.1	Share of result in				
associates	(3)	24.8	(100.0)	Adjusted	operating	profit	93.3	15.3	4.6	24.8	(100.0)	Notes:		
(1) Revenue relating to fixed line activities provided by mobile operators, previously classified within voice revenue, is now presented as fixed line revenue, together with revenue from fixed line operators and fixed broadband. All prior periods have been adjusted accordingly. (2) On 1 October 2007, Romania rebased all of its tariffs and changed its functional currency from US dollars to euros. In calculating all constant exchange rate and organic metrics which include Romania, previous US dollar amounts have been translated into euros at the 1 October 2007 US\$/euro exchange rate. (3) During the year ended 31 March 2008, the Group changed its organisational structure and the Group's associated undertaking in France, SFR, is now managed within the Europe region and reported within Other Europe. The results are presented in accordance with the new organisational structure. 38Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008														



when compared to the same quarter in the 2007 financial year, in line with lower average customer growth, which is in turn driven by increased competition in the market, with five mobile operators now competing for market share. Middle East, Africa and Asia Service revenue growth in Middle East, Africa and Asia increased by 81.0%, or 22.3% on an organic basis, with the acquisition of Vodafone Essar being the main reason for the difference between reported and organic growth. The growth in organic service revenue was as a result of strong performances in Egypt, Vodacom and Safaricom, the Group's joint venture in Kenya. At constant exchange rates, Vodafone Essar has performed well since acquisition, with growth in revenue of 55% assuming the Group owned the business for the whole of both periods. Since acquisition, there have been 16.4 million net customer additions, bringing the total customer base to 44.1 million at 31 March 2008. Penetration in mobile telephony increased following falling prices of both handsets and tariffs and network coverage increases. The market remains competitive with prepaid offerings moving to lifetime validity products, which allow the customer to stay connected to the network without requiring any top ups, following price reductions in the market. Revenue continues to grow as the customer base increases, particularly in outgoing voice as service offerings drive greater usage. In Egypt, service revenue growth was 27.1%, or 31.2% at constant exchange rates, benefiting from a 52.7% increase in the average customer base and an increase in voice revenue, with the fall in the effective rate per minute being offset by a 60.1% increase in usage. The success of recent prepaid customer offerings, such as the Vodafone Family tariff, contributed to the 45.8% growth in closing customers compared to the 2007 financial year. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 39

---

Vodafone Performance Operating Results continued Vodacom's service revenue increased by 8.6%, or 16.5% at constant exchange rates, which was achieved largely through average customer growth of 23.1%. The customer base was impacted by a change in the prepaid disconnection policy, which resulted in 1.45 million disconnections in September 2007 and a higher ongoing disconnection rate. Vodacom's data revenue growth remained very strong, driven by a rapid rise in mobile PC connectivity devices. Pacific In the Pacific, service revenue increased by 16.9%, or 8.6% at constant exchange rates. Australia was a key driver of the increase, with service revenue growth of 15.1%, or 7.5% at constant exchange rates, which was achieved despite the sharp regulatory driven decline in termination rates during the year. Revenue growth in Australia reflected an 8.0% increase in the average customer base and the mix of higher value contract customers. New Zealand also saw strong growth in service revenue, which increased by 20.0%, or by 10.1% at constant exchange rates, driven primarily by a 16.7% increase in the average contract customer base and strong growth in data and fixed line revenue. Adjusted operating profit Adjusted operating profit increased by 15.0% for the year ended 31 March 2008, or 20.9% on an organic basis, due to strong performances in Romania, Vodacom, Egypt and Verizon Wireless. The table below sets out the

reconciliation between reported and organic growth, showing the effect of acquisitions, disposals and exchange rate movements on adjusted operating profit: Impact of Impact of exchange acquisitions Organic rates and disposals (1) Reported growth Percentage Percentage growth % points points % Adjusted operating profit Eastern Europe 21.2 (12.9) 72.1 80.4 Middle East, Africa and Asia 13.3 (4.5) 2.0 10.8 Pacific 4.6 9.2 13.8 EMAPA 20.9 (5.4) (0.5) 15.0 Note:

· Impact of acquisitions and disposals includes the impact of the change in consolidation status of Bharti Airtel from a joint venture to an investment in February 2007. The acquisitions in Turkey and India led to a rise in acquired intangible asset amortisation, which reduced the reported growth in adjusted operating profit, while the continued investment in network infrastructure in the region resulted in higher depreciation charges. Reported growth in adjusted operating profit was also impacted by the disposals of Belgacom Mobile S.A. and Swisscom Mobile A.G. in the 2007 financial year. Eastern Europe Adjusted operating profit increased by 80.4%, or by 21.2% on an organic basis, with the main contributors being Turkey and Romania. The organic increase in adjusted operating profit was driven by growth in service revenue, offsetting the impact of the higher cost base, particularly an organic increase in interconnect costs and operating expenses of 7.5% and 5.7%, respectively. Depreciation and amortisation increased by 16.0% on an organic basis, primarily due to continued investment in network infrastructure, as well as network expansion into rural areas and increased 3G capacity to support data offerings in Romania. Turkey generated strong growth in adjusted operating profit, assuming the Group owned the business for the whole of both periods, driven by the increase in revenue. The closing customer base grew by 21.8% following additional investment in customer acquisition activities, with the new connections in the year driving the higher acquisition costs. Other direct costs were up, mainly due to ongoing regulatory fees which equate to 15% of revenue. Operating expenses remained constant as a percentage of service revenue but increased following continued investment in the brand and network in line with the acquisition plan. There was also a decrease in acquired intangible asset amortisation, following full amortisation of the acquired brand by March 2007 as a result of the rebranding to Vodafone. 40

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Romania's adjusted operating profit grew by 31.4%, or 37.7% at constant exchange rates, with increases in costs being mitigated by service revenue performance. Interconnect costs grew by 24.7%, or 29.4% at constant exchange rates, reflecting the 18.3% rise in the average customer base. As a percentage of service revenue, acquisition and retention costs increased by 0.7% to 13.3% as a result of the increased competition for customers. Increases in the number of direct sales and distribution employees, following the market trend towards direct distribution channels, led to a 6.6% increase in operating expenses, or 11.0% at constant exchange rates, while depreciation charges rose by 23.0%, or 27.6% at constant exchange rates, due to network development to support 3G data offerings and to increase network coverage in the rural areas. Middle East, Africa and Asia Adjusted operating profit rose by 10.8%, or 13.3% on an organic basis, with the acquisition of Vodafone Essar and strong performances in Egypt and Vodacom being the main factors for the reported increase. The main organic movements in the cost base were in relation to other direct costs and operating expenses, which increased by 38.0% and 23.4%, respectively. Depreciation and amortisation increased by 36.3% on an organic basis, primarily due to enhancements in the network in Egypt in order to increase capacity and support 3G offerings. In addition, the expansion of the network in India, where approximately 1,950 base stations have been constructed per month since acquisition, increased reported depreciation. The Indian mobile market continued to grow, with penetration reaching 23% by the end of March 2008. Vodafone Essar, which successfully adopted the Vodafone brand in September 2007, continued to perform well, with adjusted operating profit slightly ahead of the expectations held at the time of the completion of the acquisition. This was partially due to the Group's rapid network expansion in this market together with improvements in operating expense efficiency, particularly in customer care. The outsourcing of the IT function was implemented during January 2008 and is expected to lead to the faster roll out of more varied services to customers, while delivering greater cost efficiencies. In December 2007, the Group announced, alongside Bharti Airtel and Idea Cellular Limited, the creation of an independent tower company, Indus Towers Limited, to accelerate the expansion of network infrastructure in India, to reduce overall costs and generate revenue from third party tenants. In Egypt, adjusted operating profit increased by 6.3%, or 10.1% at constant exchange rates. Interconnect costs grew by 41.8%, or 46.2% at constant exchange rates, in line with the growth in outgoing revenue, with other direct costs rising by 48.1%, or 52.4% at constant exchange rates, due to prepaid airtime commission increases and 3G licence costs, both of which were offset by the rise in revenue. Within operating expenses, staff investment programmes, higher publicity costs and leased line costs increased during the year, although operating expenses remained stable as a percentage of service revenue. Vodacom's adjusted operating profit rose by 11.8%, or 19.1% at constant exchange rates. The main cost drivers were operating expenses, which increased by 10.8%, or 19.2% at constant exchange rates, and other direct costs which grew by 13.9%, or 22.3% at constant exchange rates, primarily as a result of increased prepaid airtime commission following the growth of the business. Growth at constant exchange rates was in excess of reported growth as Vodacom's reported performance in the 2008 financial year was impacted by the negative effect of exchange rates arising on the translation of its results into sterling. Pacific Adjusted operating profit in the Pacific rose by 13.8%, or 4.6% at constant exchange rates. A favourable performance in Australia was a result of the higher contract customer base, achieved through expansion of retail distribution, with higher contract revenue offsetting the increase in customer acquisition costs of 36.8%, or 27.6% at constant exchange rates.

	2008		2007		Verizon Wireless		Verizon Wireless		Other <sup>(1)</sup>		
	£m	\$m	£m	\$m	£m	\$m	£m	\$m	%	%	
Total operating profit	2,771	2,771	2,442	167	2,609	13.5	20.3	Share of result of			
Wireless	(177)	(43.0)	(39.3)	Tax	(166)	(166)	(125)	(39)	(164)	32.8	41.0
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	(61)	(8.2)	(1.8)	2,447	2,447	2,077	130	2,207	17.8	24.8	
Verizon Wireless (100% basis)											
Total revenue (£m)	22,541	20,860	8.1	14.5	Closing customers	( 000)	67,178	60,716			
Average monthly ARPU (\$)	53.9	52.5	Blended churn	14.7 %	13.9 %						
Messaging and data as a percentage of service revenue	19.8 %	14.4 %	Note:								
										· Other associates in	



2007 include the results of the Group's associated undertakings in Belgium and Switzerland until the announcement of their disposal in August 2006 and December 2006, respectively. Verizon Wireless increased its closing customer base by 10.6% in the year ended 31 March 2008, adding 6.5 million net additions to reach a total customer base of 67.2 million. The performance was particularly robust in the higher value contract segment and was achieved in a market where the estimated mobile penetration reached 88% at 31 March 2008. The strong customer growth was achieved through a combination of higher gross additions and Verizon Wireless' strong customer loyalty, with the latter evidenced through continuing low levels of churn. The 12.3% growth in the average mobile customer base combined with a 2.7% increase in ARPU resulted in a 15.2% increase in service revenue. ARPU growth was achieved through the continued success of non-voice services, driven predominantly by data cards, wireless email and messaging services. Verizon Wireless' operating profit was impacted by efficiencies in other direct costs and operating expenses, partly offset by a higher level of customer acquisition and retention costs. During the 2008 financial year, Verizon Wireless consolidated its spectrum position through the Federal Communications Commission's Auction 73, winning the auction for a nationwide spectrum footprint plus licences for individual markets for \$9.4 billion, which will be fully funded by debt. This spectrum depth will allow Verizon Wireless to continue to grow revenue, to preserve its reputation as the nation's most reliable wireless network, and to continue to lead in data services to satisfy the next wave of services and consumer electronics devices. The Group's share of the tax attributable to Verizon Wireless for the year ended 31 March 2008 relates only to the corporate entities held by the Verizon Wireless partnership. The tax attributable to the Group's share of the partnership's pre-tax profit is included within the Group tax charge. Investments in China Mobile, in which the Group has a 3.21% stake and which is accounted for as an investment, increased its closing customer base by 24.0% in the year to 392.1 million. Dividends of £72 million were received by the Group in the 2008 financial year. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 41

---



Operating result Adjusted operating profit increased by 1.4% to £9,531 million, with organic growth of 4.2%. The net impact of acquisitions and disposals and unfavourable exchange rate movements reduced reported growth by 0.3 percentage points and 2.5 percentage points, respectively, with both effects arising principally in the EMAPA region. The Europe region declined 3.7% on an organic basis, while the EMAPA region recorded organic growth of 27.4%. Strong performances were delivered in Spain, the US and a number of emerging markets. Adjusted operating profit is stated after charges in relation to regulatory fines in Greece of £53 million and restructuring costs within common functions, Vodafone Germany, Vodafone UK and Other Europe of £79 million. The EMAPA region accounted for all of the Group's reported and organic growth in adjusted operating profit. Adjusted operating profit for the 2007 financial year was principally denominated in euro (55%), US dollar (22%) and sterling (5%), with the remaining 18% being denominated in other currencies. The acquisitions and stake increases led to the rise in acquired intangible asset amortisation, and these acquisitions, combined with the continued expansion of network infrastructure in the EMAPA region, resulted in higher depreciation charges. The Group's share of results from associates increased by 13.0%, mainly due to Verizon Wireless which reported record growth in net additions and increased ARPU. The growth in Verizon Wireless was offset by a reduction in the Group's share of results from its other associated undertakings, which fell due to the disposals of Belgacom Mobile S.A. and Swisscom Mobile A.G. as well as the impact of reductions in termination rates and intense competition experienced by SFR in France. Operating loss was £1,564 million compared with a loss of £14,084 million in the 2006 financial year following lower impairment charges. In the year ended 31 March 2007, the Group recorded an impairment charge of £11,600 million (2006: £23,515 million) in relation to the carrying value of goodwill in the Group's operations in Germany (£6,700 million) and Italy (£4,900 million). The impairment in Germany resulted from an increase in long term interest rates, which led to higher discount rates, along with increased price competition and continued regulatory pressures in the German market. The impairment in Italy resulted from an increase in long term interest rates and the estimated impact of legislation cancelling the fixed fees for the top up of prepaid cards and the related competitive response in the Italian market. The increase in interest rates accounted for £3,700 million of the reduction in value during the 2007 financial year. Certain of the Group's cost reduction and revenue stimulation initiatives are managed centrally within common functions. Consequently, operating and capital expenses are incurred centrally and recharged to the relevant countries, primarily in Europe. This typically results in higher operating expenses with a corresponding reduction in depreciation for the countries concerned. Other income and expense for the year ended 31 March 2007 included the gains on disposal of Belgacom Mobile S.A. and Swisscom Mobile A.G., amounting to £441 million and £68 million, respectively.

Investment	income	and financing	costs	2007	2006	£m	£m	Investment	income	
789	353	Financing	costs	(1,612)	(1,120)	(823)	(767)	Analysed	as: Net	
financing	costs	before dividends	from investments	(1)	(435)	(318)				
Potential	interest	charges	arising on settlement	of outstanding	tax issues					
(406)	(329)	Dividends	from investments	57	41	Foreign exchange	(2)	(41)	- Changes	
		in the	fair value of equity put rights and similar arrangements	(3)	2	(161)	Net financing	costs	(823)	(767)

Notes: (1) Includes a one off gain of £86 million related to the Group renegotiating its investments in SoftBank. (2) Comprises foreign exchange differences reflected in the Consolidated Income Statement in relation to certain intercompany balances and the foreign exchange differences on financial instruments received as consideration in the disposal of Vodafone Japan to SoftBank, which completed in April 2006. (3) Includes the fair value movement in relation to the put rights and similar arrangements held by minority interest holders in certain of the Group's subsidiaries. The valuation of these financial liabilities is inherently unpredictable and changes in the fair value could have a material impact on the future results and financial position of Vodafone. Details of these options can be found on page 58. Net financing costs before dividends from investments increased by 36.8% to £435 million as increased financing costs, reflecting higher average debt and interest rates, and losses on mark to market adjustments on financial

instruments more than offset higher investment income resulting from new investments in SoftBank, which arose on the sale of Vodafone Japan during the 2007 financial year, including an £86 million gain related to the renegotiation of these investments. At 31 March 2007, the provision for potential interest charges arising on settlement of outstanding tax issues was £1,213 million. Taxation The effective tax rate, exclusive of impairment losses, was 26.3% (2006: 27.5%), which was lower than the Group's weighted average tax rate due to the resolution of a number of historic tax issues with tax authorities and additional tax deductions in Italy. The 2006 financial year benefited from the tax treatment of a share repurchase in Vodafone Italy and favourable tax settlements. A significant event in the 2007 financial year was a European Court decision in respect of the UK CFC legislation, following which Vodafone has not accrued any additional provision in respect of the application of UK CFC legislation to the Group. The effective tax rate including impairment losses was (101.7)% compared to (16.0)% for the 2006 financial year. The negative tax rates arose from no tax benefit being recorded for the impairment losses of £11,600 million (2006: £23,515 million). Loss per share Adjusted earnings per share increased by 11.4% from 10.11 pence to 11.26 pence for the year to 31 March 2007. Basic loss per share from continuing operations decreased from 27.66 pence to 8.94 pence for the year ended 31 March 2007.

2007	2006	£m	£m
Loss from continuing operations attributable to equity shareholders	(4,932)	(17,318)	
Adjustments: Impairment losses <sup>(1)</sup>	11,600	23,515	Other income and expense (502)
Share of associated undertakings non-operating income (3)	(17)		Non-operating income and expense (4)
Investment income and financing costs <sup>(2)</sup>	39	161	Tax on the above items
Adjusted profit from continuing operations attributable to equity shareholders	6,211	6,328	Weighted average number of shares outstanding Basic and diluted <sup>(3)</sup>
	55,144	62,607	

Notes: (1) See note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. (2) See note 2 and 3 in investment income and financing costs. (3) In the year ended 31 March 2007, 215 million (2006: 183 million) shares have been excluded from the calculation of diluted loss per share as they are not dilutive. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 43

Vodafone	Performance	Operating	Results continued Europe						Organic	Year ended 31
Germany	Italy	Spain	UK	Arcor	Other					
Elimination	Europe	% change	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
March 2007	Voice	revenue (1)	/GUUCIKPI_TGXGPWG	&CVC_TGXGPWG	Fixed	line	revenue	(1)	15 22 20 17 1,419 26 (26) 1,493 1VJGT_UGTXKEG_TGXGPWG	
Service	revenue	5,156 4,083 4,062 4,681 1,419 4,018 (432) 22,987 0.1 2.0								
Acquisition	revenue	172 124 307 274 22 108 (3) 1,004 4GVGPVKQP_TGXGPWG								
1VJGT_TGXGPWG	Revenue	5,443 4,245 4,500 5,124 1,441 4,275 (436) 24,592 (0.6) 1.4								
Interconnect	costs	(645) (628) (675) (1,001) (338) (813) 432 (3,668) Other direct costs (332) (242)								
(352) (452) (262) (275) 1 (1,914) Acquisition	costs	(560) (249) (642) (677) (178) (301) 3 (2,604)								
4GVGPVKQP_EQUVU	1RGTCVKPI_GZRGPUGU									
#ESWKTGF_KPVCPIKDNGU_COQTVKUCVKQP										
2WTEJCUFG_NKEGPEG_COQTVKUCVKQP										
&GRTGEKCVKQP_CPF_QVJGT_COQTVKUCVKQP									Share of result in associates (2)	
#FLWUVGF_QRGTCVKPI_RTQHKV	Year	ended 31 March 2006	Voice	revenue	(1)					
) /GUUCIKPI_TGXGPWG	&CVC_TGXGPWG	Fixed	line	revenue	(1)	22 24 17 16 1,305 22				
(34) 1,372	Service	revenue	5,394 4,170 3,615 4,568 1,305 4,349 (444) 22,957							
#ESWKUKVKQP_TGXGPWG	4GVGPVKQP_TGXGPWG	1VJGT_TGXGPWG	Revenue	5,754 4,363 3,995 5,048 1,320 4,697 (444) 24,733						
Interconnect	costs	(732) (681) (634) (862) (368)								
(906) 444 (3,739) 1VJGT_FKTGEV_EQUVU	#ESWKUKVKQP_EQUVU									
4GVGPVKQP_EQUVU	1RGTCVKPI_GZRGPUGU									
#ESWKTGF_KPVCPIKDNGU_COQTVKUCVKQP										
2WTEJCUFG_NKEGPEG_COQTVKUCVKQP										
&GRTGEKCVKQP_CPF_QVJGT_COQTVKUCVKQP									Share of result in associates (2)	
#FLWUVGF_QRGTCVKPI_RTQHKV	Change	at constant	exchange	rates	%					
% % % % %	Voice	revenue	(1)	/GUUCIKPI_TGXGPWG	&CVC_TGXGPWG	Fixed	line	revenue	(1)	
(33.3) (6.9) 17.9 6.3 9.5 19.8	Service	revenue	(3.9) (1.5) 13.1 2.5 9.5 (7.2)							
Acquisition	revenue	(6.4) 32.9 14.7 (3.9) 46.1 (35.7) 4GVGPVKQP_TGXGPWG								
1VJGT_TGXGPWG	Revenue	(4.8) (2.2) 13.3 1.5 9.9 (8.6) Interconnect	costs	(11.4) (7.2) 7.0						
16.1 (7.6) (9.7) Other direct costs	18.9 0.8 7.8 27.3 41.6 1.0	Acquisition	costs	2.2 45.9 19.0 1.8						
21.2 (28.6) 4GVGPVKQP_EQUVU	Operating	expenses	5.1 6.6 14.3 6.9 2.3 (5.5)							
#ESWKTGF_KPVCPIKDNGU_COQTVKUCVKQP										
2WTEJCUFG_NKEGPEG_COQTVKUCVKQP	Depreciation	and other amortisation	(14.0)							
(4.5) 28.9 2.0 6.8 (11.2) Share of result in associates (2)	Adjusted	operating	profit	(9.0)						
(5.4) 14.3 (26.8) 24.5 0.5	Notes: (1)	Revenue relating to fixed line activities provided by mobile								
operators, previously classified within voice revenue, is now presented as fixed line revenue, together		with revenue from fixed line operators and fixed broadband. All prior periods have been adjusted								
accordingly. (2) During the year ended 31 March 2008, the Group changed its organisational structure		and the Group's associated undertaking in France, SFR, is now managed within the Europe region and								
reported within Other Europe. The results for all periods are presented in accordance with the new		organisational structure. 44 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008								

Mobile telecommunications		KPIs					
Germany	Italy	Spain	UK	Other	Europe	Closing customers ( '000 )	
2007	30,818	21,034	14,893	17,411	17,007	101,163	
2006	29,191	18,490	13,521	16,304	15,692	93,198	
Closing 3G devices ( '000 )	2007	3,720	3,762	2,890	1,938	2,353	14,663
2006	2,025	2,250	902	1,033	1,230	7,440	
Voice usage (millions of minutes)	2007	33,473	32,432	30,414	31,736	28,491	156,546
2006	26,787	29,604	23,835	28,059	27,648	135,933	See page 155 for definition of terms

The Europe region, where market penetration exceeds 100%, experienced intense competition from established mobile operators and new market entrants as well as ongoing regulator imposed rate reductions on incoming calls. As part of the implementation of the Group's strategy, the 2007 financial year's performance saw a strong focus on stimulating additional usage in a way that enhances value to the customer and revenue, including significant tariff repositioning to maintain competitiveness in the UK and Germany. On the cost side, the centralisation of global service platform operations was completed in the 2007 financial year, with good progress made in the consolidation and harmonisation of the data centres, and a number of new initiatives to reduce the cost structure were implemented. Customer growth in the region was strong in most markets, including 21.7% and 16.9% growth in the closing contract customer base in Spain and Italy, respectively. The UK reported a 7.7% growth in the closing contract base following a much improved performance in the second half of the 2007 financial year. Contract churn across the region was stable or falling in most markets due to the continued focus on retention and longer contract terms being offered, while prepaid churn rose due to intensified competition and customer self-upgrades. Prepaid markets remained vibrant, with prepaid net additions accounting for around 65% of the total net additions reported for the region. Within the Europe region, Spain and Arcor contributed Revenue growth, partly offset by declines in Germany, Italy and Other Europe. In Spain, Revenue decreased slightly by 0.6% for the year ended 31 March 2007, consisting of despite the increasing challenge in the marketplace a 1.4% organic increase in revenue, offset by a 0.5 percentage point adverse impact the launch of a fourth operator and branded resellers, from exchange rate movements and a 1.5 percentage point decrease resulting of 13.1% at constant exchange rates was achieved from the disposal of the Group's operations in Sweden in January 2006. The organic to a 14.2% increase in the average mobile customer revenue growth was mainly due to the increase in organic service revenue. successful promotions and competitive tariffs, particularly customers, which at 31 March 2007 account for 54.8% of the customer Service revenue growth was 0.1% for the Europe region. Organic growth of 2.0% compared to 49.6% at 31 March 2006. Arcor also was driven by a 7.7% increase in the average mobile customer base, together with service revenue compared to the 2006 financial year, driven primarily a 17.0% increase in total voice usage and 27.1% reported growth in data revenue, increase in fixed broadband customers to 2,081,000 driven by innovative products and services, successful promotions and competitive of new competitive tariffs leading to particularly good growth since tariffs in the marketplace, although in turn organic growth was largely offset. Despite high competition and structural price declines, by the downward pressure on voice pricing and termination rate cuts in certain in the UK accelerated throughout the 2007 financial markets. The estimated impact of termination rate cuts and other adjustments contract customer base and increased usage resulting on the growth in service revenue and revenue is shown below. offerings. In Other Europe, reported service revenue underlying service revenue increased by 4.8% following Estimated average mobile customer base, and particularly strong growth in messaging impact of data revenue in the

Netherlands and Portugal where new tariffs and termination  
 Mobile Connect data card initiatives proved particularly rate cuts  
 Impact of and other Growth exchange Impact of adjustments <sup>(1)</sup>  
 excluding Germany and Italy reported declines in service revenue  
 Reported rates disposal Organic on revenue these rates of 3.9%  
 and 1.5%, respectively, largely as a result of termination growth Percentage  
 Percentage growth growth items Underlying service  
 revenue in Italy grew by 3.6%, with acceleration % points points % % % half of the year  
 due in particular to increasing messaging Service revenue  
 achieved through new tariffs and offers targeted to specific segments,  
 )GTOCP[\_\_\_the loss incurred \_\_\_in March 2007 following \_\_\_revenue \_\_\_  
 +VCN[\_\_\_decision to eliminate the top up fee on prepaid cards. In \_\_\_Germany, \_\_\_  
 5RCKP\_\_\_service revenue declined \_\_\_slightly as a result of the \_\_\_ 7 - \_\_\_in Germany  
 \_\_\_and the launch of new tariffs in \_\_\_October #TEQT\_\_\_ Other Europe (7.6) 0.4 7.3 0.1 4.7 4.8 Europe  
 0.1 0.5 1.4 2.0 3.5 5.5 4GXGPWG\_\_\_ WTQRG\_\_\_ Note: (1) Revenue for certain arrangements is  
 presented net of associated direct costs. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 45

---

Vodafone Performance Operating Results continued Voice revenue Voice revenue decreased by 2.6%, or by 0.6% on an organic basis, with strong growth in voice usage offset by pressures on pricing resulting from competition and from termination rate cuts. Across the Europe region, outgoing voice minutes increased by 20.7%, or by 22.3% on an organic basis, driven by the increased customer base and various usage stimulation initiatives and competitive tariff ranges. In Germany, outgoing voice usage increased by 35.7%, with continued success from the Vodafone Zuhause product, which promotes fixed to mobile substitution in the home and which achieved 2.4 million registered customers at 31 March 2007. Additionally, new tariffs were launched in Germany in October 2006, which provided improved value bundles for customers allowing unlimited calls to other Vodafone customers and fixed line customers, all of which significantly contributed to increasing outgoing voice usage. In Italy, the increase in outgoing voice usage of 12.1% was mainly driven by demand stimulation initiatives such as fixed price per call offers and focus on high value customers and business customers. In Spain, the improved customer mix and success of both consumer and business offerings assisted in increasing outgoing voice usage by 34.2%. New and more competitive tariffs launched in the UK in July 2006 and September 2006 and various promotions specifically aimed at encouraging usage contributed to the 16.7% increase in Vodafone UK's outgoing voice usage. Offsetting the organic growth in outgoing voice usage was the impact of pricing pressures in all markets due to increased competition, which led to outgoing voice revenue per minute decreasing by 16.8% in the year ended 31 March 2007. Termination rate cuts were the main factor in the 7.4% decline in organic incoming voice revenue, with all markets except the UK experiencing termination rate cuts during the year. Announced termination rate cuts after 30 September 2006 included a cut of 7% to 11.35 eurocents per minute in Spain effective from October 2006 and a 20% cut to 8.8 eurocents per minute in Germany effective from November 2006. The impact of the termination rate cuts in the Europe region was to reduce the average effective incoming price per minute by around 13% to approximately 7 pence. Further termination rate cuts of 0.87 eurocents every six months occurred in Spain with effect from April 2007, reducing the rate to 7.0 eurocents by April 2009, while in Italy reductions in July 2007 and July 2008 of 13% below the retail price index have also been announced. The success of Vodafone Passport, a competitively priced roaming proposition with over 11 million customers at 31 March 2007, contributed to increasing the volume of organic roaming minutes by 15.8%. Around 50% of the Group's roaming minutes within Europe were on Vodafone Passport by 31 March 2007. Organic roaming revenue increased by 1.2% as the higher usage was largely offset by price reductions, due to increasing adoption of Vodafone Passport and also the Group's commitment to reduce the average cost of roaming in the EU by 40% by April 2007 when compared to summer 2005. Non-voice revenue Messaging revenue increased by 3.1%, or by 4.6% on an organic basis, mainly due to growth in Italy, Other Europe and particularly Spain and the UK, partly offset by declines in Germany. In Spain, the increase was driven by the larger customer base, while in the UK, SMS volumes increased by 25.0% following higher usage per customer. The growth in Italy was driven by an increase in SMS usage of 9.5%, with sharp acceleration in the second half of the 2007 financial year following successful demand stimulation initiatives. In Germany, messaging volumes declined, resulting from the attraction of bigger voice bundles and the fact that promotional activity that had occurred relating to messaging in the 2006 financial year was not repeated in the 2007 financial year. 46 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008



Data revenue grew by 27.1%, or by 29.5% on an organic basis, with the growth being stimulated by the 97.1% increase in registered 3G enabled devices on the Group's networks at 31 March 2007, encouraged by an expanded portfolio and competitively priced offerings. Strong growth was experienced in all Europe's segments, though Germany demonstrated particularly strong growth of 50% as a result of attractive tariff offerings, including flat rate tariff options, and the benefit of improved coverage of the HSDPA technology enabled network, facilitating superior download speeds for data services. Growth in Italy, Spain and the UK was assisted by the expansion of HSDPA network coverage and increased penetration of Vodafone Mobile Connect data cards, of which 74%, 64% and 53% were sold during the 2007 financial year as HSDPA enabled devices in each of these markets respectively. The launch of a modem which provides wireless internet access for personal computers also made a positive contribution to data revenue. In Other Europe, successful Vodafone Mobile Connect data cards initiatives in the Netherlands and Portugal were the primary cause of growth in data revenue. Fixed line revenue increased by 8.8%, mainly due to Arcor's increased customer base.

Adjusted operating profit Adjusted operating profit fell by 4.1%, or by 3.7% on an organic basis, with the disposal of the Group's operations in Sweden being the main cause of the decline. The growth in operating expenses and other direct costs, including the charge in relation to a regulatory fine in Greece of £53 million, also had an adverse effect on adjusted operating profit. Interconnect costs remained stable for the 2007 financial year, once the effect of the disposal of Sweden was excluded, with the increased outgoing call volumes to other networks offset by the cost benefit from the impact of the termination rate cuts. Reported acquisition and retention costs for the region decreased by 2.5%, but remained stable on an organic basis, when compared to the 2006 financial year. In Spain, the main drivers of the increased costs were the higher volumes of gross additions and upgrades, especially with regard to the higher proportion of contract gross additions, which were achieved with higher costs per customer as competition intensified. In Italy, costs increased slightly due to an increased focus on acquiring high value contract customers and an increased volume of prepaid customers. In Germany, retention costs declined as the cost per upgrade was reduced and volumes slightly decreased. The UK saw a reduction in retention costs resulting from a change in the underlying commercial model with indirect distribution partners, where a portion of commissions are now recognised in other direct costs. Acquisition costs in Other Europe decreased, primarily as a result of lower gross contract additions in Greece and a reduction in cost per gross addition in the Netherlands. Other direct costs increased by 14.9%, or by 16.7% on an organic basis, primarily caused by the regulatory fine in Greece and commissions in the UK discussed above. Arcor saw an increase in direct access charges primarily as a result of having a higher customer base. Operating expenses increased by 4.2%, or by 7.4% on an organic basis, primarily caused by increased intercompany recharges, a result of the centralisation of data centre and service platform operations, which were offset by a corresponding reduction in depreciation expense, and a 14.3% increase in Spain's operating expenses at constant exchange rates as a result of the growth in this operating company, but which only slightly increased as a percentage of service revenue. Increased publicity spend in the UK, Italy and Greece, and restructuring costs in Germany, the UK and Ireland, also adversely affected operating expenses during the 2007 financial year. As many of the cost reduction initiatives are centralised in common functions, as described earlier, the Group's target in respect of operating expenses for the total of the Europe region (excluding Arcor) includes common functions but excludes the developing and delivering of new services and business restructuring costs. On this basis, these costs grew by 3.5% in the 2007 financial year for the reasons outlined in the preceding paragraph. Associates SFR, the Group's associated undertaking in France, achieved an increase of 3.5% in its customer base, higher voice usage and strong growth in data services. However, service revenue was stable at constant exchange rates as the impact of these items was offset by a 5.7% decline in ARPU due to the increase in competition and significant termination rate cuts imposed by the regulator. The voice termination rate was cut by 24% to 9.5 eurocents per minute with effect from 1 January 2006 and by a further 21% to 7.5 eurocents per minute with effect from 1 January 2007. France is the first European Union country to

impose regulation on SMS termination rates, which were cut by 19% with effect from 1 January 2006 and a further 30% with effect from mid September 2006 to 3 eurocents per SMS. Cost reduction initiatives

The Group has set targets in respect of operating expenses and capitalised fixed asset additions . The operating expense and capitalised fixed asset additions targets relate to the Europe region (excluding Arcor) and common functions in aggregate . During the 2007 financial year, the implementation of a range of Group wide initiatives and cost saving programmes commenced, designed to deliver savings in the 2008 financial year and beyond. The key initiatives were as follows: . . . . . The supply chain management initiative focused on centralising supply chain management activities and leveraging Vodafone s scale in purchasing activities . Through the standardisation of designs and driving scale strategies in material categories, the Group aimed to increase the proportion of purchasing performed globally . The alignment of all objectives and targets across the entire supply chain management was completed during the 2007 financial year. The IT operations initiative created a shared service organisation to support the business with innovative and customer focused IT services . This organisation consolidated localised data centres into regionalised northern and southern European centres and consolidated hardware, software, maintenance and system integration suppliers to provide high quality IT infrastructure, services and solutions . The Group commenced a three year business transformation programme to implement a single integrated operating model, supported by a single enterprise resource planning ( ERP ) system covering human resources, finance and supply chain functions . The network team focused on network sharing deals in a number of operating companies, with the principal objectives of cost saving and faster network rollout. Many of the Group s operating companies participated in external cost benchmarking studies and used the results to target local cost reductions . Initiatives implemented in the 2007 financial year included reductions to planned network rollout, outsourcing and off-shoring of customer services operations, property rationalisation, replacing leased lines with owned transmission, network site sharing and renegotiation of supplier contracts and service agreements . . The application development and maintenance initiative focused on driving cost and productivity efficiencies through outsourcing the application development and maintenance for key IT systems . In October 2006, the Group announced that EDS and IBM had been selected to provide application development and maintenance services to separate groupings of operating companies within the Group. The initiative was in the execution phase in the 2007 financial year and was progressing ahead of plan, with a number of operating companies having commenced service with their respective vendors .

Vodafone Group Plc  
Annual Report 2008 47

---

Vodafone Associates	Performance Associates	Operating Associates	Europe	US	Other	EMAPA	Africa & EMAPA	% change	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	Organic	
Year ended 31 March 2007																				
254	667	70	26	42	138	Fixed line revenue (1)	2,037	2,098	942	5,077	Messaging revenue	271	142							
1,245	5,969	42.3	20.4	Acquisition	revenue	53	223	105	381	4GVGPVKQP_TGXGPWG	Other revenue	2,392	2,332							
13	10	47	70	Revenue	2,477	2,565	1,399	6,441	41.4	21.1	Interconnect costs	(433)	(364)							
(248)	(1,045)	Other direct costs	(314)	(246)	(224)	(784)	Acquisition costs	(219)	(291)	(167)										
(677)	Retention costs	(78)	(84)	(50)	(212)	Operating expenses	(614)	(509)	(349)	(1,472)										
)	Acquired intangibles	amortisation	(285)	(105)	(2)	(392)	Purchased licence amortisation	(19)	(17)	(7)	(43)	Depreciation and other amortisation	(331)	(255)	(193)	(779)				
Share of result in associates (2)	Adjusted operating profit	184	694	159	2,077	130	3,244													
17.4	27.4	Year ended 31 March 2006																		
Messaging revenue	146	91	217	454	Data revenue	36	12	38	86	Fixed line revenue (1)										
Service revenue	1,358	1,625	1,212	4,195	Acquisition revenue	54	147	76	277											
4GVGPVKQP_TGXGPWG	Other revenue	10	12	46	68	Total revenue	1,435	1,784	1,335	4,554										
Interconnect costs	(296)	(251)	(247)	(794)	Other direct costs	(77)	(159)	(206)	(442)											
Acquisition costs	(148)	(198)	(121)	(467)	Retention costs	(51)	(48)	(40)	(139)											
Operating expenses	(335)	(359)	(359)	(1,053)	Acquired intangibles amortisation	(13)	(34)	(16)	(63)	Depreciation and other amortisation	(218)	(179)	(205)	(602)	Share of result in associates (2)					
Adjusted operating profit	176	523	140	1,732	192	2,763	Change at constant exchange rates	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	Change at constant exchange rates					
Messaging revenue	88.7	74.8	25.4	Data revenue	100.1	142.6	17.2	Fixed line revenue (1)	286.0	-										
Service revenue	81.7	61.2	10.0	Acquisition revenue	1.4	78.0	43.0	Retention revenue	50.0	217.5	Other revenue	15.4	(7.8)	12.8	Revenue	78.0	62.1	12.1	Interconnect costs	
50.0	316.4	73.2	15.8	Acquisition costs	53.9	70.8	45.0	Retention costs	59.3											
106.7	31.1	Operating expenses	88.4	61.0	3.4	Acquired intangibles amortisation	135.5													
222.2	78.6	Purchased licence amortisation	48.0	(47.1)	(49.8)	Depreciation and other amortisation	55.9	56.1	1.6	Share of result in associates (2)	27.6	(31.2)								
Adjusted operating profit	12.1	49.8	25.4	27.6	(31.2)	Notes: (1) Revenue relating to fixed line activities provided by mobile operators, previously classified within voice revenue, is now presented as fixed line revenue, together with revenue from fixed line operators and fixed broadband. All prior periods have been adjusted accordingly. (2) During the year ended 31 March 2008, the Group changed its organisational structure and the Group's associated undertaking in France, SFR, is now managed within the Europe region and reported within Other Europe. The results for all periods are presented in accordance with the new organisational structure. 48 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008														

Mobile telecommunications East, Europe	Asia Pacific	KPIs 2007	2006	Eastern EMAPA	Middle East, Eastern Europe	Africa & Africa	Middle East, Eastern Africa & Africa
5,346	39,809	Closing 3G devices ( '000)	347	65	758	1,170	416
39,658	37,449	11,371	88,478	13,302	18,300	9,811	41,413
<p>See page 155 for definition of terms. A part of Vodafone's strategy is to build on the Group's track record of creating value in emerging markets. Vodafone continued to execute on this strategy, with strong performances in the Czech Republic, Egypt, Romania and South Africa. The Group continued to successfully build its emerging markets portfolio through acquisitions in Turkey and, subsequent to 31 March 2007, India. Since its acquisition on 24 May 2006, Vodafone Turkey has shown a performance in excess of the acquisition plan. In December 2006, the Group increased its equity interest in Vodafone Egypt from 50.1% to 54.9%, positioning the Group to capture further growth in this lower penetrated market. The Group also entered into a new strategic partnership with Telecom Egypt, the minority shareholder in Vodafone Egypt, to increase cooperation between both parties and jointly develop a range of products and services for the Egyptian market. EMAPA's growth has benefited from the 2006 financial year acquisitions in the Czech Republic and the stake in Bharti Airtel in India, as well as the stake increases in Romania and South Africa and the 2007 financial year acquisition in Turkey. Bharti Airtel was accounted for as a joint venture until 11 February 2007, following which the Group's interest has been accounted for as an investment. Revenue increased by 41.4%, or 21.1% on an organic basis, driven by organic service revenue growth of 20.4%. The impact of acquisitions, disposal and exchange rates on service revenue and revenue growth is shown below. Organic service revenue growth in Eastern Europe was principally driven by Romania. As a result of the growth in the customer base and a promotional offer of lower tariffs, which led to higher voice usage, constant currency service revenue in Romania grew by 29.4%, calculated by applying the Group's equity interest at 31 March 2007 to the whole of the 2006 financial year. The continued expansion of 3G network coverage, the successful launch of 3G broadband, together with introductory promotional offers, and increased sales of Vodafone Mobile Connect data cards, resulted in data revenue growth of 66.7% at constant exchange rates. In the Czech Republic, a focus on existing customers, including a Christmas campaign of free weekend text messages available to all existing as well as new customers, and the success of a business offering allowing unlimited on and off net calls within a customer's virtual private network for a fixed monthly fee, had a positive impact on gross additions and drove the increase in average mobile customers. This led to growth of 11.1% in service revenue at constant exchange rates, calculated by applying the Group's equity interest at 31 March 2007 to the whole of the 2006 financial year. Vodafone Turkey performed ahead of the expectations the Group had at the time of the completion of the acquisition, with customer numbers, usage and adjusted operating profit ahead of plan. Improvements in network reliability and coverage have contributed to strong customer growth and allowed an increase in prepaid tariffs, resulting in service revenue growth. Telsim was rebranded to Vodafone in March 2007, with the launch of a new tariff with inclusive on and off net calls, a first for the Turkish market.</p>							
Middle East, Africa and Asia	Impact of acquisitions primarily from the stake increases in South Africa in February 2006 and Egypt in Organic rates and disposal <sup>(1)</sup>	Reported growth Percentage of the Group's interest in Bharti % points in exchange Service revenue rates. Strong organic growth was achieved in all markets, particularly in Egypt Eastern Europe 20.0 (5.6) 61.7 76.1 and South Africa, driven by the 40.2% increase in the average mobile customer Middle East, Africa and Asia 27.7 (17.7) 33.5 43.5 base compared to the 2006 financial year. 2CEKHKE	EMAPA 20.4 (10.9)				

32.8 42.3 Strong customer growth, driven by prepaid tariff reductions, the availability of lower cost handsets and high customer satisfaction with the Vodafone service, 4GXGPWG\_ /#2#\_ contributed to the 39.5% constant currency service revenue growth in Egypt. Note: · Impact of acquisitions and disposal includes the impact of the change in consolidation status of Bharti Airtel from a joint venture to an investment. Organic service revenue growth was driven by the 30.2% organic increase in the average mobile customer base and the success of usage stimulation initiatives, partially offset by declining ARPU in a number of markets due to the higher proportion of lower usage prepaid customer additions . Particularly strong customer growth was achieved in Eastern Europe and the Middle East, Africa and Asia, where markets are typically less penetrated than in Western Europe or the Pacific area. Non-service revenue increased by 31.5%, or 28.9% on an organic basis, primarily due to an increase in the level of gross additions in a number of countries Eastern Europe In Eastern Europe, service revenue grew by 76.1%, with the key driver of growth being the acquisitions in the Czech Republic and Turkey, as well as the stake increase in Romania . Good customer growth in all Eastern European markets contributed to the organic service revenue growth. Innovative new products and services, including a new hybrid tariff offering guaranteed airtime credit every month with the ability to top up as required, and successful promotions, led to an increase in the average mobile customer base and 21.6% constant currency organic service revenue growth in South Africa, while the continued rollout of the 3G network led to strong growth in data revenue . Bharti Airtel continued to perform well with strong growth in customers and revenue, demonstrating the growth potential in the Indian market. Pacific Service revenue increased by 2.7%, with the impact of adverse foreign exchange movements reducing reported growth by 7.3 percentage points. In Australia, a continued focus on higher value customers delivered constant currency service revenue growth of 13.7%, with improvements in both prepaid and contract ARPU. The performance in Australia more than offset the reduced growth in constant currency service revenue in New Zealand, where constant currency service revenue growth was 2.7% following a cut in termination rates, which reduced reported service revenue growth by 4.1%. After the negative impact of foreign exchange movements, reported service revenue in New Zealand declined by 7.9%. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 49

---

Vodafone Performance Operating Results continued  
Adjusted operating profit Associates The impact of acquisitions,  
disposal and exchange rates on adjusted operating 2007 % change  
profit is shown below. Verizon Verizon Wireless Other Total Wireless Share  
of result of associates £m £m £m £ \$ Impact of Impact of  
exchange acquisitions Operating profit 2,442 167 2,609 15.6 22.9  
Organic rates and disposal<sup>(1)</sup> Reported Interest (179) 2 (177) (12.3) (7.0)  
growth Percentage Percentage growth Tax (125) (39) (164) 7.8 14.6 %  
points points % Minority interest (61) (61) 1.7 6.7  
Adjusted operating profit 2,077 130 2,207 19.9 27.6 Eastern Europe 49.2 (7.6) (37.1) 4.5  
Middle East, Africa and Asia 18.5 (16.9) 31.1 32.7 2006 Pacific 25.4 (11.8) 13.6 Verizon EMAPA 27.4  
(8.7) (1.3) 17.4 Wireless Other Total Share of result of associates £m £m £m Note:  
Operating profit 2,112 263 2,375 (1) Impact of acquisitions and disposal includes the  
impact of the change in consolidation status Interest (204) 1 (203) of Bharti Airtel from a  
joint venture to an investment . Tax (116) (72) (188) Minority interest (60) (60)  
Adjusted operating profit increased by 17.4%. On an organic basis, growth was  
27.4%, 1,732 192 1, 924 as the acquisitions and stake increases led to the rise  
in acquired intangible asset amortisation reducing reported growth in  
operating profit. These acquisitions, % change combined with the  
continued expansion of network infrastructure in the region, Verizon Wireless  
(100% basis) 2007 2006 £ \$ including 3G and HSDPA upgrades, resulted in higher  
depreciation charges . Total revenue (£m) 20,860 18,875 10.5 17.4 Organic growth  
in adjusted operating profit was driven by a strong  
performance Closing customers ( 000 ) 60,716 53,020 in Romania, Egypt, South Africa and  
the Group s associated undertaking in the US. Average monthly ARPU  
(\$ ) 52.5 51.4 Blended churn 13.9 % 14.7 % Eastern Europe Mobile non-voice  
service Interconnect costs increased by 46.3%, or 23.8% on an organic basis,  
principally revenue as a percentage of as a result of the higher usage in Romania .  
An ongoing regulatory fee in Turkey mobile service revenue 14.4 % 8.9 %  
amounting to 15% of revenue increased other direct costs compared to  
the 2006 financial year. Verizon Wireless produced another year of record  
growth in organic net additions, increasing its customer base by 7.7 million in the  
year ended 31 March 2007. Acquisition costs fell as a percentage of  
service revenue throughout most of The perfo  
rmance was particularly robust in the higher value contract segment Eastern  
Europe, with increased investment in the direct distribution channel in  
and was achieved in a market where the estimated closing mobile penetration  
Romania resulting in lower subsidies on handsets .  
Retention costs decreased as reached 80%. a percentage of service revenue,  
but increased on an organic basis due to a focus on  
retaining customers through loyalty programmes in response to  
the increasing The strong customer growth was achieved through a  
combination of higher gross competition in Romania, which had a positive impact on  
contract and prepaid churn. additions and improvements in Verizon Wireless  
customer loyalty, with the latter evidenced through lower levels of churn. The  
15.4% growth in the average mobile Operating expenses increased by  
1.0 percentage point as a percentage of service customer base  
combined with a 2.1% increase in ARPU resulted in a 17.8% revenue,  
primarily as a result of inflationary pressures in Romania and

investment increase in service revenue . ARPU growth was achieved through the continued in Turkey. success of data services, driven predominantly by data cards, wireless email and messaging services . Verizon Wireless operating profit also improved due to Middle East, Africa and Asia efficiencies in other direct costs and operating expenses, partly offset by a higher Interconnect costs increased by 45.0%, or 26.8% on an organic basis, due to the level of customer acquisition and retention activity. usage stimulation initiatives throughout the region. Acquisition costs remained stable as a percentage of service revenue, while retention costs increased, principally due to increased investment in retaining customers in Egypt ahead of the launch of services by a new operator after 31 March 2007 and in South Africa in response to the introduction of mobile number portability during the 2007 financial year, with the provision of 3G and data enabled device upgrades for contract customers and a loyalty point scheme . Operating expenses remained stable as a percentage of service revenue . Pacific The improved profitability in Australia was more than offset by the lower profitability in New Zealand resulting from the increased cost of telecommunications service obligation regulation, the impact of the acquisition of ihug and adverse foreign exchange rates. Acquisition and retention costs increased as a percentage of service revenue due to the investment in higher value customers in Australia, which also had a favourable impact on contract churn and were partially offset by savings in network costs and operating expenses . Verizon Wireless continued to lay the foundations for future data revenue growth through the launch of both CDMA EV-DO Rev A, an enhanced wireless broadband service, and broadcast mobile TV services during the first calendar quarter of 2007. In addition, Verizon Wireless consolidated its spectrum position during the year with the acquisition of spectrum through the Federal Communications Commission s Advanced Wireless Services auction for \$2.8 billion. The Group s share of the tax attributable to Verizon Wireless for the year ended 31 March 2007 relates only to the corporate entities held by the Verizon Wireless partnership . The tax attributable to the Group s share of the partnership s pre-tax profit is included within the Group tax charge. The Group s other associated undertakings in EMAPA have been impacted by intense competition and reduction in termination rates, similar to the experiences of the Group s controlled businesses in the Europe region, which have had a negative impact on revenue . The Group disposed of its associated undertakings in Belgium and Switzerland on 3 November 2006 and 20 December 2006, respectively, for a total cash consideration of £3.1 billion. Results are included until the respective dates of the announcement of disposal . 50

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Outlook 2009 financial year Free cash flow is expected to be in the range of £5.1 billion to £5.6 billion, excluding spectrum and licence payments. This is after taking into account £0.3 billion from Adjusted Capitalised operating fixed asset Free payments for capital expenditure deferred from the 2008 financial year. Revenue profit additions cash flow £bn £bn £bn £bn The Group will invest £0.2 billion in Qatar in respect of the second mobile licence 2008 performance 35.5 10.1 5.1 5.5(1) won in December 2007. During the 2009 financial year, Vodafone Qatar is expected 2009 outlook(2)(3) 39.8 to 40.7 11.0 to 11.5 5.3 to 5.8 5.1 to 5.6(4) to pay £1.0 billion for the licence with the balance of the funding being provided by the other shareholders in Vodafone Qatar. Notes: (1) The amount for the 2008 financial year includes £0.4 billion benefit from deferred payments for capital expenditure but is stated after £0.7 billion of tax payments, including associated The Group continues to make significant cash payments for tax and associated interest, in respect of a number of long standing tax issues. interest in respect of long standing tax issues. The Group does not expect (2) Includes assumption of average foreign exchange rates for the 2009 financial year of resolution of the application of the UK Controlled Foreign Company legislation approximately £1: 1.30 (2008: 1.42) and £1:US\$1.96 (2008: 2.01). A substantial majority of the Group s revenue, adjusted operating profit, capitalised fixed asset additions and free to the Group in the near term. cash flow is denominated in currencies other than sterling, the Group s reporting currency. A 1% change in the euro to sterling exchange rate would impact revenue by approximately The adjusted effective tax rate percentage is expected to be in the high 20s for £250 million and adjusted operating profit by approximately £70 million. the 2009 financial year, with the Group targeting the high 20s in the medium term. (3) The outlook does not include the impact of a change in the Group s effective interest in Neuf Cegetel or any impact from Verizon Wireless potential acquisition of Alltel Corp. (4) Excludes spectrum and licence payments, but includes estimated payments in respect of long standing tax issues. 2008 financial year The outlook ranges reflect the Group s assumptions for average foreign exchange Capitalised rates for the 2009 financial year. In respect of the euro to sterling exchange rate, Adjusted fixed this represents an approximate 10% change to the 2008 financial year, resulting operating asset Free in favourable year on year increases in revenue, adjusted operating profit and free Revenue profit additions cash flow(1) cash flow and adverse changes in capitalised fixed asset additions. £bn £bn £bn £bn Outlook May 2007(2) 33.3 to 34.1 9.3 to 9.9 4.7 to 5.1 4.0 to 4.5 Operating conditions are expected to continue to be challenging in Europe given Outlook November 2007(3) 34.5 to 35.1 9.5 to 9.9 4.7 to 5.1 4.4 to 4.9 the current economic environment and ongoing pricing and regulatory pressures Foreign exchange(4) 0.7 0.1 0.1 0.1 but with continued positive trends in messaging and data revenue and voice Adjusted outlook(5) 35.2 to 35.8 9.6 to 10.0 4.8 to 5.2 4.5 to 5.0 usage growth. Increasing market penetration is expected to continue to result 2008 performance 35.5 10.1 5.1 5.5 in overall strong growth for the EMAPA region. The Group considers that its Notes: geographically diverse portfolio should provide some resilience in the current (1) The amount for the 2008 financial year includes £0.4 billion benefit from deferred payments economic environment. for capital expenditure but is stated after £0.7 billion of tax payments, including associated interest, in respect of a number of long standing tax issues. (2) The Group s outlook from May 2007 reflected expectations for average foreign exchange Revenue is expected to be in the range of £39.8 billion to £40.7 billion. The Group rates for the 2008 financial year of approximately £1: 1.47 and £1:US\$1.98. continues to drive revenue growth, particularly in respect of its total communications (3) The Group s outlook, as updated in November 2007, reflected improvements in operational strategy for data and fixed broadband services and in emerging markets. Revenue performance, the impact of the Tele2 acquisition and updated expectations for average includes the first full year post acquisition of Vodafone Essar in India and the Tele2 foreign exchange rates for the 2008 financial year of approximately £1: 1.45 and £1:US\$2.04. (4) These amounts represent the difference between the forecast exchange rates used in the businesses in Italy and Spain. November 2007 update and rates used to translate actual results including £1: 1.42 and £1:US\$2.01. Adjusted operating profit is expected to be in the range of £11.0 billion to (5) Outlook from November 2007 adjusted solely for exchange rate differences as discussed in note 4 above. £11.5 billion. The Group margin is expected to



decline by a similar amount as in the 2008 financial year but with a greater impact from lower margin fixed broadband services. Verizon Wireless, the Group's US associate, is expected to continue to perform strongly. Total depreciation and amortisation charges are anticipated to be around £6.5 billion to £6.6 billion, higher than the 2008 financial year, primarily as a result of the ongoing investment in capital expenditure in India and the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group expects capitalised fixed asset additions to be in the range of £5.3 billion to £5.8 billion, including an increase in investment in India. Capitalised fixed asset additions are anticipated to be around 10% of revenue for the total of the Europe region and common functions, with continued investment in growth. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 51

---

Vodafone Performance Principal Risk Factors and Uncertainties  
 Regulatory decisions and changes in the regulatory environment could adversely affect the Group's business. Because the Group has ventures in a large number of geographic areas, it must comply with an extensive range of requirements that regulate and supervise the licensing, construction and operation of its telecommunications networks and services. In particular, there are agencies which regulate and supervise the allocation of frequency spectrum and which monitor and enforce regulation and competition laws which apply to the mobile telecommunications industry. Decisions by regulators regarding the granting, amendment or renewal of licences, to the Group or to third parties, could adversely affect the Group's future operations in these geographic areas. The Group cannot provide any assurances that governments in the countries in which it operates will not issue telecommunications licences to new operators whose services will compete with it. In addition, other changes in the regulatory environment concerning the use of mobile phones may lead to a reduction in the usage of mobile phones or otherwise adversely affect the Group. Additionally, decisions by regulators and new legislation, such as those relating to international roaming charges and call termination rates, could affect the pricing for, or adversely affect the revenue from, the services the Group offers. Further details on the regulatory framework in certain countries and regions in which the Group operates, and on regulatory proceedings can be found in Regulation on page 147. Increased competition may reduce market share or revenue. The Group faces intensifying competition. Competition could lead to a reduction in the rate at which the Group adds new customers and to a decrease in the size of the Group's market share as customers choose to receive telecommunications services, or other competing services, from other providers. Examples include, but are not limited to, competition from internet based services and MVNOs. The focus of competition in many of the Group's markets continues to shift from customer acquisition to customer retention as the market for mobile telecommunications has become increasingly penetrated. Customer deactivations are measured by the Group's churn rate. There can be no assurance that the Group will not experience increases in churn rates, particularly as competition intensifies. An increase in churn rates could adversely affect profitability because the Group would experience lower revenue and additional selling costs to replace customers. Increased competition has also led to declines in the prices the Group charges for its mobile services and is expected to lead to further price declines in the future. Competition could also lead to an increase in the level at which the Group must provide subsidies for handsets. Additionally, the Group could face increased competition should there be an award of additional licences in jurisdictions in which a member of the Group already has a licence. Delays in the development of handsets and network compatibility and components may hinder the deployment of new technologies. The Group's operations depend in part upon the successful deployment of continuously evolving telecommunications technologies. The Group uses technologies from a number of vendors and makes significant capital expenditures in connection with the deployment of such technologies. There can be no assurance that common standards and specifications will be achieved, that there will be inter-operability across Group and other networks, that technologies will be developed according to anticipated schedules, that they will perform according to expectations or that they will achieve commercial acceptance. The introduction of software and other network components may also be delayed. The failure of vendor performance or technology performance to meet the Group's expectations or the failure of a technology to achieve commercial acceptance could result in additional capital expenditures by the Group or a reduction in profitability. 52Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 Expected benefits from cost reduction initiatives may not be realised. The Group has entered into several cost reduction initiatives principally relating to the outsourcing of IT application development and maintenance, data centre consolidation, supply chain management and a business transformation programme to implement a single, integrated operating model using one ERP system. However, there is no assurance that the full extent of the anticipated benefits will be realised. Changes in assumptions underlying the carrying value of certain Group assets could result in impairment. Vodafone completes a review of the carrying value of its assets annually, or more frequently

where the circumstances require, to assess whether those carrying values can be supported by the net present value of future cash flows derived from such assets. This review examines the continued appropriateness of the assumptions in respect of highly uncertain matters upon which the carrying values of certain of the Group's assets are based. This includes an assessment of discount rates and long term growth rates, future technological developments and timing and quantum of future capital expenditure, as well as several factors which may affect revenue and profitability identified within other risk factors in this section such as intensifying competition, pricing pressures, regulatory changes and the timing for introducing new products or services. Due to the Group's substantial carrying value of goodwill under IFRS, the revision of any of these assumptions to reflect current or anticipated changes in operations or the financial condition of the Group could lead to an impairment in the carrying value of certain assets in the Group. While impairment does not impact reported cash flows, it does result in a non-cash charge in the Consolidated Income Statement and thus no assurance can be given that any future impairments would not affect the Company's reported distributable reserves and therefore its ability to make distributions to its shareholders or repurchase its shares. See Critical Accounting Estimates on page 85. The Group's geographic expansion may increase exposure to unpredictable economic, political and legal risks. Political, economic and legal systems in emerging markets historically are less predictable than in countries with more developed institutional structures. As the Group increasingly enters into emerging markets, the value of the Group's investments may be adversely affected by political, economic and legal developments which are beyond the Group's control. Expected benefits from acquisitions may not be realised. The Group has made significant acquisitions, which are expected to deliver benefits resulting from the anticipated growth potential of the relevant markets. However, there is no assurance as to the successful integration of companies acquired by the Group or the extent to which the anticipated benefits resulting from the acquisitions will be achieved. The Company's strategic objectives may be impeded by the fact that it does not have a controlling interest in some of its ventures.

---

Some of the Group's interests in mobile licences are held through entities in which it is a significant but not controlling owner. Under the governing documents for some of these partnerships and corporations, certain key matters such as the approval of business plans and decisions as to the timing and amount of cash distributions require the consent of the partners. In others, these matters may be approved without the Company's consent. The Company may enter into similar arrangements as it participates in ventures formed to pursue additional opportunities. Although the Group has not been materially constrained by the nature of its mobile ownership interests, no assurance can be given that its partners will not exercise their power of veto or their controlling influence in any of the Group's ventures in a way that will hinder the Group's corporate objectives and reduce any anticipated cost savings or revenue enhancement resulting from these ventures. Expected benefits from investment in networks, licences and new technology may not be realised. The Group has made substantial investments in the acquisition of licences and in its mobile networks, including the roll out of 3G networks. The Group expects to continue to make significant investments in its mobile networks due to increased usage and the need to offer new services and greater functionality afforded by new or evolving telecommunications technologies. Accordingly, the rate of the Group's capital expenditures in future years could remain high or exceed that which it has experienced to date. There can be no assurance that the introduction of new services will proceed according to anticipated schedules or that the level of demand for new services will justify the cost of setting up and providing new services. Failure or a delay in the completion of networks and the launch of new services, or increases in the associated costs, could have a material adverse effect on the Group's operations. The Group may experience a decline in revenue or profitability notwithstanding its efforts to increase revenue from the introduction of new services. As part of its strategy, the Group will continue to offer new services to its existing customers and seek to increase non-voice service revenue as a percentage of total service revenue. However, the Group may not be able to introduce these new services commercially, or may experience significant delays due to problems such as the availability of new mobile handsets, higher than anticipated prices of new handsets or availability of new content services. In addition, even if these services are introduced in accordance with expected time schedules, there is no assurance that revenue from such services will increase ARPU or maintain profit margins. The Group's business and its ability to retain customers and attract new customers may be impaired by actual or perceived health risks associated with the transmission of radio waves from mobile telephones, transmitters and associated equipment. Concerns have been expressed in some countries where the Group operates that the electromagnetic signals emitted by mobile telephone handsets and base stations may pose health risks at exposure levels below existing guideline levels and may interfere with the operation of electronic equipment. In addition, as described under the heading "Legal proceedings" in note 32 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, several mobile industry participants, including the Company and Verizon Wireless, have had lawsuits filed against them alleging various health consequences as a result of mobile phone usage, including brain cancer. While the Company is not aware that such health risks have been substantiated, there can be no assurance that the actual, or perceived, risks associated with radio wave transmission will not impair its ability to retain customers and attract new customers, reduce mobile telecommunications usage or result in further litigation. In such event, because of the Group's strategic focus on mobile telecommunications, its business and results of operations may be more adversely affected than those of other companies in the telecommunications sector. The Group's business would be adversely affected by the non-supply of equipment and support services by a major supplier. Companies within the Group source network infrastructure and other equipment, as well as network-related and other significant support services, from third party suppliers. The withdrawal or removal from the market of one or more of these major third party suppliers would adversely affect the Group's operations and could result in additional capital or operational expenditures by the Group. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 53

Vodafone Performance Financial		Position		and Resources	
Consolidated	Balance	Sheet	2008	2007	£m £m Non-current assets
Intangible	assets 70,331	56,272	Property, plant and equipment	16,735	13,444
Investments	in associated	undertakings	22,545	20,227	Other non-current assets 8,935 6,861
118,546	96,804	Current	assets 8,724	12,813	Total assets 127,270 109,617
shareholders	funds 78,043	67,067	Total minority	interests (1,572)	226
76,471	67,293	Liabilities	Borrowings	Long term 22,662	17,798
				Short term 4,532	4,817
Taxation	liabilities	Deferred	tax liabilities	5,109	4,626
5,123	5,088	Other non-current	liabilities 1,055	954	Other current liabilities (2) 12,318 9,041
50,799	42,324	Total	equity and	liabilities 127,270	109,617
Intangible	assets	At 31 March 2008, the Group's intangible assets were £70.3 billion, with goodwill comprising the largest element at £51.3 billion (2007: £40.6 billion). The increase in intangible assets was primarily as a result of £7.9 billion of favourable exchange rate movements and £7.6 billion arising on the acquisitions of Vodafone Essar and Tele2, partially offset by amortisation of £2.5 billion. Refer to note 28 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on the business acquisitions. Property, plant and equipment Property, plant and equipment increased from £13.4 billion at 31 March 2007 to £16.7 billion at 31 March 2008, predominantly as a result of £4.1 billion of additions, a £1.2 billion increase due to acquisitions during the year and £1.6 billion of favourable foreign exchange movements, which more than offset the £3.4 billion of depreciation charges and £0.1 billion reduction due to disposals.			
		. Investments in associated undertakings The Group's investments in associated undertakings increased from £20.2 billion at 31 March 2007 to £22.5 billion at 31 March 2008, as a result of a £2.9 billion increase from the Group's share of the results of its associates, after the deductions of interest, tax and minority interest, mainly arising from the Group's investment in Verizon Wireless and favourable foreign exchange movements of £0.3 billion, partially offset by £0.9 billion of dividends received. Other non-current assets Other non-current assets mainly relates to other investments held by the Group, which totalled £7.4 billion at 31 March 2008 compared to £5.9 billion at 31 March 2007. The movement primarily represents an increase of £1.8 billion in the investment in China Mobile as a result of the increase in the listed share price, partially offset by the disposal of the Group's 5.60% stake in Bharti Airtel.			

Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Current assets Current assets decreased to £8.7 billion at 31 March 2008 from £12.8 billion at 31 March 2007, mainly as a result of decreased cash holdings following the completion of the Vodafone Essar acquisition. Total equity shareholders funds Total equity shareholders funds increased from £67.1 billion at 31 March 2007 to £78.0 billion at 31 March 2008. The increase comprises primarily of the profit for the year of £6.8 billion less equity dividends of £3.7 billion, a £5.8 billion benefit from the impact of favourable exchange rate movements and the unrealised holding gains on other investments discussed above. Borrowings Long term borrowings and short term borrowings increased to £27.2 billion at 31 March 2008 from £22.6 billion at 31 March 2007, mainly as a result of foreign exchange movements and written put option liabilities assumed on the completion of the Vodafone Essar acquisition. Taxation liabilities The deferred tax liability increased from £4.6 billion at 31 March 2007 to £5.1 billion at 31 March 2008, which arose mainly from £0.5 billion in relation to the acquisition of Vodafone Essar. Other current liabilities The increase in other current liabilities from £9.0 billion to £12.3 billion is primarily to due foreign exchange differences arising on translation and other current liabilities in the newly acquired Vodafone Essar. Contractual obligations A summary of the Group's principal contractual financial obligations is shown below. Further details on the items included can be found in the notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Payments due by period	£m	1-3 years	3-5 years	Contractual obligations (1) Total
<1 year		34,537	5,492	10,150
1-3 years		4,728	14,167	
>5 years				
Operating lease commitments (3)	4,441	837	1,081	771
1,262	213	84	61	
Purchase commitments	2,347	1,548	439	283
77				
Total contractual cash obligations				
(1)	42,945	9,139	11,883	5,866
				16,057

Notes: (1) The above table of contractual obligations excludes commitments in respect of options over interests in Group businesses held by minority shareholders (see Option agreements and similar arrangements) and obligations to pay dividends to minority shareholders (see Dividends from associated undertakings and to minority shareholders). The table excludes current and deferred tax liabilities and obligations under post employment benefit schemes, details of which are provided in notes 6 and 25 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, respectively. (2) See note 24 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. (3) See note 31 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

(4) Primarily related to network infrastructure. Contingencies Details of the Group's contingent liabilities are included in note 32 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Equity dividends The table below sets out the amounts of interim, final and total cash dividends paid or, in the case of the final dividend for the 2008 financial year, proposed, in respect of each financial year, indicated in pence per ordinary share. Pence per ordinary share

Year ended 31 March	Interim	Final	Total
2004	0.9535	1.0780	2.0315
2005	1.91	2.16	4.07
2006	2.20	3.87	6.07
2007	2.35	4.41	6.76
2008	2.49	5.02 <sup>(1)</sup>	7.51

Note: · The final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2008 was proposed on 27 May 2008 and is payable on 1 August 2008 to holders of record as of 6 June 2008. For American Depositary Share (ADS) holders, the dividend will be payable in US dollars under the terms of the ADS depositary agreement. The Company has historically paid dividends semi-annually, with a regular interim dividend in respect of the first six months of the financial year payable in February and a final dividend payable in August. The Board expects that the Company will continue to pay dividends semi-annually. In November 2007, the directors announced an interim dividend of 2.49 pence per share, representing a 6.0% increase over last year's interim dividend. In considering the level of dividends, the Board takes account of the outlook for earnings growth, operating cash flow generation, capital expenditure requirements, acquisitions and divestments, together with the amount of debt and share purchases. The Board remains committed to its existing policy of distributing 60% of adjusted earnings per share by way of dividend. The Group targets a low single A rating in line with the policy established by the Board in 2006. The Group has no current plans for share purchases or one-time returns. Accordingly, the directors announced a proposed final dividend of 5.02 pence per share, representing a 13.8% increase on last year's final dividend. Cash dividends, if any, will be paid by the



where specified within certain of the companies' shareholders' agreements, such as with SFR, the Group's associated undertaking in France. Similarly, the Group does not have existing obligations under shareholders' agreements to pay dividends to minority interest partners of Group subsidiaries or joint ventures, except as specified overleaf. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 55

---



Vodafone Performance Financial Position and Resources continued Included in the dividends received from associated undertakings and investments is an amount of £414 million (2007: £328 million) received from Verizon Wireless . Until April 2005, Verizon Wireless distributions were determined by the terms of the partnership agreement distribution policy and comprised income distributions and tax distributions . Since April 2005, tax distributions have continued . Current projections forecast that tax distributions will not be sufficient to cover the US tax liabilities arising from the Group s partnership interest in Verizon Wireless until 2015 and, in the absence of additional distributions above the level of tax distributions during this period, will result in a net cash outflow for the Group. Under the terms of the partnership agreement, the Board has no obligation to provide for additional distributions above the level of the tax distributions . It is the current expectation that Verizon Wireless will continue to re-invest free cash flow in the business and reduce indebtedness . During the year ended 31 March 2008, cash dividends totalling £450 million (2007: £450 million) were received from SFR in accordance with the shareholders agreement . It is currently expected that future dividends from SFR will reduce, but by no more than 50%, between 2009 and 2011 inclusive, should SFR increase debt levels following completion of the purchase of an additional stake in Neuf Cegetel. Verizon Communications Inc. ( Verizon ) has an indirect 23.1% shareholding in Vodafone Italy and, under the shareholders agreement, the shareholders have agreed to take steps to cause Vodafone Italy to pay dividends at least annually, provided that such dividends will not impair the financial condition or prospects of Vodafone Italy including, without limitation, its credit rating. During the 2008 On 8 May 2007, the Group completed the acquisition of 100% of CGP Investments (Holdings) Limited ( CGP ), a company with indirect interests in Vodafone Essar, from Hutchison Telecommunications International Limited for cash consideration of £5,438 million, net of £51 million cash and cash equivalents acquired, of which £5,429 million was paid during the 2008 financial year. Following this transaction, the Group has a controlling financial interest in Vodafone Essar. As part of this transaction, the Group also assumed gross debt of £1,483 million, including £217 million related to written put options over minority interests, and issued a written put to the Essar group for which the present value of the redemption price at the date of grant was £2,154 million. See page 58 for further details on these options. The Group also entered into a shareholders agreement with the Essar Group in relation to Vodafone Essar. On 9 May 2007, in conjunction with the acquisition of Vodafone Essar, the Group entered into a share sale and purchase agreement in which a Bharti group company irrevocably agreed to purchase the Group s 5.60% direct shareholding in Bharti Airtel. During the year ended 31 March 2008, the Group received £654 million in cash consideration for 4.99% of such shareholding . The Group s remaining 0.61% direct shareholding was transferred in April 2008 for cash consideration of £87 million. The Group retains a 4.36% indirect stake in Bharti Airtel. On 3 December 2007, the Group completed the acquisition of Tele2 Italia SpA ( Tele2 Italy ) and Tele2 Telecommunication Services SLU ( Tele2 Spain ) from Tele2 AB Group for a consideration of £452 million, of which £451 million was paid during the 2008 financial year.

ILQDQFLDO\_VHDU\_\_9RGDIRQH\_WDO\ GHFODUHG\_DQG\_SDLG\_D\_JURVV\_GLYLGHQG\_RI\_\_ELOOLRQ\_RI\_ZKLFK\_\_ELOOLRQ\_ZDV\_UHFHLYHG\_E\\_9HUL]RQ\_QHW\_RI\_ZLWKKROGLQJ\_WD[\_\_\_Other returns The Vodafone Essar shareholders agreement provides for the payment of dividends to minority partners under certain circumstances but not before May 2011. Acquisitions and disposals The Group paid a net £5,268 million cash and cash equivalents from acquisition and disposal activities, including investments, in the year to 31 March 2008. An analysis of the main transactions in the 2008 financial year, including the changes in the Group s effective shareholding, are shown in the table below. Further details of the acquisitions are provided in note 28 to the Consolidated Financial Statements .

£m	Acquisitions <sup>(1)</sup>	Disposals	Total
5,429	Acquisition of 100% of CGP Investments (Holdings) Limited ( CGP ), a company with indirect interests in Vodafone Essar Limited (formerly Hutchison Essar Limited) (5,429)	Partial disposal of Bharti Airtel (from 9.99% to 5.00%) <sup>(1)</sup> (654)	5,268
654	Other net acquisitions and disposals, including investments <sup>(1)</sup> (42)		5,268

Note: (1) Amounts are shown net of cash and cash equivalents acquired or disposed . The Board will periodically review the free cash flow, anticipated cash requirements, dividends, credit profile and gearing of the Group and consider additional shareholder returns. Treasury shares The Companies Act 1985 permits companies to purchase their own shares out of distributable reserves and to hold shares with a nominal value not to exceed 10% of the nominal value of their issued share capital in treasury . If shares in excess of this limit are purchased they must be cancelled . While held in treasury, no voting rights or pre-emption rights accrue and no dividends are paid in respect of treasury shares. Treasury shares may be sold for cash, transferred (in certain circumstances) for the purposes of an employee share scheme, or cancelled . If treasury shares are sold, such sales are deemed to be a new issue of shares and will accordingly count towards the 5% of share

capital which the Company is permitted to issue on a non pre-emptive basis in any one year as approved by its shareholders at the AGM. The proceeds of any sale of treasury shares up to the amount of the original purchase price, calculated on a weighted average price method, is attributed to distributable profits which would not occur in the case of the sale of non-treasury shares. Any excess above the original purchase price must be transferred to the share premium account. The Company did not repurchase any of its own shares between 1 April 2007 and 31 March 2008. Shares purchased are held in treasury in accordance with section 162 of the Companies Act 1985. The movement in treasury shares during the financial year is shown below: Number million £m 1 April 2007 5,251 8,047 Re-issue of shares (118) (191) 31 March 2008 5,133 7,856 56  
Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Funding The Group's consolidated net debt position at 31 March was as follows: 2008 2007 £m £m Cash and cash equivalents (as presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheet) 1,699 7,481 Trade and other receivables (1) 892 304 Trade and other payables (1) (544) (219) Short term borrowings (4,532) (4,817) Long term borrowings (22,662) (17,798) (26,846) (22,530) Net debt shown in the Consolidated Balance Sheet (25,147) (15,049) Note: (1) Trade and other receivables and payables included in net debt represent certain derivative financial instruments (see notes 17 and 27 to the Consolidated Financial Statements). (2) The amount for the 2008 financial year includes £2,625 million related to put options over minority interests, including those in Vodafone Essar and Acror, which are reported as financial liabilities At 31 March 2008, the Group had £1,699 million of cash and cash equivalents, with the decrease since 31 March 2007 being due to the holding of funds at 31 March 2007 prior to the completion of the Vodafone Essar transaction, which occurred on 8 May 2007. Cash and cash equivalents are held in accordance with the Group treasury policy. The Group holds its cash and liquid investments in accordance with the counterparty and settlement risk limits of the Board approved treasury policy. The main forms of liquid investments at 31 March 2008 were money market funds, commercial paper and bank deposits. Net debt increased to £25,147 million, from £15,049 million at 31 March 2007, as the impact of business acquisitions and disposals, movements in the liability related to written put options and equity dividend payments were partially offset by free cash flow. The impact of foreign exchange rates increased net debt by £3,238 million, primarily as approximately 80% of net debt is denominated in euro and the euro/£ exchange rate increased by 17.2% during the 2008 financial year. Net debt represented approximately 31% of the Group's market capitalisation at 31 March 2008 compared with 16% at 31 March 2007. Average net debt at month end accounting dates over the 12 month period ended 31 March 2008 was £22,194 million and ranged between £14,876 million and £25,147 million during the year. Consistent with the development of its strategy, the Group targets low single A long term credit ratings, with its current credit ratings being P-2/F2/A-2 short term and Baa1 stable/A stable/A - stable long term from Moody's, Fitch Ratings and Standard & Poor's, respectively. Credit ratings are not a recommendation to purchase, hold or sell securities, in as much as ratings do not comment on market price or suitability for a particular investor, and are subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating organisation. Each rating should be evaluated independently. The Group's credit ratings enable it to have access to a wide range of debt finance, including commercial paper, bonds and committed bank facilities. Commercial paper programmes Bonds 7KH\_\*URXS\_KDV

D ELOOLRQ (XUR\_0HGLXP\_7HUP\_1RWH\_SURJUDPPH\_DQG\_D\_86\_VKHOI) programme, which are used to meet medium to long term funding requirements. At 31 March 2008, the total amounts in issue under these programmes split by FXUUHQFV\_ZHUH ELOOLRQ e ELOOLRQ ELOOLRQ\_DQG ELOOLRQ

In the year to 31 March 2008, bonds with a nominal value of £1.6 billion were issued under the US shelf and the Euro Medium Term Note programme. The bonds issued during the year were: US shelf/ Euro Medium Term Note Amount (EMTN) Date of bond issue Maturity of bond Currency Million programme 6 June 2007 6 June 2022 EUR 500 EMTN 24 October 2007 27 February 2037 USD 500 US shelf At 31 March 2008, the Group had bonds outstanding with a nominal value of e PLOOLRQ 2Q 0D WKH\_\*URXS\_LVVXHG PLOOLRQ\_RI ERQGV maturing on 29 November 2012. Committed facilities The following table summarises the committed bank facilities available to the Group at 31 March 2008. Committed bank facilities Amounts drawn 24 June 2004 \$6.1 billion Revolving Credit No drawings have been made against this Facility, maturing 24 June 2009. facility. The facility supports the Group's commercial paper programmes and may be used for general corporate purposes, including acquisitions. 24 June 2005 \$5.2 billion Revolving Credit No drawings have been made against this Facility, maturing 22 June 2012. facility. The facility supports the Group's commercial paper programmes and may be used for general corporate purposes, including acquisitions. 21 December 2005 ¥258.5 billion Term Credit The facility was drawn down in full on F facility, maturing 16 March 2011, 21 December 2005. The facility is available entered into by Vodafone for general corporate purposes, although Finance K.K. and guaranteed amounts drawn must be on-lent to the by the Company. Company. 16

November 2006 \_\_\_\_DKNNKQP\_\_\_\_.QCP\_(CEKNKV[\_\_\_\_QP maturing 14 February 2014 14 February 2007. The facility is available for financing capital expenditure in the Group's Turkish operating company. Under the terms and conditions of the \$11.3 billion committed bank facilities, lenders have the right, but not the obligation, to cancel their commitments and have outstanding advances repaid no sooner than 30 days after notification of a change of control of the Company. This is in addition to the rights of lenders to cancel their commitment if the Company has committed an event of default. The Group currently has US and euro commercial paper programmes of \$15 billion and £5 billion, respectively, which are available to be used to meet short term The facility agreements provide for certain structural changes that do not affect the obligations of the Company to be specifically excluded from the definition

OLTXLGLW\ UHTXLUHPHQWV\_\_\_\_PLOOLRQ\_\_\_\_e\_\_\_\_\$W\_\_\_\_0DUFK\_\_\_\_PLOOLRQ\_\_\_\_e\_\_\_\_million and £33 million equivalent of other currencies were drawn under the euro of a change of control. commercial paper programme, with such funds being provided by counterparties external to the Group. There were no drawings under the US commercial paper programme. At 31 March 2007, \$26 million (£13 million) was drawn under the US Substantially the same terms and conditions apply in the case of Vodafone Finance K.K.'s ¥258.5 billion term credit facility, although the change of control provision is applicable to any guarantor of borrowings under the term credit facility.

FRPPHUFLDO\_SDSHU\_SURJUDPPH\_DQG\_\_\_\_PLOOLRQ\_\_\_\_e\_\_\_\_PLOOLRQ\_\_\_\_DQG\_\_\_\_e\_\_\_\_PLOOLRQ\_\_\_\_were drawn under the euro commercial paper programme. The commercial paper Additionally, the facility agreement requires Vodafone Finance K.K. to maintain a facilities were supported by \$11.3 billion (£5.7 billion) of committed bank facilities positive tangible net worth at the end of each financial year. As of 31 March 2008, (see Committed facilities below), comprised of a \$6.1 billion Revolving Credit the Company was the sole guarantor. Facility that matures on 24 June 2009 and a \$5.2 billion Revolving Credit Facility that matures on 22 June 2012. At 31 March 2008 and 31 March 2007, no amounts had been drawn under either bank facility. On 8 May 2007, these facilities were increased from \$5.9 billion and \$5.0 billion, respectively. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 57

---

Vodafone Performance Financial Position and Resources continued

7KH\_WHUPV\_DQG\_FRQGLWLRQV\_RI\_WKH\_\_\_ELOOLRQ\_ORDQ\_IDFLOLW\DUH\_VLPLODU\_WR\_WKRVH\_R

respect of Arcor, the Group's non-mobile operation in Germany, the capital \$11.3 billion committed bank facilities. In addition that, should the Group's structure provides all partners, including the Group, the right to withdraw from the Turkish operating company spend less than the equivalent of \$0.8 billion on from 31 December 2007. In addition, and this right in relation to the minority capital expenditure, the Group will be required to repay the drawn amount of the partnership recognised as a financial liability. The Group acquired the facility that exceeds 50% of the capital expenditure of the minority interests on 19 May 2008. Furthermore, two of the Group's subsidiary undertakings are funded by external facilities which are non-recourse to any member of the Group other than the borrower, due to the level of country risk involved. These facilities can only be used to fund their operations. At 31 March 2008, Vodafone India had facilities of INR 138 billion (£1.7 billion), of which INR 118 billion (£1.5 billion) is drawn. Since 31 March 2008, Vodafone India has entered into additional facilities amounting to INR 118 billion (£898 million). Vodafone Egypt has a partly drawn EGP 1.7 billion (£156 million) syndicated bank facility of EGP 4.0 billion that matures in March 2014. In aggregate, the Group has committed facilities of approximately £9,870 million, of which £6,174 million undrawn and £3,696 million was drawn at 31 March 2008. The Group believes that it has sufficient funding for its expected working capital requirements. Further details regarding the maturity, currency and interest rates of the Group's gross borrowings at 31 March 2008 are included in note 24 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Financial assets and liabilities Analyses of financial assets and liabilities, including the maturity profile of debt, currency and interest rate structure, are included in notes 18 and 24 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Details of the Group's treasury management and policies are included within note 24 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Option agreements and similar arrangements Potential cash inflows On 8 August 2007, the Group announced that it had decided not to exercise its rights under its agreement with Verizon Communications (Verizon) to sell to Verizon up to 25% of the Group's interest in Verizon Wireless. There are no other agreements, which allow Vodafone to put its interest in Verizon Wireless to Verizon. Potential cash outflows In respect of the Group's interest in the Verizon Wireless partnership, an option granted to Price Communications, Inc. by Verizon Communications Inc. was exercised on 15 August 2006. Under the option agreement, Price Communications, Inc. exchanged its preferred limited partnership interest in Verizon Wireless of the East LP for 29.5 million shares of common stock in Verizon Communications Inc. Verizon Communications Inc. has the right, but not the obligation, to contribute additional preferred interest to the Verizon Wireless partnership, diluting the Group's interest. However, the Group also has the right to contribute further capital to the Verizon Wireless partnership in order to maintain its percentage partnership interest. Such amount, if contributed, will be \$0.9 billion. As part of the Vodafone Essar acquisition, the Group acquired less than 50% equity interests in Telecom Investments Private Limited (TII) and in Omega Telecom Holdings Private Limited (Omega), which in turn have a 19.54% and 5.11% shareholding in Vodafone Essar. The Group was granted call options to acquire 100% of the shares in two companies which together indirectly own the remaining shares of TII for, if the market equity of Vodafone Essar at the time of exercise is less than US\$2 billion, the aggregate price of US\$431 million plus interest or, if the market equity value of Vodafone Essar at the time of exercise is greater than US\$2 billion, the aggregate price of US\$25 billion, the fair market value of the shares as agreed between the parties. The Group also has an option to acquire 100% of the shares in a third company which owns the remaining shares in Omega. In conjunction with the receipt of these options, the Group also granted an option to each of the shareholders of these companies with identical pricing which, if exercised, would require Vodafone to purchase 50% of the equity in the respective company. These options can only be exercised in accordance with Indian law prevailing at the time of exercise. The Group granted put options exercisable between 8 May 2010 and 8 May 2011 to members of the Essar group of companies. If exercised, would allow the Essar group to sell its 33% shareholding in Vodafone Essar to the Group for US\$5 billion or to sell up to US\$1 billion and US\$5 billion worth of Vodafone Essar shares to the Group at an independently appraised fair market value. Contingent liabilities sheet arrangements The Group does not have any material off-balance sheet arrangements, as defined in item 5.E.2. of the SEC Regulation S-K. Please refer to notes 31 and 32 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the Group's commitments and contingent liabilities. Quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risk A discussion of the Group's financial risk management policies and the exposure of the Group to liquidity, market and credit risk is included within note 24 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. 58Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Corporate Responsibility The Board regards responsible behaviour in all Vodafone's operations as underpinning the value of the brand and has established being a responsible business as one of the Group's long term goals. The Group's approach to corporate responsibility (CR) enables it to understand the expectations of stakeholders, forecast trends in social, environmental and ethical requirements and to manage the Group's performance in an appropriate manner. More detail will be available in the online CR report with the full CR performance for the year ended 31 March 2008 at [www.vodafone.com/responsibility](http://www.vodafone.com/responsibility). Business impact CR issues present both risks and opportunities for Vodafone and a broad range of stakeholders are increasingly interested in how Vodafone manages these issues. For example, the Group's licences to operate are granted by governments that frequently seek evidence of responsible business practices and in many markets consumers are becoming more concerned about CR issues, such as climate change, content standards and mobile phones, masts and health. The range of stakeholders and the breadth of the issues involved indicate that CR is relevant across all aspects of Vodafone's activities and therefore the Group seeks to integrate its CR approach into all key business processes. Strategy The CR strategy, which addresses CR issues material to the Group, has the following main strands: to capture the potential of mobile to bring socio-economic value in both emerging economies and developed markets, through broadening access to communications to all sections of society; to deliver against stakeholder expectations on the key areas of climate change, a safe and responsible internet experience and sustainable products and services; and to ensure Vodafone's operating standards are of a consistent and appropriate level across the Group. Key CR strategic objectives Core initiative: Access to communications Safe and responsible internet experience Climate change Sustainable products and services Supported by responsible business practices Underpinned by values, principles and behaviours CR governance Vodafone's approach to CR is underpinned by its business principles which cover, amongst other things, the environment, employees, individual conduct and community and society. The business principles are available on [www.vodafone.com/responsibility/businessprinciples](http://www.vodafone.com/responsibility/businessprinciples) and are communicated to employees in a number of ways, including induction processes, websites and face to face meetings. The Executive Committee receives regular information on CR and, for the last five years, the Board has had an annual presentation on CR. A CR management structure is established in each local operating company, with each one having a representative on its management board with responsibility for CR. For the purposes of this section of the Annual Report, operating companies refers to the Group's operating subsidiaries and the Group's joint venture in Italy. It includes information for the first time for Turkey and Arcor, Vodafone's fixed-line business in Germany, but excludes the newly acquired operations in India and Tele2 in Spain and Italy. These newly acquired operations will be included in the 2009 financial year. CR performance is closely monitored and reported at most local operating company boards on a regular basis. CR is also integrated into Vodafone's risk management processes such as the formal annual confirmation provided by each local operating company detailing the operation of their controls system. These processes are supported by stakeholder engagement, which helps to ensure Vodafone is aware of the issues relevant to the business and to provide a clear understanding of expectations of performance. Stakeholder consultations take place with customers, investors, employees, suppliers, the communities where the Group operates and where networks are based, governments and regulators and non-governmental organisations. In addition, the Group has continued the Vodafone CR Dialogues programme of in-depth discussions on specific, emerging issues. CR Dialogues this year focused on privacy, climate change, safe internet and emerging markets. More information on this can be found at [www.vodafone.com/responsibility](http://www.vodafone.com/responsibility). Vodafone's CR programme and performance as reported on the Group's online CR report has been independently assured using the AccountAbility 1000 Assurance Standard (AA1000 AS) by the Group's auditors, Deloitte & Touche LLP. The AA1000 AS requires Vodafone to report its responses and performance on material issues. Deloitte's assurance statement outlining the specific assurance scope, procedures and reasonable assurance opinion is published in the Group's online CR

report. The Group's CR reporting comprises an online report and a printed CR summary focusing on strategy and trends, while 12 operating companies also produce their own CR reports. During the year, Vodafone's 2007 CR report won the main accolade of the Corporate Register Reporting Awards for the best report and was commended by the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) for the best disclosure in Tax and Public Policy. Vodafone is included in the FTSE4Good and Dow Jones Sustainability Index and rated fifth in the Global AccountAbility Rating, published by *Fortune*.

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 59

---

Vodafone Performance Corporate Responsibility continued Performance in the 2008 financial year Access to communications Access to communications offers the single greatest opportunity for Vodafone to make a strong contribution to society, with a considerable body of research showing that telecommunications and mobile communications in particular has the potential to change people's lives for the better, by promoting economic and social development. During the 2008 financial year, Vodafone continued its focus on mobile payment services and own brand handsets for emerging markets as follows: Privacy and freedom of expression In response to concerns raised about privacy and freedom of expression on the internet, Vodafone continued to participate in a multi-stakeholder engagement initiative to agree principles for companies on these issues. More than 20 academics, investors, companies and non-governmental organisations are now involved in this process. The Group launched mobile advertising activities in 11 markets, adopting a conservative approach to content and privacy issues. Vodafone has begun to monitor conformance with the Group's global guidance on advertising and is reviewing feedback on areas where the guidance should be clarified, adapted or modified. Climate change Vodafone recognises that climate change is likely to result in profound consequences for the environment, society and the economy. Limiting the Group's contribution is a priority and during the year the Group announced that by 2020 it will reduce its CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by 50% against the 2007 financial year baseline of 1.23 million tonnes. The Group is currently gathering data about the carbon footprint of its newly acquired businesses in India and Turkey, and climate change targets for these businesses will be announced in due course. · · Vodafone has continued with the ambition of extending access to communications in emerging markets by increasing the portfolio of own branded handsets that introduce higher levels of technological development and affordability so that more people are able to use more services. The Group has shipped more than 10 million of these new handsets to more than 30 markets during the 2008 financial year. Over two million people in Kenya have used the Vodafone M-PESA/Vodafone Money Transfer mobile transaction service since its launch in February 2007, with an average of 200,000 more signing up each month. Customers can pay in and withdraw cash at local agents, transfer money to other mobile users via SMS and buy prepaid airtime credit. Vodafone M-PESA/Vodafone Money Transfer is being used by customers for a wide range of money transfer Partnering with local mobile operator Roshan, Vodafone is piloting a similar scheme in Afghanistan and plans further launches in India and in other African countries. The Group reviewed the options for achieving this target, including carbon off-WUDQVDFWLRQV\_\_ZLWK\_WKH\_PDMRULW\_RI\_WUDQVDFWLRQ\_YDOXHV\_EHLQJ\_EHORZ\_\_setting as a last resort, and concluded that the most effective strategy is to cut directly. The target is expected to be achieved principally through CO<sub>2</sub> emissions operational changes and technological innovation to improve energy efficiency in the networks. Renewable energy will be used when and where possible. The Group is also finding ways to make mobile phones easier to use, particularly for customers who are elderly, deaf, hard of hearing, blind, visually impaired or have other disabilities. Examples include a speaking phone for the visually impaired and special data tariffs for deaf customers. The Group is currently conducting a strategic review of how best to address those issues and will announce the development of a centre of excellence during the 2009 financial year. Safe and trusted internet experience Vodafone's reputation depends on earning and maintaining the trust of its customers. The way the Group deals with certain key consumer issues directly impacts trust in Vodafone. These include responsible marketing, clear pricing, protecting customers' privacy and developing a mobile advertising proposition that customers find acceptable. During the year, Vodafone has re-drafted its responsible marketing guidelines to ensure that customers can continue to trust the Group's services in new areas such as mobile advertising, social networking and digital marketing. Age-restricted content During the 2008 financial year, the Group's research has shown that parents are increasingly concerned about what their children see on the internet and it is anticipated that those concerns will be transferred to children's use of mobile devices as parents become more aware of mobile internet. Vodafone's initiatives in these areas include: In addition, as part of the climate strategy, the Group announced that it will also be focusing on developing products and services which will help customers limit their own emissions. This is expected to include exploring consumer related solutions such as solar-powered or universal chargers as well as improving understanding of how mobile technology can enable lower emissions through more efficient traffic management, logistic planning and scheduling and the remote monitoring of utility meters. Energy use associated with the operation of the network accounts for around 80% of the Group's carbon dioxide emissions. In 2006, the Group set a target to per unit of data transmitted by 40% by 2011. This target reduce CO<sub>2</sub> emissions has been achieved in 2008, three years



in advance, with network carbon dioxide emissions per unit of data transmitted decreasing by 50% from 0.034 Kg/Mb to 0.17 Kg/Mb. In the 2008 financial year, Vodafone's energy use was 2,996 GWh, equating to 1.45 million tonnes of carbon dioxide. Sustainable products and services Vodafone is developing programmes aimed at making delivery of its products and services more sustainable. The key focus during the 2008 financial year was on the reuse and recycling of handsets and accessories, and network equipment. Mobile phones, accessories and the networks on which they operate require upgrading, replacement and decommissioning. The Group complies with the EU's Waste Electronic and Electrical Equipment directive through its handset recycling programmes in all operating companies where it applies. The Group has also worked with suppliers to ensure substances prohibited by the Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances directive are phased out. During the 2008 financial year, 1.33 million phones were collected for reuse and recycling through collection programmes in 16 mobile operating companies, achieving the Group's target. 11,849 tonnes of network equipment waste was generated, with 96% of this sent for reuse or recycling, exceeding the target of 95%. Mobile phones, masts and health Vodafone recognises that there is public concern about the safety of Radio Frequency ( RF ) fields from mobile phones and base stations. The Group contributes to funding of independent scientific research to resolve scientific uncertainty in areas identified by the World Health Organisation ( WHO ). The WHO established an International EMF Project in 1996, which records global research into mobile phones, masts and health and prioritises research needs. In 2006, they identified the following three main areas for additional research: long term (more than 10 years) exposure to low-level RF fields, possible health effects of mobile use in children and dosimetry (the way levels of RF absorbed are calculated). All mobile operating companies that offer age-restricted content have implemented parental controls. These block access to age-restricted content on the Vodafone live! domain to those under 18 years of age. Internet filters are offered by eight operating companies, which also enable parents to prevent their children accessing inappropriate age-restricted content on the internet via their mobile phones. The mobile operating companies that have not implemented the filter will remove individual access to the internet completely on request. Vodafone is leading a pan-European ICT Education Initiative in partnership with other ICT companies and European Schoolnet, to develop online education resources. These will help teachers understand new mobile and internet technology and encourage their students to use it responsibly. Vodafone is a founding member of the Mobile Alliance against Child Sexual Abuse Content, launched by the GSMA in February 2008 to prevent users from accessing websites identified as hosting child sexual abuse content. A representative from Vodafone chaired the UK Home Office taskforce to develop industry guidelines on social networking. Vodafone will develop its own social networking guidelines for operating companies based on the industry guidelines to inform the way access is offered to services like Bebo, Facebook, Flickr, MySpace and YouTube.

Vodafone requires manufacturers of the mobile devices it sells to test for Specific Absorption Rate compliance when used both against the ear and against, or near, the body, using the US FCC Test procedure. Vodafone is actively engaged with the IEC Standards Organisation in developing a new global protocol for body worn phones and expects a new standard, which better reflects customers' use of mobile devices, to be adopted later this year. The Group's long term programme of engagement, with a range of stakeholders, aims to reduce levels of concern amongst the public and to demonstrate that Vodafone is acting responsibly. Responsible network deployment Vodafone's mobile services rely on a network of radio base stations that transmit and receive calls. The Group recognises that network deployment can cause concern to communities, usually about the visual impact of base stations or health issues concerning RF fields. During the year, the Group reviewed and updated its policy on responsible network deployment. In addition, nine mobile operating companies have signed up to national industry codes of best practice on network deployment. By cooperating with other mobile operators to share sites, the Group is reducing the total number of base stations required. This lowers costs, enables faster network deployment and reduces the environmental footprint of the network without loss of quality or coverage. Vodafone has active or passive network sharing agreements in 17 countries. In India, in partnership with Bharti Airtel and Idea Cellular Limited, the Group announced the creation of Indus Towers, an independent mobile infrastructure company that will provide infrastructure services to all telecommunications operators on a non-discriminatory basis. The Group has conducted audits of network deployment contractors in all its local operating companies to verify adherence to the global responsible network deployment policy. As an example, more than 1,000 site audits took place in Turkey, one of the newest operating companies and the focus of significant network deployment during the year. Vodafone aims to comply with local planning regulations but is sometimes found to be in breach. This is normally related to conflicting local, regional or national planning regulations. During the 2008 financial year, Vodafone was found in breach of planning regulations relating to 423 mast sitings. Fines levied by regulatory bodies or courts in relation to offences under environmental law or regulations were approximately £61,000. Key performance indicators (1) KPI Supply chain The Group continues to implement Vodafone's Code of Ethical Purchasing, which sets out environmental and labour standards for suppliers. The Group increased its CR capability in China by training all supply chain employees, establishing two CR qualified auditors within the Group's offices in Beijing and Hong Kong and embedding CR in supplier selection and management using the Group's global qualification process. A project with two strategic Chinese suppliers was implemented to manage CR risk within sub-tier suppliers. A total of 488 suppliers, including 63 strategic global suppliers, have been assessed using the Group's supplier evaluation scorecard in which CR accounts for 10% of the total. The scorecard evaluates the supplier's CR management systems, public reporting and approach to managing their suppliers. Seven site evaluations of high risk suppliers have been completed. The duty to report programme provides suppliers with a means to report any ethical concerns. Twelve incidents were reported in relation to managing the global supply chain in the 2008 financial year. All have been investigated and resolved satisfactorily. Social investment The Vodafone Group Foundation and its network of 21 local operating company and associate foundations have continued to implement a global social investment programme. During the 2008 financial year, the Company made a charitable grant of £24.0 million to the Vodafone Group Foundation. The majority of foundation funds are distributed in grants through operating company foundations to a variety of local charitable organisations meeting the needs of the communities in which they operate. The Vodafone Group Foundation made additional grants to charitable partners engaged in a variety of global projects. Its areas of focus are: sport and music as a means of benefiting some of the most disadvantaged young people and their communities, and disaster relief and preparedness. In addition, operating companies donated a further £12.9 million to their foundations and a further £4.2 million directly to a variety of causes. Total donations for the year ended 31 March 2008 were £44.9 million and included donations of £3.8 million towards foundation operating

costs. 2008 <sup>(2)</sup>	2007 <sup>(3)</sup>	2006 <sup>(4)</sup>	Number	of mobile operating	subsidiaries	undertaking
independent	RF field monitoring	15	15	15	Total energy use (GWh) (direct and	indirect) <sup>(5)</sup>
2,996	2,690	2,900	Total carbon dioxide emissions (millions		of tonnes) <sup>(5)</sup> 1.45 1.23 1.31	
Percentage	of energy sourced	from renewables		18	17	12
collected	for reuse and recycling (millions)	1.33	1.03	1.37	Number	of phones
waste	generated (tonnes)	12,096	9,960	2,950	Network	equipment
sent for reuse or recycling	96	97	97	Percentage	of network equipment	waste

Notes: (1) These performance indicators were calculated using actual or estimated data collected by the Group's mobile operating companies. The data is sourced from invoices, purchasing requisitions, direct data measurement and estimations where required. The carbon dioxide emissions figure is calculated using the kWh/CO2 conversion factor for the electricity provided by the national grid and for other energy sources in each operating company. The Group's joint venture in Italy is included in all years. (2) The data for the 2008 financial year excludes the newly acquired Vodafone Essar in India and Tele2 in Italy and Spain. (3) The data for the 2007 financial year excludes the newly acquired operations in Turkey and the operations in Japan that were sold during the 2007 financial year. (4) The data for the 2006 financial year excludes the acquired businesses in Czech Republic and Romania and the business in Sweden that was sold during the 2006 financial year, but does include the business in Japan that was disposed of during the 2007 financial year. (5) The 2007 figure includes Arcor. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 61

---

Vodafone Governance Board of Directors and Group Management [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] Directors and senior management The business of the Company is managed by its board of directors ( the Board ). Biographical details of the directors and senior management at the date of this report are as follows: Board of directors Chairman 1. Sir John Bond, aged 66, became Chairman of Vodafone Group Plc in July 2006, having previously served as a non-executive director of the Board, and is Chairman of the Nominations and Governance Committee . Sir John is a non-executive director of Ford Motor Company, USA, and A.P. Møller Mærsk A/S and is a director of Shui On Land Limited (Hong Kong SAR). He retired from the position of Group Chairman of HSBC Holdings plc in May 2006, after 45 years of service. Other previous roles include Chairman of HSBC Bank plc and director of The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and HSBC North America Holdings Inc. Previous non-executive directorships include the London Stock Exchange, Orange plc, British Steel plc and the Court of the Bank of England . Executive directors 2. Arun Sarin, Chief Executive, aged 53, became a member of the Board in June 1999. He was appointed Chief Executive in July 2003. Arun joined Pacific Telesis Group in San Francisco in 1984 and has served in many executive positions in his career in telecommunications, which spans more than 20 years. He was a director of AirTouch Communications, Inc. from July 1995 and was President and Chief Operating Officer from February 1997 to June 1999. He was Chief Executive Officer for the Vodafone United States and Asia Pacific region until 15 April 2000, when he became a non-executive director. He has served as a director of The Gap, Inc., The Charles Schwab Corporation and Cisco Systems, Inc., and is a non-executive director of the Court of the Bank of England . He will retire as Chief Executive at the conclusion of the Company s AGM on 29 July 2008. 3. Vittorio Colao, Deputy Chief Executive and CEO of the Group s Europe region, aged 46, joined the Board in October 2006. He spent the early part of his career as a partner in the Milan office of McKinsey & Co working on media, telecommunications and industrial goods and was responsible for recruitment . In 1996, he joined Omnitel Pronto Italia, which subsequently became Vodafone Italy, and he was appointed Chief Executive in 1999. He was then appointed Regional Chief Executive Officer, Southern Europe for Vodafone Group Plc in 2001, became a member of the Board in 2002 and was appointed to the role of Regional Chief Executive Officer for Southern Europe, Middle East and Africa for Vodafone in 2003. In 2004, he left Vodafone to join RCS MediaGroup, the leading Italian publishing company, where he was Chief Executive until he rejoined Vodafone . He will become Chief Executive at the conclusion of the Company s AGM on 29 July 2008. 4. Andy Halford , Chief Financial Officer, aged 49, joined the Board in July 2005. Andy joined Vodafone in 1999 as Financial Director for Vodafone Limited, the UK operating company, and in 2001 he became Financial Director for Vodafone s Northern Europe, Middle East and Africa region. In 2002, he was appointed Chief Financial Officer of Verizon Wireless in the US and is currently a member of the Board of Representatives of the Verizon Wireless partnership . Prior to joining Vodafone, he was Group Finance Director at East Midlands Electricity Plc. Andy holds a bachelors degree in Industrial Economics from Nottingham University and is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Deputy Chairman and senior independent director 5. John Buchanan §, aged 64, became Deputy Chairman and senior independent director in July 2006 and has been a member of the Board since April 2003. He retired from the board of directors of BP Plc in 2002 after six years as Group Chief Financial Officer and executive director, following a wide-ranging career with the company . He was a member of the United Kingdom Accounting Standards Board from 1997 to 2001. He is Chairman of Smith & Nephew plc, a non-executive director of AstraZeneca PLC and senior independent director of BHP Billiton Plc. Non-executive directors 6. Dr Michael Boskin§, aged 62, became a member of the Board in June 1999 on completion of the merger with AirTouch Communications, Inc. and is Chairman of the Audit Committee . He was a director of AirTouch from August 1996 to June 1999. He has been a Professor of Economics at Stanford University since 1971 and was Chairman of the President s Council of Economic Advisers from February 1989 until January 1993. Michael is President and Chief Executive Officer of Boskin & Co., an economic consulting company, and

is also a director of Exxon Mobil Corporation, Shinsei Bank Limited and Oracle Corporation . He will retire from the Board at the conclusion of the Company s AGM on 29 July 2008. 7. Alan Jebson, aged 58, joined the Board in December 2006. He retired in May 2006 from his role as Group Chief Operating Officer of HSBC Holdings Plc, a position which included responsibility for IT and Global Resourcing . During a long career with HSBC, Alan held various positions in IT, including the position of Group Chief Information Officer. His roles included responsibility for the Group s international systems, including the consolidation of HSBC and Midland systems following the acquisition of Midland Bank in 1993. He originally joined HSBC as Head of IT Audit in 1978 where, building upon his qualification as a chartered accountant, he built an international audit team and implemented controls in the Group s application systems . He is also a non-executive director of Experian Group plc and McDonald Dettwiler in Canada.

§ Audit Committee Nominations and Governance Committee Remuneration Committee 62

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

[Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] 8. Nick Land<sup>s</sup>, aged 60, joined the Board in December 2006. Solely for the purposes of relevant legislation, he is the Board's appointed financial expert on the Audit Committee. In June 2006, he retired as Chairman of Ernst & Young LLP after a distinguished career spanning 36 years with the firm. He became an audit partner in 1978 and held a number of management appointments before becoming Managing Partner in 1992. He was appointed Chairman and joined the Global Executive Board of Ernst & Young Global LLP in 1995. He is a non-executive director of Royal Dutch Shell, Alliance Boots, BBA Aviation and the Ashmore Group. He also sits on the Advisory Board of Three Delta, is Chairman of the Practices Advisory Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and of the Board of Trustees of Farnham Castle, and is a member of the Finance and Audit Committees of the National Gallery. 9. Simon Murray CBE, aged 68, joined the Board in July 2007. His career has been largely based in Asia, where he has held positions with Jardine Matheson, Deutsche Bank and Hutchison Whampoa where, as Group Managing Director, he oversaw the development and launch of mobile telecommunications networks in many parts of the world. He remains on the Boards of Cheung Kong Holdings Limited, Compagnie Financière Richemont SA, Macquarie (HK) Limited and Orient Overseas (International) Limited and is an Advisory Board Member of the China National Offshore Oil Corporation. He also sits on the Advisory Board of Imperial College in London. 10. Anne Lauvergeon<sup>s</sup>, aged 48, joined the Board in November 2005. She is Chief Executive Officer of AREVA Group, the leading French energy company, having been appointed to that role in July 2001. She started her professional career in 1983 in the iron and steel industry and in 1990 she was named Adviser for Economic International Affairs at the French Presidency and Deputy Chief of its Staff in 1991. In 1995, she became a Partner of Lazard Frères & Cie, subsequently joining Alcatel Telecom as Senior Executive Vice President in March 1997. She was responsible for international activities and the Group's industrial shareholdings in the energy and nuclear fields. In 1999, she was appointed Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of AREVA NC. Anne is currently also Vice Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Safran, a member of the Advisory Board of the Global Business Coalition on HIV/AIDS and a non-executive director of Total and Suez. [Graphic Appears Here] [Graphic Appears Here] 11. Professor Jürgen Schrempp, aged 63, has been a member of the Board since May 2000. He is a former Chairman of the Board of Management of DaimlerChrysler and one of the principal architects of Daimler-Benz's merger with Chrysler in 1998. He became Chairman of Daimler-Benz in 1995. Jürgen continues to hold the position of Non-Executive Chairman of Mercedes-Benz of South Africa Limited and is a non-executive director of the South African Coal, Oil and Gas Corporation (SASOL), Compagnie Financière Richemont SA, Switzerland and South African Airways. Jürgen is Chairman Emeritus of the Global Business Coalition on HIV/AIDS and holds South Africa's highest civilian award, the Order of Good Hope, conferred upon him by President Nelson Mandela. He will retire from the Board at the conclusion of the Company's AGM on 29 July 2008. 12. Luc Vandeveldę aged 57, joined the Board in September 2003 and is Chairman of the Remuneration Committee. He is a director of Société Générale and the Founder and Managing Director of Change Capital Partners LLP, a private equity fund. Luc was formerly Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Carrefour SA, Chairman of Marks & Spencer Group Plc and Chief Executive Officer of Promodes, and he has held senior European and international roles with Kraft General Foods. 13. Anthony Watson, aged 63, was appointed to the Board in May 2006. Prior to joining Vodafone, he was Chief Executive of Hermes Pensions Management Limited, a position he had held since 2002. Previously he was Hermes' Chief Investment Officer, having been Managing Director of AMP Asset Management and the Chief International Investment Officer of Citicorp Investment Management from 1991 until joining Hermes in 1998. He is Chairman of Marks & Spencer Pension Trust Ltd, the Strategic Investment Board in Northern Ireland and the Asian Infrastructure Fund. He is also a non-executive director of Hammerson Plc and Witan Investment Trust Plc, and was formerly a member of the Financial Reporting Council. 14. Philip Yea, aged 53, became a member of the Board in September 2005. He is the Chief Executive Officer of 3i Group plc, having been appointed to that role in July 2004. Prior to joining 3i, he was Managing Director of Investcorp and, from 1997 to 1999, the Group

Finance Director of Diageo plc following the merger of Guinness plc, where he was Finance Director, and Grand Metropolitan plc. He has previously held non-executive roles at HBOS plc and Manchester United plc. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 63

---

Vodafone Governance Board of Directors and Group Management continued Executive Committee Chaired by Arun Sarin, this committee focuses on the Group's strategy, financial structure and planning, succession planning, organisational development and Group-wide policies. The Executive Committee membership comprises the executive directors, details of whom are shown on page 62, and the senior managers who are listed below. Senior management Members of the Executive Committee who are not also executive directors are regarded as senior managers of the Company. Paul Donovan, Chief Executive Officer, EMAPA, aged 49, was appointed to this position in May 2006. He joined Vodafone UK in 1999 as Managing Director Commercial and became Chief Executive Officer of Vodafone Ireland in 2001. In January 2005, he became Chief Executive Officer, Other Vodafone Subsidiaries, managing 15 markets in which Vodafone operated. Paul has over 16 years' experience in the telecommunications and IT industries, gained at Apple Computer, BT and Cable and Wireless, as well as Vodafone. He began his career in sales and marketing at the Mars Group before becoming Marketing Director at Coca-Cola and Schweppes Beverages. Warren Finegold, Chief Executive Officer, Global Business Development, aged 51, was appointed to this position and joined the Executive Committee in April 2006. He was previously a Managing Director of UBS Investment Bank and head of its technology team in Europe. He is responsible for business development, mergers and acquisitions and partner networks. Terry Kramer, Group Strategy and Human Resources Director and Chief of Staff, aged 48, joined Vodafone in January 2005 as Chief of Staff and was appointed Group Human Resources Director in December 2006. Terry's role was recently expanded to include Vodafone Group Strategy. Prior to his appointment, he was Chief Executive Officer of Q Comm International, a publicly traded provider of transaction processing services for the telecommunications industry. He also worked for 12 years at PacTel/AirTouch Communications in a variety of roles including President AirTouch Paging, Vice President Human Resources -AirTouch Communications, Vice President Business Development -AirTouch Europe and Vice President & General Manager -AirTouch Cellular Southwest Market. Prior to that, he was an Associate with Booz Allen & Hamilton, a management consulting firm. Terry is a trustee of The Vodafone Group Foundation. Simon Lewis, Group Corporate Affairs Director, aged 49, joined Vodafone in November 2004. He previously held senior roles at Centrica Plc including Managing Director, Europe, and Group Director of Communications and Public Policy. Prior to that, he was Director of Corporate Affairs at NatWest Group and the Head of Public Relations at S.G. Warburg plc. He was President of the Institute of Public Relations in 1997 and is a Visiting Professor at the Cardiff School of Journalism. In 1998, he was seconded to Buckingham Palace for two years as the first Communications Secretary to The Queen. He is Chairman of the UK Fulbright Commission and a trustee of The Vodafone Group Foundation. Steve Pusey, Chief Technology Officer, aged 46, joined Vodafone in September 2006 and is responsible for all aspects of Vodafone's networks, IT capability, research and development and supply chain management. Prior to joining Vodafone, he held the positions of Executive Vice President and President, Nortel EMEA, having joined Nortel in 1982, gaining a wealth of international experience across both the wireline and wireless industries and in business applications and solutions. Prior to Nortel, he spent several years with British Telecom. Frank Rovekamp, Group Chief Marketing Officer, aged 53, was appointed to this position and joined the Executive Committee in May 2006. He joined Vodafone in 2002 as Marketing Director and a member of the Management Board of Vodafone Netherlands and later moved to Vodafone Germany as Chief Marketing Officer and a member of the Management Board. Before joining Vodafone, he held roles as President and Chief Executive Officer of Beyoo and Chief Marketing Officer with KLM Royal Dutch Airlines. He is a trustee of The Vodafone Group Foundation. Stephen Scott, Group General Counsel and Company Secretary, aged 54, was appointed to this position in 1991, prior to which he was employed in the Racal Group legal department, which he joined in 1980 from private law practice in London. He is a director of the Company's UK pension trustee company and of ShareGift (the Orr Mackintosh Foundation Limited) and is a director and trustee of LawWorks (the Solicitors Pro Bono Group). Strategy Board The Strategy Board meets three



times each year to discuss strategy . This is attended by Executive Committee members and the Chief Executive Officers of the major operating companies and other selected individuals based on Strategy Board topics. Other Board and Executive Committee members The following members also served on the Board or the Executive Committee during the 2008 financial year: Lord Broers was a member of the Board, the Audit Committee and the Nominations and Governance Committee until the conclusion of the AGM on 24 July 2007. Alan Harper was Group Strategy and New Business Director and was a member of the Executive Committee until 1 September 2007.

64Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Corporate Governance The Board of the Company is committed to high standards of corporate governance, which it considers are critical to business integrity and to maintaining investors trust in the Company. The Group expects all its directors and employees to act with honesty, integrity and fairness. The Group will strive to act in accordance with the laws and customs of the countries in which it operates; adopt proper standards of business practice and procedure; operate with integrity; and observe and respect the culture of every country in which it does business. For each of the annual reports issued since 2004, Governance Metrics International, a global corporate governance ratings agency, ranked the Company amongst the top UK companies, with an overall global corporate governance rating of eight and a half and above out of ten. In the Company's profile report by Institutional Shareholder Services Inc. (ISS), dated 1 May 2008, the Company's governance practices outperformed 95.9% of the companies in the ISS developed (excluding US) universe, 88.1% of companies in the telecommunications sector group and 96.5% of the companies in the UK. Compliance with the Combined Code The Company's ordinary shares are listed in the UK on the London Stock Exchange. In accordance with the Listing Rules of the UK Listing Authority, the Company confirms that throughout the year ended 31 March 2008 and at the date of this Annual Report, it was compliant with the provisions of, and applied the principles of, Section 1 of the 2006 FRC Combined Code on Corporate Governance (the Combined Code). The following section, together with the Directors Remuneration section on pages 71 to 81, provides details of how the Company applies the principles and complies with the provisions of the Combined Code.

**Board organisation and structure**

**The role of the Board** The Board is responsible for the overall conduct of the Group's business and has the powers, authorities and duties vested in it by and pursuant to the relevant laws of England and Wales and the Articles of Association.

**The Board: Board meetings** The Board meets at least eight times a year and the meetings are structured to allow open discussion. All directors participate in discussing the strategy, trading and financial performance and risk management of the Company. All substantive agenda items have comprehensive briefing papers, which are circulated one week before the meeting. The following table shows the number of years directors have been on the Board at 31 March 2008 and their attendance at scheduled Board meetings they were eligible to attend during the 2008 financial year:

Years	Meetings on Board	attended	
Sir John Bond	3 8/8	John Buchanan	5 8/8
Arun Sarin	8 8/8	Vittorio Colao	1 8/8
Andy Halford	2 8/8	Dr Michael Boskin	8 8/8
Alan Jebson	1 8/8	Nick Land	1 8/8
Anne Lauvergeon	2 7/8	Simon Murray (from 1 July 2007)	< 1 6/7
Professor Jürgen Schrempp	7 7/8	Luc Vandavelde	4 8/8
Anthony Watson	2 8/8	Philip Yea	2 8/8
Lord Broers (until 24 July 2007)	n/a		2/2

In addition to regular Board meetings, there are a number of other meetings to deal with specific matters. Directors unable to attend a Board meeting because of another engagement are nevertheless provided with all the papers and information relevant for such meetings and are able to discuss issues arising in the meeting with the Chairman or the Chief Executive.

**Division of responsibilities** The roles of the Chairman and Chief Executive are separate and there is a division of responsibilities that is clearly established, set out in writing and agreed by the Board to ensure that no one person has unfettered powers of decision. The Chairman is responsible for the operation, leadership and governance of the Board, ensuring its effectiveness and setting its agenda. The Chief Executive is responsible for the management of the Group's business and the implementation of Board strategy and policy.

**Board balance and independence** The Company's Board consists of 14 directors, 13 of whom served throughout the 2008 financial year. At 31 March 2008, in addition to the Chairman, Sir John Bond, there were three executive directors and ten non-executive directors. The Deputy Chairman, John Buchanan, is the nominated senior independent director and his role includes being available for approach or representation by directors or significant shareholders who may feel inhibited from raising issues with the Chairman. He is also responsible for conducting an annual review of the performance of the Chairman and, in the event it should be necessary, convening a meeting of the non-executive directors. The Company considers all of its present non-executive directors to be fully independent. The Board is aware of the other commitments

of its directors and is satisfied that these do not conflict with their duties as directors of the Company .  
The names and biographical details of the current directors are given on pages 62 and 63. Changes to the  
commitments of the directors are reported to the Board. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 65

---

has final responsibility for the management, direction and performance of the Group and its businesses; is required to exercise objective judgement on all corporate matters independent from executive management; is accountable to shareholders for the proper conduct of the business; and is responsible for ensuring the effectiveness of and reporting on the Group's system of corporate governance. The Board has a formal schedule of matters reserved to it for its decision and these include: Group strategy; major capital projects, acquisitions or divestments; annual budget and operating plan; Group financial structure, including tax and treasury; annual and half-yearly financial results and shareholder communications; system of internal control and risk management; and senior management structure, responsibilities and succession plans. The schedule is reviewed periodically. It was last formally reviewed by the Nominations and Governance Committee in September 2005, at which time it was determined that no amendments were required. Its continued validity was assessed as part of the performance evaluations conducted in the 2008 financial year. Other specific responsibilities are delegated to Board committees which operate within clearly defined terms of reference. Details of the responsibilities delegated to the Board committees are given on pages 67 to 68. Vodafone Governance Corporate Governance continued Under the laws of England and Wales, the executive and non-executive directors are equal members of the Board and have overall collective responsibility for the direction of the Company. In particular, non-executive directors are responsible for: . . . bringing a wide range of skills and experience to the Group, including independent judgement on issues of strategy, performance, financial controls and systems of risk management; constructively challenging the strategy proposed by the Chief Executive and executive directors; scrutinising and challenging performance across the Group's business; assessing risk and the integrity of the financial information and controls of the Group; and ensuring appropriate remuneration and succession planning arrangements are in place in relation to executive directors and other senior executive roles. Board effectiveness Appointments to the Board There is a formal, rigorous and transparent procedure, which is based on merit and against objective criteria, for the appointment of new directors to the Board. This is described in the section on the Nominations and Governance Committee set out on page 67. Individual non-executive directors are generally expected to serve two three-year terms. At the end of the second three-year term, a rigorous and detailed analysis is undertaken and only then would a non-executive director be invited to serve a third term. The non-executive directors are generally not expected to serve for a period exceeding nine years. The terms and conditions of appointment of the non-executive directors are available for inspection at the Company's registered office and will be available for inspection at the AGM from 15 minutes before the meeting until it ends. Information and professional development Each member of the Board has immediate access to a dedicated online team room and can access monthly information including actual financial results, reports from the executive directors in respect of their areas of responsibility and the Chief Executive's report which deals, amongst other things, with investor relations, giving Board members an opportunity to develop an understanding of the views of major investors. These matters are discussed at each Board meeting. From time to time, the Board receives detailed presentations from non-Board members on matters of significance or on new opportunities for the Group. Financial plans, including budgets and forecasts, are regularly discussed at Board meetings. The non-executive directors periodically visit different parts of the Group and are provided with briefings and information to assist them in performing their duties. The Chairman is responsible for ensuring that induction and training programmes are provided and the Company Secretary organises the programmes. Individual directors are also expected to take responsibility for identifying their training needs and to take steps to ensure that they are adequately informed about the Company and their responsibilities as a director. The Board is confident that all its members have the knowledge, ability and experience to perform the functions required of a director of a listed company. On appointment, individual directors undergo an induction programme covering, amongst other things: the business of the Group; their legal and regulatory responsibilities as directors of the Company;

briefings and presentations from relevant executives; and opportunities to visit business operations . If appropriate, the induction will also include briefings on the scope of the Internal Audit function and the role of the Audit Committee, meetings with the external auditor and other areas the Company Secretary deems fit, considering the director's area of responsibility . 66 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

The Company Secretary provides a programme of ongoing training for the directors, which covers a number of sector specific and business issues, as well as legal, accounting and regulatory changes and developments relevant to individual director's areas of responsibility. Throughout their period in office, the directors are continually updated on the Group's businesses and the regulatory and industry specific environments in which it operates. These updates are by way of written briefings and meetings with senior executives and, where appropriate, external sources. The Company Secretary ensures that the programme to familiarise the non-executive directors with the business is maintained over time and kept relevant to the needs of the individuals involved. The Company Secretary confers with the Chairman and senior independent director to ensure that this is the case. Performance evaluation Performance evaluation of the Board, its committees and individual directors takes place on an annual basis and is conducted within the terms of reference of the Nominations and Governance Committee with the aim of improving individual contributions, the effectiveness of the Board and its Committees and the Group's performance. Prior to the 2007 financial year, the evaluation was internally facilitated. Following on from the externally facilitated evaluation of the Board's performance during the 2007 financial year, the Board has undertaken a formal self-evaluation of its own performance. The process involved the Chairman: sending a template questionnaire to each Board member which was completed and returned; undertaking individual meetings with each Board member on Board performance; producing a report on Board performance, with the assistance of an external agency, using the completed questionnaire and notes from the individual meetings; and preparing a summary which was sent with the report to Board members for discussion at the following Board meeting. The evaluation was designed to determine whether the Board continues to be capable of providing the high level judgement required and whether, as a Board, the directors were informed and up to date with the business and its goals and understood the context within which it operates. The evaluation also included a review of the administration of the Board covering the operation of the Board, its agenda and the reports produced for the Board's consideration. The Board will continue to review its procedures, its effectiveness and development in the financial year ahead. The Chairman leads the assessment of the Chief Executive and the non-executive directors, the Chief Executive undertakes the performance reviews for the executive directors and the senior independent director conducts the review of the performance of the Chairman by having a meeting with all the non-executive directors together and individual meetings with the executive directors and the Company Secretary. Following this process, the senior independent director produces a written report which is discussed with the Chairman. The evaluation of each of the Board committees was undertaken using an online questionnaire that each member of the committees and others who attend committee meetings or interact with committee members are required to complete. The results of the questionnaires were discussed with the Chairman of the Board and the members of the committees. The evaluations found the performance of each director to be effective and concluded that the Board provides the effective leadership and control required for a listed company. The Nominations and Governance Committee confirmed to the Board that the contributions made by the directors offering themselves for re-election at the AGM in July 2008 continue to be effective and that the Company should support their re-election. Re-election of directors Although not required by the Articles, in the interests of good corporate governance, the directors have resolved that they will all submit themselves for annual re-election at each AGM of the Company. Accordingly, at the AGM to be held on 29 July 2008, all the directors will be retiring and, with the exception of Arun Sarin, Michael Boskin and Jürgen Schrempp who will not offer themselves for re-election, being eligible and on the recommendation of the Nominations and Governance Committee, will offer themselves for re-election.

Independent advice The Board recognises that there may be occasions when one or more of the directors feel it is necessary to take independent legal and/or financial advice at the Company's expense. There is an agreed procedure to enable them to do so.

Indemnification of directors In accordance with the Company's Articles of Association and to the extent permitted by the laws of England and Wales, directors are granted an indemnity from the Company

in respect of liabilities incurred as a result of their office. In respect of those matters for which the directors may not be indemnified, the Company maintained a directors and officers liability insurance policy throughout the financial year. This policy has been renewed for the next financial year. Neither the Company's indemnity nor the insurance provides cover in the event that the director is proven to have acted dishonestly or fraudulently.

**Board committees** The Board has established an Audit Committee, a Nominations and Governance Committee and a Remuneration Committee, each of which has formal terms of reference approved by the Board. The Board is satisfied that the terms of reference for each of these committees satisfy the requirements of the Combined Code and are reviewed internally on an ongoing basis by the Board. The terms of reference for all Board committees can be found on the Company's website at [www.vodafone.com](http://www.vodafone.com) or a copy can be obtained by application to the Company Secretary at the Company's registered office. The committees are provided with all necessary resources to enable them to undertake their duties in an effective manner. The Company Secretary or his delegate acts as secretary to the committees. The minutes of committee meetings are circulated to all directors. Each committee has access to such information and advice, both from within the Group and externally, at the cost of the Company as it deems necessary. This may include the appointment of external consultants where appropriate. Each committee undertakes an annual review of the effectiveness of its terms of reference and makes recommendations to the Board for changes where appropriate.

**Audit Committee** The members of the Audit Committee during the year, together with a record of their attendance at scheduled meetings which they were eligible to attend, are set out below: Meetings attended Dr Michael Boskin, Chairman 4/4 John Buchanan 4/4 Alan Jebson (from 23 July 2007) 3/3 Nick Land 4/4 Anne Lauvergeon 3/4 Lord Broers (until 23 July 2007) 1/1 The Audit Committee is comprised of financially literate members having the necessary ability and experience to understand financial statements. Solely for the purpose of fulfilling the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the Combined Code, the Board has designated Nick Land, who is an independent non-executive director satisfying the independence requirements of Rule 10A-3 of the US Securities Exchange Act 1934, as its financial expert on the Audit Committee. Further details on Nick Land can be found in Board of Directors and Group Management on page 63. The Audit Committee's responsibilities include the following: overseeing the relationship with the external auditors; reviewing the Company's preliminary results announcement, half-yearly results and annual financial statements; monitoring compliance with statutory and listing requirements for any exchange on which the Company's shares and debt instruments are quoted; reviewing the scope, extent and effectiveness of the activity of the Group Internal Audit Department; engaging independent advisers as it determines is necessary and to perform investigations; reporting to the Board on the quality and acceptability of the Company's accounting policies and practices including, without limitation, critical accounting policies and practices; and playing an active role in monitoring the Company's compliance efforts for Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and receiving progress updates at each of its meetings. At least twice a year, the Audit Committee meets separately with the external auditors and the Group Audit Director without management being present. Further details on the work of the Audit Committee and its oversight of the relationships with the external auditors can be found under Auditors and the Report from the Audit Committee which are set out on pages 69 and 70.

**Nominations and Governance Committee** The members of the Nominations and Governance Committee during the year, together with a record of their attendance at scheduled meetings which they were eligible to attend, are set out below: Meetings attended Sir John Bond, Chairman 6/6 Lord Broers (until 23 July 2007) 2/2 John Buchanan 5/6 Arun Sarin 6/6 Professor Jürgen Schrempp 4/6 Luc Vandeveld 6/6 The Nominations and Governance Committee's key objective is to ensure that the Board comprises individuals with the requisite skills, knowledge and experience to ensure that it is effective in discharging its responsibilities. The Nominations and Governance Committee: · leads the process for identifying and making recommendations to the Board of candidates for appointment as directors of the Company, giving full consideration to succession planning and the leadership needs of the Group; makes recommendations

to the Board on the composition of the Nominations and Governance Committee and the composition and chairmanship of the Audit and Remuneration Committees; regularly reviews the structure, size and composition of the Board, including the balance of skills, knowledge and experience and the independence of the non-executive directors, and makes recommendations to the Board with regard to any change; and is responsible for the oversight of all matters relating to corporate governance, bringing any issues to the attention of the Board. The Nominations and Governance Committee meets periodically when required . No one other than a member of the Nominations and Governance Committee is entitled to be present at its meetings . Other non-executive directors and external advisers may be invited to attend. The Nominations and Governance Committee usually meets two or three times each year but this year, in order to address the matter of the Chief Executive s succession, it met six times as a body. Committee members were also additionally involved in the assessment and interview of potential successors to the Chief Executive, a process in which they were supported by MWM Consulting .

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 67

---



Vodafone Governance Corporate Governance continued Remuneration Committee  
The members of the Remuneration Committee during the year, together with a record of their attendance at scheduled meetings which they were eligible to attend, are set out below: Meetings attended Luc Vandeveldel, Chairman 5/5 Simon Murray (from 23 July 2007) 3/4 Professor Jürgen Schrempp 4/5 Anthony Watson 5/5 Philip Yea 5/5 Dr Michael Boskin (until 23 July 2007) 2/2 . . . hosting investors and analysts sessions at which senior management from relevant operating companies deliver presentations which provide an overview of each of the individual businesses and operations; attendance by senior executives across the business at relevant meetings and conferences throughout the year; responding to enquiries from shareholders and analysts through the Company s Investor Relations team; and a section dedicated to shareholders on the Company s corporate website, www.vodafone .com. The responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee include the following: Overall responsibility for ensuring that there is effective communication with investors and that the Board understands the views of major shareholders on matters such as governance and strategy rests with the Chairman, who makes himself available to meet shareholders for this purpose . The senior independent director and other members of the Board are also available to meet major investors on request. The senior independent director has a specific responsibility to be available to shareholders who have concerns, for whom contact with the Chairman, Chief Executive or Chief Financial Officer has either failed to resolve their concerns, or for whom such contact is inappropriate . At the 2007 AGM, the shareholders approved amendments to the Articles which enabled the Company to take advantage of the provision in the Companies Act 2006 (effective from 20 January 2007) to communicate with its shareholders electronically . Following that approval, unless a shareholder has specifically asked to receive a hard copy, they will receive notification of the availability of the Annual Report on the Company s website www.vodafone .com. For the 2008 financial year, shareholders will receive the Notice of Meeting and form of proxy in paper through the post unless they have previously opted to receive email communications . Shareholders continue to have the option to appoint proxies and give voting instructions electronically . The principal communication with private investors is via the Annual Report and through the AGM, an occasion which is attended by all the Company s directors and at which all shareholders present are given the opportunity to question the Chairman and the Board as well as the Chairmen of the Audit, Remuneration and Nominations and Governance Committees . After the AGM, shareholders can meet informally with directors . A summary presentation of results and development plans is also given at the AGM before the Chairman deals with the formal busine ss of the meeting . The AGM is broadcast live on the Group s website, www.vodafone .com, and a recording of the webcast can subsequently be viewed on the website. All substantive resolutions at the Company s AGMs are decided on a poll. The poll is conducted by the Company s Registrars and scrutinised by Electoral Reform Services . The proxy votes cast in relation to all resolutions, including details of votes withheld, are disclosed to those in attendance at the meeting and the results of the poll are published on the Company s website and announced via the regulatory news service. Financial and other information is made available on the Company s website, www.vodafone .com, which is regularly updated . Political donations At the 2006 AGM, the directors sought and received a renewal of shareholders approval for a period of three years (until the AGM in 2009) to enable the Group to make donations to EU Political Organisations or EU Political Expenditure, under the relevant provisions of the Political Parties, Elections and Referendums Act 2000. The approval given restricts such expenditure for each year until the AGM in 2009 to an aggregate amount of £100,000 (£50,000 in respect of donations to EU Political Organisations and £50,000 in respect of EU Political Expenditure) . Neither the Company nor any if its subsidiaries have made any political donations during the year. With effect from 1 October 2007, the relevant provisions governing political donations in the Companies Act 1985 have been replaced by similar provisions in Part 14 of the Companies Act 2006. Although the existing shareholder approval in respect of political donations does not expire until the Company s AGM in 2009, Part 14 of the Companies Act 2006 is technically different to the relevant . . . determining, on behalf of the Board, the Company s policy

on the remuneration of the Chairman, the executive directors and the senior management team of the Company; determining the total remuneration packages for these individuals, including any compensation on termination of office; and appointing any consultants in respect of executive directors' remuneration. The Chairman and Chief Executive may attend the Remuneration Committee's meetings by invitation. They do not attend when their individual remuneration is discussed and no director is involved in deciding his own remuneration. Further information on the Remuneration Committee's activities is contained in Directors' Remuneration on pages 71 to 81. Executive Committee The executive directors, together with certain other Group functional heads and regional chief executives, meet 12 times a year as the Executive Committee under the chairmanship of the Chief Executive. The Executive Committee is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Group's businesses, the overall financial performance of the Group in fulfilment of strategy, plans and budgets and Group capital structure and funding. It also reviews major acquisitions and disposals. The members of the Executive Committee and their biographical details are set out on pages 62 and 64. Company Secretary The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Board and to the committees of the Board and, with the consent of the Board, may delegate responsibility for the administration of the Committees to other suitably qualified staff. He: · assists the Chairman in ensuring that all directors have full and timely access to all relevant information; is responsible for ensuring that the correct Board procedures are followed and advises the Board on corporate governance matters; and administers the procedure under which directors can, where appropriate, obtain independent professional advice at the Company's expense. The appointment or removal of the Company Secretary is a matter for the Board as a whole. Relations with shareholders The Company is committed to communicating its strategy and activities clearly to its shareholders and, to that end, maintains an active dialogue with investors through a planned programme of investor relations activities. The investor relations programme includes: formal presentations of full year and half-yearly results and interim management statements; briefing meetings with major institutional shareholders in the UK, the US and in Continental Europe after the half-yearly results and preliminary announcement, to ensure that the investor community receives a balanced and complete view of the Group's performance and the issues faced by the Group; regular meetings with institutional investors and analysts by the Chief Executive and the Chief Financial Officer to discuss business performance; 68 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

provisions of the Companies Act 1985 and, consequently, to avoid any confusion, the directors, on a precautionary basis, are bringing this matter again to shareholders and the terms of this year's resolution have been adjusted to reflect the different technical requirements of Part 14 of the Companies Act 2006. It remains the policy of the Company not to make political donations or incur political expenditure as those expressions are normally understood. However, the directors consider that it is in the best interests of shareholders for the Company to participate in public debate and opinion-forming on matters which affect its business. To avoid inadvertent infringement of the Companies Act 2006, the directors are seeking shareholders' authority for the Company and its subsidiaries to make political donations and to incur political expenditure during the period from the date of the AGM to the conclusion of the AGM in 2012 or 29 July 2012, whichever is the earlier, up to a maximum aggregate amount of £100,000 per year.

**Internal control** The Board has overall responsibility for the system of internal control. A sound system of internal control is designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss. The process of managing the risks associated with social, environmental and ethical impacts is also discussed under **Performance Corporate Responsibility** on pages 59 to 61. The Board has established procedures that implement in full the **Turnbull Guidance Internal Control: Revised Guidance for Directors on the Combined Code** for the year under review and to the date of approval of the Annual Report. These procedures, which are subject to regular review, provide an ongoing process for identifying, evaluating and managing the significant risks faced by the Group. See page 83 for management's report on internal control over financial reporting. **Monitoring and review activities** There are clear processes for monitoring the system of internal control and reporting any significant control failings or weaknesses

together with details of corrective action. These include: a formal annual confirmation provided by the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of each Group company certifying the operation of their control systems and highlighting any weaknesses, the results of which are reviewed by regional management, the Audit Committee and the Board; a review of the quality and timeliness of disclosures undertaken by the Chief Executive and the Chief Financial Officer which includes formal annual meetings with the operating company or regional chief executives and chief financial officers and the Disclosure Committee; periodic examination of business processes on a risk basis including reports on controls throughout the Group undertaken by the Group Internal Audit Department who report directly to the Audit Committee; and reports from the external auditors, Deloitte & Touche LLP, on certain internal controls and relevant financial reporting matters, presented to the Audit Committee and management.

Any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable and not absolute assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. Management is required to apply judgement in evaluating the risks facing the Group in achieving its objectives, in determining the risks that are considered acceptable to bear, in assessing the likelihood of the risks concerned materialising, in identifying the Company's ability to reduce the incidence and impact on the business of risks that do materialise and in ensuring that the costs of operating particular controls are proportionate to the benefit.

**Review of effectiveness** The Board and the Audit Committee have reviewed the effectiveness of the internal control system, including financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management, in accordance with the Code for the period from 1 April 2007 to the date of approval of this Annual Report.

No significant failings or weaknesses were identified during this review. However, had there been any such failings or weaknesses, the Board confirms that necessary actions would have been taken to remedy them. **Disclosure controls and procedures** The Company maintains

disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(e), that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports the Company files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarised and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including the Company's Group Chief Executive and

Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. The directors, the Chief Executive and the Chief Financial Officer have evaluated the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures and, based on that evaluation, have concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures are effective at the end of the period covered by this Annual Report. Auditors Following a recommendation by the Audit Committee and, in accordance with Section 384 of the Companies Act 1985, a resolution proposing the reappointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as auditors to the Company will be put to the 2008 AGM. In its assessment of the independence of the auditors and in accordance with the US Independence Standards Board Standard No. 1, Independence Discussions with Audit Committees, the Audit Committee receives in writing details of relationships between Deloitte & Touche LLP and the Company that may have a bearing on their independence and receives confirmation that they are independent of the Company within the meaning of the securities laws administered by the SEC. In addition, the Audit Committee pre-approves the audit fee after a review of both the level of the audit fee against other comparable companies, including those in the telecommunications industry, and the level and nature of non-audit fees, as part of its review of the adequacy and objectivity of the audit process. In a further measure to ensure auditor independence is not compromised, policies provide for the pre-approval by the Audit Committee of permitted non-audit services by Deloitte & Touche LLP. For certain specific permitted services, the Audit Committee has pre-approved that Deloitte & Touche LLP can be engaged by Group management subject to specified fee limits for individual engagements and fee limits for each type of specific service permitted. For all other services, or those permitted services that exceed the specified fee limits, the Chairman of the Audit Committee, or in his absence another member, can pre-approve services which have not been pre-approved by the Audit Committee. In addition to their statutory duties, Deloitte & Touche LLP are also employed where, as a result of their position as auditors, they either must, or are best placed to, perform the work in question. This is primarily work in relation to matters such as shareholder circulars, Group borrowings, regulatory filings and certain business acquisitions and disposals. Other work is awarded on the basis of competitive tender. During the year, Deloitte & Touche LLP and its affiliates charged the Group £7 million (2007: £7 million, 2006: £4 million) for audit and audit-related services and a further £2 million (2007: £3 million, 2006: £4 million) for non-audit assignments. An analysis of these fees can be found in note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 69

---

Vodafone Governance Corporate Governance continued US listing requirements

The Company's ADSs are listed on the NYSE and the Company is, therefore, subject to the rules of the NYSE as well as US securities laws and the rules of the SEC. The NYSE requires US companies listed on the exchange to comply with the NYSE's corporate governance rules but foreign private issuers, such as the Company, are exempt from most of those rules. However, pursuant to NYSE Rule 303A.11, the Company is required to disclose a summary of any significant ways in which the corporate governance practices it follows differ from those required by the NYSE for US companies. The differences are as follows: Independence. The Company's Nominations and Governance Committee and Remuneration Committee have terms of reference and composition that comply with the Combined Code requirements. The Nominations and Governance Committee is chaired by the Chairman of the Board, and its other members are non-executive directors of the Company and the Chief Executive. The Audit Committee is composed entirely of non-executive directors whom the Board has determined to be independent and who meet the requirements of Rule 10A-3 of the Securities Exchange Act. The Company considers that the terms of reference of these committees, which are available on its website at [www.vodafone.com](http://www.vodafone.com), are generally responsive to the relevant NYSE rules but may not address all aspects of these rules.

Corporate governance guidelines NYSE rules require that a majority of the Board must be comprised of independent directors and the rules include detailed tests that US companies must use for determining independence. The Combined Code requires a company's board of directors to assess and make a determination as to the independence of its directors. While the Board does not explicitly take into consideration the NYSE's detailed tests, it has carried out an assessment based on the requirements of the Combined Code and has determined in its judgement that all of the non-executive directors are independent within those requirements. At the date of this Annual Report, the Board comprised the Chairman, three executive directors and ten non-executive directors. Committees Under NYSE rules, US companies must adopt and disclose corporate governance guidelines. Vodafone has posted its statement of compliance with the Combined Code on its website at [www.vodafone.com](http://www.vodafone.com). The Company has also adopted a Group Governance and Policy Manual which provides the first level of the framework within which its businesses operate. The Manual applies to all directors and employees. The Company considers that its corporate governance guidelines are generally responsive to, but may not address all aspects of, the relevant NYSE rules. The Company has also adopted a corporate Code of Ethics for senior executives, financial and accounting officers, separate from and additional to its Business Principles. A copy of this code is available on the Group's website at [www.vodafone.com](http://www.vodafone.com). External auditors The Committee reviewed the letter from Deloitte & Touche LLP confirming their independence and objectivity. It also reviewed and approved the scope of non-audit services provided by Deloitte & Touche LLP to ensure that there was no impairment of independence. The Committee approved the scope and fees for audit services provided by Deloitte & Touche LLP and confirmed the wording of the recommendations put by the Board to the shareholders on the appointment and retention of the external auditors. Private meetings were held with Deloitte & Touche LLP to ensure that there were no restrictions on the scope of their audit and to discuss any items the auditors did not wish to raise with management present. Internal audit The Committee engaged in discussion and review of the Group Audit Department's audit plan for the year, together with its resource requirements. Private meetings were held with the Group Audit Director. Audit Committee effectiveness The Audit Committee conducts a formal review of its effectiveness annually and concluded this year that it was effective and able to fulfil its terms of reference. [Graphic Appears Here] Dr Michael Boskin On behalf of the Audit Committee. NYSE rules require US companies to have a nominating and corporate governance committee and a compensation committee, each composed entirely of independent directors with a written charter that addresses the Committees purpose and responsibilities. Report from the Audit Committee The composition of the Audit Committee is shown in the table on

page 67 and its terms of reference are discussed under Board committees Audit Committee . During the year ended 31 March 2008, the principal activities of the Committee were as follows: Financial statements The Committee considered reports from the Chief Financial Officer and the Director of Financial Reporting on the half-year and annual financial statements . It also considered reports from the external auditors, Deloitte & Touche LLP, on the scope and outcome of the half-year review and annual audit. The financial statements were reviewed in the light of these reports and the results of that review reported to the Board. Risk management and internal control The Committee reviewed the process by which the Group evaluated its control environment, its risk assessment process and the way in which significant business risks were managed . It also considered the Group Audit Department s reports on the effectiveness of internal controls, significant frauds and any fraud that involved management or employees with a significant role in internal controls . The Committee was also responsible for oversight of the Group s compliance activities in relation to section 404 of the Sarbanes -Oxley Act. The Committee also reviewed arrangements by which staff could, in confidence, raise concerns about possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters. This was achieved through using existing reporting procedures and a website with a dedicated anonymous email feature. 70Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Directors Remuneration Dear Shareholder The Vodafone Remuneration Committee commissioned a review of the reward package for the executive directors during the 2008 financial year. The objective was to consider the effectiveness of the reward arrangements in aligning with our strategy and shareholder interests . As a result, the Remuneration Committee has updated the remuneration policy, reward structure and market positioning for the coming years. The key principles adopted for the updated Vodafone remuneration policy are as follows: ensure a competitive total remuneration package as benchmarked against relevant companies and markets; provide the opportunity for significant reward upside only if: truly exceptional performance is delivered; and participants invest their own money; deliver a high proportion of total remuneration through performance related equity payments; and drive alignment to our strategy, to create shareholder value, and reinforce shareholder alignment . In order to fulfil this policy, the following key changes are being made to the components of directors remuneration: the long term incentive structure is being simplified awards will be made in performance shares only; the vesting of performance shares will be based upon a combination of operational and equity performance measures; and participants will be invited to invest their own money in order to maximise their long term award. The Remuneration Committee continues to monitor how well incentive awards made in previous years align with the Company s performance . We are confident that forecast rewards are commensurate with performance . This financial year we have taken the opportunity to further align the Vodafone reward package to the strategy and shareholder interests . In particular, this Remuneration Report outlines the detailed changes to the Global Long Term Incentive Plan ( GLTI ) for the 2009 financial year. This plan operates under the existing plan rules which were approved in 2006. As a result there will be no separate resolution for the amendments . However, the Remuneration Committee always takes an active interest in shareholder views and the voting on the Remuneration Report. As such, it hopes to receive your support at the AGM on 29 July 2008. [Graphic Appears Here] Luc Vandeveldde Chairman of the Remuneration Committee 27 May 2008

Remuneration Committee The Remuneration Committee is comprised to exercise independent judgement and consists only of independent non-executive directors . The Remuneration Committee had five scheduled and a number of other ad hoc meetings during the year. For further details, the terms of reference can be found on page 68. Remuneration Committee Chairman Luc Vandeveldde Committee members Dr Michael Boskin (left on 23 July 2007) Simon Murray (joined on 25 July 2007) Professor Jürgen Schrempp Anthony Watson Philip Yea Management attendees Chief Executive Arun Sarin Group HR Director Terry Kramer Group Reward & Recognition Director Tristram Roberts External advisers

During the year, Towers Perrin supplied market data and advice on market practice and governance . PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and Kepler Associates provided performance analysis and advice on plan design and performance measures . The advisers also provided advice to the Company on general human resource and compensation related matters. In addition, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP also provided a broad range of tax, share scheme and advisory services to the Group during 2008. Contents The detail of this Remuneration Report is set out over the following pages, as follows: Review of the executive directors remuneration How the executive directors were paid in the 2008 financial year Changes to how the executive directors will be paid in the 2009 financial year Grants made and payouts received in the 2008 financial year Other elements of directors packages Non-executive directors remuneration Other considerations Audited information Vodafone Group

Plc Annual Report 2008 71

Vodafone Governance Directors Remuneration continued Review of the executive directors remuneration The arrangements for the Vodafone executive directors in the 2008 financial year. The remuneration policy was last amended in 2002. Remuneration policy Vodafone wishes to provide a level of remuneration which attracts, retains and motivates executive directors of the highest calibre. To maximise the effectiveness of the remuneration policy, careful consideration will be given to aligning the remuneration package with shareholder interests and with best practice. The aim is to target an appropriate level of remuneration for managing the business in line with the strategy. There will be the opportunity for executive directors to achieve significant upside for truly exceptional performance. In setting total remuneration, the Remuneration Committee will consider a relevant group of comparators. Comparators will be selected on the basis of the role being considered. Typically, no more than three reference points will be used. These will be as follows: top European companies, top UK companies and, particularly for scarce skills, the relevant market in question. These comparators reflect the fact that currently the majority of the business is in Europe, the Company's primary listing is in the UK and that the Remuneration Committee is aware that in some markets, the competition is tough for the very best talent. A high proportion of total remuneration will be awarded through short term and long term performance related remuneration. The Remuneration Committee believes that incorporating and setting appropriate performance measures and targets in the package is paramount this will be reflected in an appropriate balance of operational and equity performance. Finally, to fully embed the link to shareholder alignment, all executive directors are expected to meet and comply with the rigorous and stretching share ownership requirements set by the Remuneration Committee. Changes to the package The review of executive directors remuneration has had the following high level impact on the package for the 2009 financial year: Rationale for changes The key purposes of making the changes are as follows: Link to strategy Focusing on driving the key measures of underlying business performance together with upside for strong market value performance. Shareholder alignment Increasing the co-investment opportunity and moving it from a two year deferral to a three year investment should increase the participants holdings in the Company. Simplification Moving to one long-term incentive vehicle (shares) simplifies the long-term arrangements. Impact of changes on package Comparison of estimated values for the Chief Executive in the 2008 financial year and the 2009 financial year The estimated values are used to represent the level of different elements of the package. The analysis below assumes a one times salary co-investment, which is in line with the current opportunity under the DSB plan. The estimated value will be greater the more a participant co-invests (up to two times net salary). Base GLTI options Bonus GLTI performance shares DSB Co-investment 2008 financial year estimated value 2009 financial year estimated value [Graphic Appears Here] 0 2,000 4,000 6,000 8,000 Estimated value of components of package £ '000 Comparison of package structure for the Chief Executive in the 2008 financial year and the 2009 financial year The Remuneration Committee continues to be comfortable with the structure of remuneration. Therefore, there is no significant change to: no change to the base salary policy; no significant change to the annual bonus arrangement; and long term incentives will be awarded in the form of performance shares with an opportunity to co-invest. The Remuneration Committee does not foresee a requirement to award options or use the Deferred Share Bonus ( DSB ) in the immediate future. Vesting will be based on a performance matrix comprised of operational and equity performance. the split between fixed and variable pay; or the split between short term and long term pay (though note that all long term remuneration is now received over three years). The actual percentages depend on the participant's level of co-investment. These changes are summarised in the following table: Reward elements



Edgar Filing: VODAFONE GROUP PUBLIC LTD CO - Form 20-F

2007/08 measures	2008/09 measures					
Annual bonus	Business KPIs	Business KPIs	DSB	Free cash		
flow	Not applicable	Share options	EPS	Not applicable		
Performance	shares	Total shareholder	return ( TSR )	Free cash flow and TSR		
Co-investment	Not applicable	Free cash flow and TSR	72Vodafone	Group Plc		
Annual Report 2008						

---

How the executive directors were paid in the 2008 financial year The table below summarises the plans used to reward the executive directors in the 2008 financial year. Details on performance measures, the link to strategy and grant policy are also included. 2007/08 performance measure(s) Purpose link to strategy Grant policy Base salary 2007/08 Not applicable Reflects competitive market level, role and individual Set annually at 1 July contribution Annual bonus 2007/08 Group Short Adjusted operating profit (30%) One year KPIs against budget and linked to performance Target bonus is 100% of Term Incentive Plan Free cash flow (20%) targets delivered in either cash or deferred into shares salary earned over the ( GSTIP )(1) Service revenue (25%) (see DSB below) financial year, with 200% · Total communications Three key measures: Adjusted operating profit, service maximum available for revenue (10%) revenue and free cash flow cover the key financial elements exceptional performance · Customer delight (15%) of the strategy (revenue stimulation, cost control The Remuneration and overall growth in EMAPA) Committee reviews and · Total communications revenue continues to focus attention sets the GSTIP on this important element of the strategy performance targets · Customer delight satisfied customers directly impact on an annual basis our key financial metrics Bonus deferral arrangement 2007 Deferred Share Two year cumulative adjusted If executive directors choose to defer their annual bonus The entire bonus must Bonus ( DSB ) free cash flow into shares, then they will be eligible for an award of be deferred into shares to · The target for the June 2007 matching shares under the DSB arrangement equal to 50% participate in the DSB award was a hurdle of 85% of of the value of the deferred bonus conditionally awarded · 50% of the value of the the Long Range Plan target over in shares deferred bonus the 2008 and 2009 financial years The matching award is earned by achievement of the conditionally awarded performance target over the following two years in shares · Incentivises the purchase of shares to meet share ownership guidelines. This acts as a key part of alignment with shareholders interests Long term incentives 2007 Global Long Term Three year cumulative growth GLTI share options have a ten year term and will vest after Annual grants are made Incentive Plan ( GLTI ) in adjusted EPS three years, subject to performance achievement. To the in July share options For the July 2007 grants, the extent that the performance target is not met, the options The number of shares performance range was 5% 8% p.a. will lapse (re-testing is not permitted) granted are based on · As in previous years, 25% The share options incentivise underlying business growth expected values vests at threshold (5% p.a.) through earnings and only deliver value if the share price For the Chief Executive, with a straight line up to increases. The price at which shares can be acquired on the expected value is 75% 100% vesting at maximum option exercise will be no lower than the market value of of base salary (8% p.a.) the shares on the day prior to the date of grant of the options For the other executive · In setting this target, the directors the expected Remuneration Committee took value is 60% of base salary the internal Long Range Plan, market expectations and market practice into account 2007 GLTI performance Relative Total Shareholder Return Awards will vest to the extent that the performance Annual grants are made shares ( TSR ) against the top 50% of condition has been satisfied at the end of the three-year in July companies in the FTSE Global performance period. To the extent that the performance The number of shares Telecommunications Index by target is not met, the awards will be forfeited granted are based on market capitalisation The performance shares focus on shareholder alignment expected values · 25% vests for achieving median through the TSR performance condition and through the For the Chief Executive, performance in the comparator delivery of the award in shares the expected value is group with a straight line up to 175% of base salary 100% vesting for achieving upper For the other executive quintile performance relative to directors expected value is the comparator group 140% of base salary Note: (1) GSTIP targets are not disclosed as they are commercially sensitive. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 73

Vodafone executive sets out the changes made as part of the 2008 review together with further details of the long term incentive plan. 2008/09 performance measure(s) Base salary 2008/09 No changes Annual bonus 2008/09 Group Short Adjusted operating profit (25%) Term Incentive Plan Free cash flow (25%) Total service revenue (25 %) Total communications revenue (10 %) Customer delight (15%) Long term incentives All long term Three year cumulative adjusted arrangements free cash flow Relative TSR out-performance over three years against the peer group Change and rationale Grant policy No changes Set annually on 1 July · Rebalancing of the performance measures free cash flow weighting increased by 5%, operating profit weighting reduced by 5% · The existing measures are felt to cover the key short term measurable elements of the strategy · Target bonus is 100% of salary earned over the financial year, with 200% maximum available for exceptional performance · The Remuneration Committee reviews and sets the GSTIP performance targets on an annual basis · No share option awards or Deferred Share Bonus awards will be made in the 2009 financial year · There will be a GLTI base award, delivered in shares after three years subject to free cash flow and TSR performance measures · There will be the opportunity to co-invest in order to receive an award of shares, which will mirror the conditions of the GLTI base award · Annual awards made in July · The base award for the Chief Executive will have a maximum face value of 550% · The matching award will depend on the level of co-investment 2009 financial year GLTI performance shares The long term incentive will be delivered in performance shares. Vesting will be subject to a combination of two performance conditions adjusted free cash flow and relative total shareholder return. Award and co-investment The vesting percentages are applied to the face values awarded under the base and matching awards. The base award for the Chief Executive will have a face value of 137.5% of base salary. This base award can vest up to a maximum of 550% of base salary (i.e. 137.5% multiplied by maximum vesting of 400%) (see the combined vesting matrix below). In addition, participants will have the opportunity to co-invest their own money in order to receive a matching award (subject to performance consistent with base award). Participants will be able to co-invest up to two times net salary. The co-investment will receive a matching award with a face value of 50% of the grossed -up investment . The matching award will vest in the same way as the base award (see the combined vesting matrix below). The co-investment element is designed to further increase shareholder alignment, by encouraging executive directors to attain their stretching share ownership guidelines earlier. Underlying operational performance adjusted free cash flow The free cash flow performance is based on a three year cumulative adjusted free cash flow figure. The target and range are set out in the table below: Vesting Performance £bn percentage Threshold 15.5 50 % Target 17.5 100 % Superior 18.5 150 % Maximum 19.5 200 % TSR out-performance of a peer group median The out-performance of a peer group median is felt to be the most appropriate TSR measure . The rationale for this is that Vodafone has a limited number of peers, therefore using a smaller group makes operating a ranking system more complicated . The peer group for the TSR out-performance measure for the awards to be made in the 2009 financial year is as follows: BT Group Deutsche Telekom France Telecom Telecom Italia Telefonica Emerging market composite made up of the average TSR performance of three companies: Bharti, MTN and Turkcell The TSR performance will act as a multiplier on the percentage vesting under the operational performance . There will be no increase in vesting until TSR performance exceeds median, at which point the multiplier will increase up to two times on a linear basis to upper quintile performance, as set out in the vesting table below: Out-performance Performance of peer group median Increase Median 0.0% p.a. No increase 65th percentile 4.5% p.a. 1.5 times 80th percentile (upper quintile) 9.0% p.a. 2.0 times The performance measure has been calibrated using statistical techniques . Combined vesting matrix The combination of the

performance measures gives a final vesting matrix as follows: Free cash flow  
performance TSR performance Up to Median 65 th 80 th Threshold 50 % 75 % 100 % Target 100  
% 150 % 200 % Superior 150 % 225 % 300 % Maximum 200 % 300 % 400 % The target free cash flow  
level is set by reference to the Company s three year plan and market expectations . The  
Remuneration Committee consider the t arget to be a stretching one.  
74Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Grants made and payouts received in the 2008 financial year(1) Annual bonus and share grants made to executive directors in the 2008 financial year (percentages of base salary) Annual Bonus Arun Sarin Vittorio Colao Andy Halford Target award/Maximum award 100%/200% 100%/200% 100%/200% Bonus deferral arrangement Face value of DSB matching shares awarded in June 2007 50% of bonus deferred 50% of bonus deferred 50% of bonus deferred Long term incentives Face value of GLTI performance shares awarded in July 2007 389% 311% 311% Face value of GLTI share options awarded in July 2007 750% 600% 600% What the executive directors received in the 2008 financial year(2) Base salary Arun Sarin Vittorio Colao Andy Halford Basic salary received £1,310,160 £830,000 £631,500 Annual Bonus Target Actual Target Actual 2007/08 GSTIP(3) £1,310,160 £2,130,320 £830,000 £1,290,650 £631,500 £1,026,819 Bonus deferral arrangement Shares granted Shares vested Shares granted Shares vested Shares granted Shares vested STIP matching shares awarded in June 2005 1,260,747 1,180,479 N/A N/A N/A N/A Long term incentives Shares granted Shares vested Shares granted Shares vested Shares granted Shares vested(4) GLTI performance shares awarded in July 2004 2,016,806 576,806 N/A N/A 135,617 135,617 GLTI share options awarded in July 2004 7,058,823 3,536,470 N/A N/A 226,808 226,808 Notes: (1) More information on KPIs, against which Group performance is measured, can be found in Performance Key Performance Indicators on pages 30 to 31. (2) The amounts shown in the table are also disclosed in the appropriate tables in the audited information section, beginning on page 77. (3) The 2008 financial year GSTIP bonus targets were exceeded. The payout achieved for the Chief Executive was 162.6%. (4) These awards were granted prior to joining the Executive Committee and different performance conditions apply. Other elements of directors packages Share ownership requirements Pensions The share ownership requirements for executive directors are set out in the table below. Ownership against these requirements is reviewed at 31 March and 30 Arun Sarin is provided with a defined contribution pension arrangement to which September each year. the Company contributes 30% of base salary. Required percentage of basic salary Vittorio Colao has elected to take a cash allowance of 30% of base salary in lieu of Chief Executive 400% pension contributions. Other executive directors 300% Other Executive Committee members 200% Andy Halford is a contributing member of the Vodafone Group Pension Scheme, a UK defined benefit scheme approved by HM Revenue & Customs ( HMRC ). The Service contracts of executive directors scheme provides a benefit of two-thirds of pensionable salary after a minimum The Remuneration Committee has determined that, after an initial term of up to of 20 years service. The normal retirement age is 60 but directors may retire two years duration, executive directors contracts should thereafter have rolling from age 55 with a pension proportionately reduced to account for their shorter terms and be terminable on no more than one year s notice. All current executive service, but with no actuarial reduction. Andy s pensionable salary is capped directors contracts have an indefinite term (to normal retirement date) and one in line with the Vodafone Group Pension Scheme Rules at £110,000. Andy has year notice periods. No payments should normally be payable on termination elected to take a cash allowance of 30% of base salary in lieu of pension other than the salary due for the notice period and such entitlements under contributions on salary above the scheme cap. incentive plans and benefits that are consistent with the terms of such plans. Further details of the pension benefits earned by the directors in the 2008 Fees retained for external non-executive directorships financial year can be found on page 78. Liabilities in respect of the pension Executive directors may hold positions in other companies as non-executive schemes in which the executive directors participate are funded to the extent directors. In the 2008 financial year, Arun Sarin was the only executive director described in note 25 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. with such a position, held at the Bank of England. He retained fees of £6,000 in relation to this position. Fees were retained in accordance with Group policy. All the individuals referred to above are provided benefits in the event of death in service. They also have an entitlement under a long term disability plan from which two-thirds of base salary, up to a maximum benefit determined by the Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 75



Vodafone Governance Directors Remuneration continued All-employee share incentive schemes The executive directors are also eligible to participate in the all-employee plans. Plan Summary of arrangement Global All-Employee Share Plan The Remuneration Committee approved a grant of 320 shares to be made on 2 July 2007 to all permanent employees . The shares awarded vest after two years. Other considerations Cascade to senior management The principles of the policy are cascaded, where appropriate, to the other members of the Executive Committee as set out below. Cascade of policy to Executive Committee 2009 financial year Total remuneration and base salary Methodology consistent with the Main Board. The annual bonus is based on the same measures . However, in some circumstances these are across a business area rather than across the whole Group. Policy consistent with the Main Board. Sharesave The Vodafone Group 1998 Sharesave Scheme is an HMRC approved scheme open to all UK eligible employees . Options under the scheme are granted at up to a 20% discount to market value. Executive directors participation is included in the option tables on pages 79 and 80. The Vodafone Share Incentive Plan is an HMRC approved plan open to all eligible UK employees . Participants may contribute up to £125 per month, which the trustee of the plan uses to buy shares on their behalf. An equivalent number of shares are purchased with contributions from the employing company . UK based executive directors are eligible to participate . Annual bonus Long term incentive Dilution All awards are made under plans that incorporate dilution limits as set out in the Guidelines for Share Incentive Schemes published by the Association of British Insurers . The current estimated dilution from subsisting awards, including executive and all-employee share awards, is approximately 3.0% of the Company s share capital at 31 March 2008 (2.9% at 31 March 2007). Funding A mixture of newly issued shares, treasury shares and shares purchased in the market by the employee benefit trust is used to satisfy share-based awards. This policy is kept under review. Other matters The Share Incentive Plan and the DSB include restrictions on the transfer of shares while the shares are subject to the plan. Where, under an employee share plan operated by the Company, participants are the beneficial owners of the shares, but not the registered owner, the voting rights are normally exercised by the registered owner at the discretion of the participant . All of the Company s share plans contain provisions relating to a change of control. Outstanding awards and options would normally vest and become exercisable on a change of control, subject to the satisfaction of any performance conditions at that time. TSR performance (audited information) The following chart shows the performance of the Company relative to the FTSE100 index. Share Incentive Plan

Non-executive directors remuneration	The remuneration of non-executive directors is annually reviewed by the Board, excluding the non-executive directors .	The fees payable are as follows:
From Position/role	1 April 2007	1 April 2008
Chairman	525	560
Deputy Chairman	145	155
Non-executive director	105	110
Chairmanship of Audit Committee	25	25
Chairmanship of Nominations and Governance Committee	15	15

In addition, an allowance of £6,000 is payable each time a non-Europe based non-executive director is required to travel to attend Board and committee meetings, to reflect the additional time commitment involved . Details of each non-executive director s remuneration for the 2008 financial year are included in the table on page 77. Non-executive directors do not participate in any incentive or benefit plans. The Company does not provide any contribution to their pension arrangements . The Chairman is entitled to use of a car and a driver whenever and wherever he is providing his services to or representing the Company . Chairman and non-executive directors service contracts The Chairman, Sir John Bond, has a contract, that may be terminated by either party on one year s notice. Non-executive directors, including the Deputy Chairman, are engaged on letters of appointment that set out their duties and responsibilities . The appointment of non-executive directors may be terminated without compensation .

The terms and conditions of appointment of non-executive directors are available for inspection by any person at the Company's registered office during normal business hours and at the AGM (for 15 minutes prior to the meeting and during the meeting). Five year historical TSR performance growth in the value of a hypothetical £100 holding over five years. FTSE 100 and FTSE Global Telecoms comparison based on spot values [Graphic Appears Here] - G[\_\_\_]o FTSE 100 o Vodafone Group o FTSE Global Telecoms Graph provided by Towers Perrin and calculated according to a methodology that is compliant with the requirements of Schedule 7A of the Companies Act of 1985 Data Sources: FTSE and Datastream . Note: Performance of the Company shown by the graph is not indicative of vesting levels under the Company's various incentive plans. 76Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---



Audited information Remuneration for the year ended 31 March 2008 The remuneration of current executive directors <sup>(1)</sup> receiving remuneration during the year ended 31 March 2008 was as follows: Incentive Cash in Salary/fees schemes<sup>(2)</sup> lieu of pension Benefits Total 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 £ 000 £ 000 £ 000 £ 000 £ 000 £ 000 £ 000 £ 000 Chief Executive Arun Sarin 1,310 1,272 2,130 1,928 155 49 3,595 3,249 Executive directors Vittorio Colao 830 383 1,291 500 249 115 594 58 2,964 1,056 Andy Halford 632 592 1,027 897 156 145 31 56 1,846 1,690 Total 2,772 2,247 4,448 3,325 405 260 780 163 8,405 5,995

Notes: (1) Former executive director, Thomas Geitner, received the final payments under his compromise agreement during the year ended 31 March 2008. These included cash payments of £287,000 and benefit costs of £1,000. These payments were disclosed within the total compensation costs for Thomas Geitner in the 2007 Annual Report. The payments were staggered, and conditional on not joining a competitor. (2) These figures are the cash payouts from the 2008 financial year Vodafone Group Short Term Incentive Plan applicable to the year ended 31 March 2008. These awards are in relation to the performance against targets in adjusted operating profit, service revenue, free cash flow, total communications revenue and customer delight for the financial year ended 31 March 2008. The remuneration of the non-executive directors serving during the year<sup>(1)</sup> ended 31 March 2008 was as follows: Salary/fees Benefits Total 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 £ 000 £ 000 £ 000 £ 000 £ 000 £ 000 Chairman Sir John Bond 540 363 13 11 553 374 Deputy Chairman John Buchanan 145 119 10 15 155 134 Non-executive directors Dr Michael Boskin 166 139 12 178 139 Lord Broers 35 95 14 35 109 Anne Lauvergeon 105 95 105 95 Professor Jürgen Schrempp 105 95 105 95 Luc Vandavelde 125 110 10 1 135 111 Philip Yea 105 95 105 95 Anthony Watson 105 87 8 113 87 Nick Land 105 32 10 115 32 Alan Jebson 135 32 12 147 32 Simon Murray 79 79 - Total 1,750 1,262 75 41 1,825 1,303

Note: (1) Former non-executive director, Lord MacLaurin, received consulting fees of £125,000 during the year, together with continued benefits valued at £34,000 from his previous arrangements. The aggregate remuneration paid by the Company to its collective senior management <sup>(1)</sup> for services for the year ended 31 March 2008, is set out below. The aggregate number of senior management at 31 March 2008 was seven, one fewer than at 31 March 2007. 2008 2007 £ 000 £ 000 Salaries and fees 3,255 3,817 Incentive schemes (2) 4,964 4,752 Cash in lieu of pension 279 248 Benefits/Other 1,713 6,980 Total 10,211 15,797

Notes: (1) Aggregate remuneration for senior management is in respect of those individuals who were members of the Executive Committee during the year ended 31 March 2008, other than executive directors, and reflects compensation paid from either 31 March 2007 or date of appointment to the Executive Committee, to 31 March 2008 or date of leaving, where applicable. (2) Comprises the incentive scheme information for senior management on an equivalent basis to that disclosed for directors in the table at the top of this page. Details of share incentives awarded to directors and senior management are included in footnotes to Medium term incentives and Long term incentives on pages 78 and 79. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 77

Vodafone directors	Governance Directors serving during the year ended 31 March 2008	Directors	Remuneration	continued Pensions	Pension benefits earned by the
Transfer in	value allocation/	Employer Change	in	Change	in
Change accrued in member March 2008	in accrued benefit net of excess of contributions	transfer to defined benefit member inflation	value accrued at 31 March 2008	accrued benefit over March 2008	in value at 31 March 2007
£ 000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000
89.1	3.0	42.3	-	393.0	223.4
<p>- Notes: (1) The accrued pension benefits earned by the directors are those which would be paid annually on retirement, based on service to the end of the year, at the normal retirement age. The increase in accrued pension excludes any increase for inflation. (2) The transfer values have been calculated on the basis of actuarial advice in accordance with the Faculty and Institute of Actuaries Guidance Note GN11. No director elected to pay additional voluntary contributions. The transfer values disclosed above do not represent a sum paid or payable to the individual director. Instead they represent a potential liability of the pension scheme. (3) Arun Sarin's pension contributions were split between £169,000 into the Vodafone's UK defined contribution scheme and £224,000 into an unfunded defined contribution arrangement. The latter gives rise to a liability held on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. (4) Vittorio Colao has elected to take a 30% pension allowance as cash. This allowance is included in the cash in lieu of pension category for the year in the table on page 77. (5) Andy Halford is a member of the Vodafone's UK defined benefit scheme for salary up to the scheme cap of £110,000. On base salary in excess of this cap he receives 30% pension allowance, which he has elected to take as cash. This allowance is included in the cash in lieu of pension category for the year in the table on page 77. In respect of senior management, the Group has made aggregate contributions of £1.1 million into pension schemes. Directors' interests in the shares of the Company</p>					

Medium term incentives Conditional awards of ordinary shares made to executive directors under the STIP/Deferred Share Bonus, and dividends on those shares paid under the terms of the Company's dividend reinvestment plan, are shown below. STIP shares which vested and were sold or transferred during the year ended 31 March 2008 are also shown below. Total interest or transferred in the April 2007 financial year of base shares

Conditional DSB matching Shares sold	DSB Shares forfeited	matching during the year in respect of the 2005 financial year	Shares sold in STIP/DSB at awards made
during the year in respect of the 2008 financial year	at 31 March 2008	Value at date	Total interest in DSB 1 year <sup>(1)</sup> 2005
In respect of base shares	In respect of base awards	Number shares	In respect of award <sup>(2)(3)</sup> of Number shares
of shares £ 000	of shares £ 000	awards	Total value <sup>(5)</sup> of shares <sup>(4)</sup> £ 000
1,880,051	592,974	964,840,498	339,981
153,671	232	240,840	275,820
		448	516,660
			780

Notes: (1) Shares in respect of the STIP awards for the 2005 financial year were transferred on 2 July 2007. (2) Previously disclosed as the annual incentive value with the directors' emoluments for the year ended 31 March 2007. (3) For awards granted during the 2008 financial year, the value at date of award is based on the price of the Company's ordinary shares on 15 June 2007 of 162.6 pence. The performance period for this grant ends on 31 March 2009, with the shares vesting on 15 June 2009. (4) There are two outstanding awards, which have performance periods ending on 31 March 2008 and 31 March 2009. (5) The value at 31 March 2008 is calculated using the closing middle market price of the Company's ordinary shares at 31 March 2008 of 150.9 pence. The aggregate number of shares conditionally awarded during the year under the Deferred Share Bonus to the Company's senior management, other than executive

directors, is 969,346 . For a description of the performance and vesting conditions, see 2007  
Deferred Share Bonus in the table on page 73. 78 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Long term incentives executive incentive also shown below performance the financial March 2008 Number	Performance directors and the Vodafone shares that vested and were sold or transferred Total forfeited or interest awards for Total interest financial year Number	Conditional Vodafone Global Incentive Shares transferred in long term appointment Number of shares £ 000 of shares	awards of ordinary shares made to Group Plc 1999 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan are shown below. Long term awards during the year ended 31 March 2008 are Shares sold in or date of award <sup>(2)</sup> Number of shares <sup>(3)</sup> of shares <sup>(3)</sup> of shares <sup>(4)</sup> £ 000 Arun Sarin	awards during the year ended 31 March 2008 are Shares sold in or date of award <sup>(2)</sup> Number of shares <sup>(3)</sup> of shares <sup>(3)</sup> of shares <sup>(4)</sup> £ 000 Arun Sarin	awards during the year ended 31 March 2008 are Shares sold in or date of award <sup>(2)</sup> Number of shares <sup>(3)</sup> of shares <sup>(3)</sup> of shares <sup>(4)</sup> £ 000 Arun Sarin	awards during the year ended 31 March 2008 are Shares sold in or date of award <sup>(2)</sup> Number of shares <sup>(3)</sup> of shares <sup>(3)</sup> of shares <sup>(4)</sup> £ 000 Arun Sarin	awards during the year ended 31 March 2008 are Shares sold in or date of award <sup>(2)</sup> Number of shares <sup>(3)</sup> of shares <sup>(3)</sup> of shares <sup>(4)</sup> £ 000 Arun Sarin
6,242,306	3,065,872	5,145	1,440,000	576,806	7,291,372	11,003	Vittorio Colao 1,073,465
2,630,874	3,970	Andy Halford 1,622,150	1,190,305	1,997	135,617	2,676,838	4,039
Notes: (1) Restricted share awards under the Vodafone Group Plc 1999 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan and the Vodafone Global Incentive Plan. (2) The value of awards granted during the year under the Vodafone Global Incentive Plan is based on the price of the Company's ordinary shares on 29 June 2007 of 167.8 pence. These awards have a performance period running from 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2010. The vesting date will be in July 2010. (3) Shares in respect of awards made in the 2005 financial year, granted on 28 July 2004, were sold or transferred on 28 July 2007. The closing middle market price of the Company's ordinary shares was 119.0 pence on 2 July 2004, the date of the award. The closing middle market price was 162.1 pence on 5 July 2007 (the date of vesting of Andy Halford's 2004 share grant) and 148.1 pence on 30 July 2007 (the date of vesting of Arun Sarin's 2004 share grant). (4) The total interest at 31 March 2008 includes awards over three performance periods ending on 31 March 2008, 31 March 2009 and 31 March 2010. (5) The value at 31 March 2008 is calculated using the closing middle market price of the Company's ordinary shares at 31 March 2008 of 150.9 pence. The aggregate number of shares conditionally awarded during the year to the Company's senior management is 4,391,443 shares. For a description of the performance and vesting conditions see 2007 GLTI performance shares on page 73. Share options The following information summarises the directors' options under the Vodafone Group 1998 Sharesave Scheme, the Vodafone Group 1998 Company Share Option Scheme, Vodafone Group Plc 1999 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan and the Vodafone Global Incentive Plan, which are all HMRC approved schemes. The table also summarises the directors' options under the Vodafone Group 1998 Executive Share Option Scheme, which is not HM Revenue & Customs approved. No other directors have options under any of these schemes. Options have only been granted to directors during the 2008 financial year under the Vodafone Global Incentive Plan (under which GLTI options were granted). For a description of the performance and vesting conditions see 2007 GLTI share options on page 73. Under the Vodafone Group 1998 Sharesave Scheme, options may be granted at a discount of 20% to the market value of the shares at the time of the grant. No other options may be granted at a discount.							
Options at the financial (1) year Number	Options granted the 2008 financial year Number	Options exercised held at 31 March 2008 Number	Options lapsed during exercise price at 31 March 2008 Number	Options held during average 1 April 2007 date from which expiry Pence	Options held during average 1 April 2007 date from which expiry Pence	Options held during average 1 April 2007 date from which expiry Pence	Options held during average 1 April 2007 date from which expiry Pence
Arun Sarin 3,003,575	28,281,629	5,912,753	3,522,353	30,672,029	132.4	July 2006	July 2017
July 2002	July 2017	July 2017	July 2017	July 2017	July 2017	July 2017	July 2017
Note: The weighted average exercise price of options over shares in the Company granted during the year and listed above is 167.8 pence. The earliest date from which they are exercisable is July 2010 and the latest expiry date is July 2017. For a description of the performance and vesting conditions see 2007 GLTI							

share options on page 73. The aggregate number of options granted during the year to the Company's senior management, other than executive directors, is 8,469,214. The weighted average exercise price of the options granted to senior management during the year is 167.8 pence. The earliest date from which they are exercisable is July 2010 and the latest expiry date is July 2017. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 79

---

Vodafone Governance Directors		Remuneration		continued Further details of the options	
outstanding at 31 March 2008 as disclosed		on the previous page are as follows:		Option price greater than option price <sup>(1)</sup>	
Exercisable market price <sup>(1)</sup>	Not yet exercisable average exercise price	Market price greater than Weighted average Latest	Options held price	Weighted exercise expiry	Latest held
Number	Pence	Number	Pence	Number	Number
7,164,190	139.6	10,915,924	119.2	19,756,105	139.6
114,000	282.30	6,476,550	150.5	554,585	114.2
114,000	255.00	11,500	11,500	200	200
7,612,787	7,612,787	119.00	7,285,631	3,522,353	3,763,278
3,472,975	3,472,975	167.80	11,211,917	11,211,917	37,522,590

Note: · Market price is the closing middle market price of the Company's ordinary shares at 31 March 2008 of 150.9 pence. During the year, the share price moved between a high of 197.5 pence and a low of 137.5 pence. The Company's register of directors' interests (which is open to inspection) contains full details of directors' shareholdings and options to subscribe. These options by exercise price were: Options granted at the price Pence, Options exercised or date of appointment Number, Options lapsed 1 April 2007 during the financial year Number, Options held at financial year Number, Options held during the financial year 31 March 2008 Number.

Vodafone Group 1998 Executive Share Option Scheme (Unapproved) 255.00 114,000  
 Vodafone Group 1998 Company Share Option Scheme (Approved) 255.00 11,500  
 Sharesave Scheme 95.30 16,710  
 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan<sup>(1)</sup> 151.56 152,400  
 Vodafone Group Plc Global Incentive Plan<sup>(1)</sup> 115.25 11,177,746  
 Note: · The Vodafone Group Plc 1999 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan and Vodafone Group Plc Global Incentive Plan are both HMRC approved. However, note that the actual awards made under these plans may be approved or unapproved. 80Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Beneficial interests The directors beneficial interests in the ordinary shares of the Company, which includes interests in the Vodafone Share Incentive Plan, but which excludes interests in the Vodafone Group share option schemes, and the Vodafone Group short term or long term incentives, are shown below: 1 April 2007 or 23 May 2008 31 March 2008 date of appointment Sir John Bond 224,926 224,926 207,620 Dr John Buchanan 200,009 200,009 191,913 Arun Sarin<sup>(1)</sup> 7,776,629 7,776,629 5,994,854 Vittorio Colao 180,063 180,063 - Andy Halford 782,134 781,826 350,632 Dr Michael Boskin 10,000 10,000 10,000 Anne Lauvergeon 27,125 27,125 27,125 Professor Jürgen Schrempp 8,750 8,750 8,750 Luc Vandeveld 17,500 17,500 17,500 Philip Yea 61,250 61,250 61,250 Anthony Watson 100,000 100,000 100,000 Nick Land 25,000 25,000 25,000 Alan Jebson 75,000 75,000 75,000 Simon Murray<sup>(2)</sup> 157,500 157,500 157,500

Notes: (1) Arun Sarin also has a non-beneficial interest as the trustee of two family trusts, each holding 5,005 shares. (2) Simon Murray was appointed as a non-executive director on 1 July 2007. At 31 March 2008, and during the period from 1 April 2008 to 23 May 2008, no director had any interest in the shares of any subsidiary company. Other than those individuals included in the table above who were Board members at 31 March 2008, members of the Group's Executive Committee, at 31 March 2008, had an aggregate beneficial interest in 2,598,326 ordinary shares of the Company. At 23 May 2008, Executive Committee members had an aggregate beneficial interest in 2,599,250 ordinary shares of the Company, none of whom had an individual beneficial interest amounting to greater than 1% of the Company's ordinary shares. Interests in share options of the Company at 23 May 2008 At 23 May 2008, there had been no change to the directors' interests in share options from 31 March 2008. Other than those individuals included in the table above, at 23 May 2008, members of the Group's Executive Committee at that date held options for 25,229,599 ordinary shares at prices ranging from 91.6 pence to 293.7 pence per ordinary share, with a weighted average exercise price of 139.5 pence per ordinary share exercisable at dates ranging from July 2002 to July 2017. Sir John Bond, John Buchanan, Dr Michael Boskin, Alan Jebson, Anne Lauvergeon, Nick Land, Professor Jürgen Schrempp, Luc Vandeveld, Philip Yea, Anthony Watson and Simon Murray held no options at 23 May 2008. Directors' interests in contracts None of the current directors had a material interest in any contract of significance to which the Company or any of its subsidiary undertakings was a party during the financial year. [Graphic Appears Here] Luc Vandeveld On behalf of the Board Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 81

Vodafone Financials Contents	111	{ Audit Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements }	132	{
Audit Report on the Company Financial Statements }	133	{ Company Financial Statements of Vodafone Group Plc }	134	111 Notes to the Company Financial Statements:
1 . Basis of preparation	135			
2 . Significant accounting policies	135	3 . Fixed assets	136	4 . Debtors
		5 . Creditors	137	6 . Share capital
		7 . Share-based payments	138	8 . Reserves and reconciliation of movements in equity
		9 . Equity dividends	139	10 . Contingent liabilities
		139	10 . Contingent liabilities	139
		Separate financial statements required by Rule 3-09 of Regulation S-X		B-1
		Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm		B-25
		Directors Statement of Responsibility	83	Audit Report on Internal Controls
		84	Critical Accounting Estimates	85
		Consolidated Financial Statements		Consolidated Income Statement for the years ended 31 March 88
		Consolidated Statement of Recognised Income and Expense for the years ended 31 March 88		Consolidated Balance Sheet at 31 March 89
		Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the years ended 31 March 90		Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements:
		1. Basis of preparation	91	2. Significant accounting policies
		91	3. Segment analysis	96
		4. Operating profit/(loss)	98	5. Investment income and financing costs
		99	6. Taxation	100
		7. Equity dividends	102	8. Earnings/(loss) per share
		102	9. Intangible assets	103
		10. Impairment	104	11. Property, plant and equipment
		107	12. Principal subsidiary undertakings	108
		13. Investments in joint ventures	109	14. Investments in associated undertakings
		110	15. Other investments	110
		16. Inventory	111	17. Trade and other receivables
		111	18. Cash and cash equivalents	112
		19. Called up share capital	112	20. Share-based payments
		113	21. Transactions with equity shareholders	115
		22. Movements in accumulated other recognised income and expense	115	23. Movements in retained losses
		115	24. Borrowings	116
		25. Post employment benefits	121	26. Provisions
		123	27. Trade and other payables	123
		28. Acquisitions	124	29. Disposals and discontinued operations
		125	30. Reconciliation of net cash flows from operating activities	127
		31. Commitments	127	32. Contingent liabilities
		128	33. Directors and key management compensation	129
		34. Related party transactions	129	35. Employees
		130	36. Subsequent events	130
		37. New accounting standards	131	82
		Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008		



Directors Statement of Responsibility Financial statements and accounting records Company law of England and Wales requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Group for that period. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to: · · select suitable accounting policies and apply them consistently; make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; state whether the Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS as adopted for use in the EU; state for the Company Financial Statements whether applicable UK accounting standards have been followed; and prepare the financial statements on a going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company and the Group will continue in business . The Company s internal control over financial reporting includes policies and procedures that pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect transactions and dispositions of assets; provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS, as adopted by the European Union and IFRS as issued by the IASB, and that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorisation of management and the directors of the Company; and provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use or disposition of the Company s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements . Any internal control framework, no matter how well designed, has inherent limitations, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of the controls and procedures, and may not prevent or detect misstatements . Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or because the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate . Management has assessed the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting at 31 March 2008 based on the Internal Control Integrated Framework, issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ( COSO ) . Management has not evaluated the internal controls of Vodacom Group (Pty) Limited ( Vodacom ), which is accounted for using proportionate consolidation and the conclusion regarding the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting does not extend to the internal controls of Vodacom . Management is unable to assess the effectiveness of internal control at Vodacom due to the fact that it does not have the ability to dictate or modify its controls and does not have the ability, in practice, to assess those controls . Key sub-totals that result from the proportionate consolidation of Vodacom, whose internal controls have not been assessed, are set out below. Vodacom 2008 £m Total assets 1,093 Net assets 400 Revenue 1,609 Profit for the financial year 260 The directors are responsible for keeping proper accounting records which disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the Company and of the Group and to enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 1985 and Article 4 of the EU IAS Regulation . They are also responsible for the system of internal control, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and the Group and, hence, for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities . Directors responsibility statement The Board confirms to the best of its knowledge: the Consolidated Financial Statements, prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB and IFRS as adopted by the EU, give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the Group; and the Directors Report includes a fair review of the development and performance of the business and the position of the Group, together with a description of the principal risks and uncertainties that it faces. Neither the Company nor the directors accept any liability to any person in relation to the Annual Report except to the extent that such liability could arise under English law. Accordingly, any liability to a person who has demonstrated reliance on any untrue or misleading statement or omission shall be determined in accordance with section 90A of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000. Disclosure of information to auditors Having made the requisite enquiries, so far as the directors are aware, there is no relevant audit information (as defined by Section 234ZA of the Companies Act 1985) of which the Company s auditors

are unaware, and the directors have taken all the steps they ought to have taken to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the Company's auditors are aware of that information. Going concern After reviewing the Group's and the Company's budget for the next financial year, and other longer term plans, the directors are satisfied that, at the time of approving the financial statements, it is appropriate to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the financial statements.

Management's report on internal control over financial reporting As required by section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Group. Management is not required to evaluate the internal controls of entities accounted for under the equity method. Accordingly, the internal controls of these entities, which contributed a net profit of £2,876 million (2007: £2,728 million) to the profit (2007: loss) for the financial year, have not been assessed, except relating to controls over the recording of amounts relating to the investments that are recorded in the Group's Consolidated Financial Statements. During the period covered by this Annual Report, there were no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect the effectiveness of the internal controls over financial reporting. Based on management's assessment, management has concluded that the internal control over financial reporting was effective at 31 March 2008. The Company's internal control over financial reporting, as at 31 March 2008, has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, who also audit the Group's Consolidated Financial Statements. Their audit report on internal controls over financial reporting is on page 84. By Order of the Board [Graphic Appears Here] Secretary 27 May 2008 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 83

---

Vodafone Financials Audit Report on Internal Controls Report of  
 Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm to the Members of  
 Vodafone Group Plc We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of  
 Vodafone Group Plc and subsidiaries and applicable joint ventures (the Group) as of 31 March 2008  
 based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of  
 Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. As described in Management's Report on  
 Internal Control over Financial Reporting, management excluded from its assessment the internal control  
 over financial reporting at Vodacom Group (Pty) Limited (Vodacom), as the Group does not have the  
 ability to dictate, modify or assess the controls. Vodacom constitutes 0.5 percent and 0.9 percent of net  
 assets and total assets, respectively, 4.5 percent of revenue, and 3.9 percent of net income of the  
 consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended 31 March 2008. Accordingly, our  
 audit did not include the internal control over financial reporting at Vodacom. The Group's management  
 is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of  
 the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's  
 report on internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the  
 Group's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance  
 with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards  
 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal  
 control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an  
 understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness  
 exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the  
 assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.  
 We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. A company's internal control over  
 financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal  
 executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the  
 company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding  
 the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in  
 accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial  
 reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in  
 reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the  
 company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit  
 preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that  
 receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of man-  
 agement and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or  
 timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a  
 material effect on the financial statements. 84 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. In our opinion, the Group maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of 31 March 2008, based on the criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group as of and for the year ended 31 March 2008, prepared in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as adopted by the European Union and IFRS as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). Our report dated 27 May 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements. [Graphic Appears Here] Deloitte & Touche LLP

Chartered Accountants and Registered Auditors London United Kingdom 27  
 May 2008 Critical Accounting Estimates The Group prepares its Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with IFRS as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and IFRS as adopted by the European Union, the application of which often requires judgements to be made by management when formulating the Group's financial position and results. Under IFRS, the directors are required to adopt those accounting policies most appropriate to the Group's circumstances for the purpose of presenting fairly the Group's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. In determining and applying accounting policies, judgement is often required in respect of items where the choice of specific policy, accounting estimate or assumption to be followed could materially affect the reported results or net asset position of the Group should it later be determined that a different choice would be more appropriate. Management considers the accounting estimates and assumptions discussed below to be its critical accounting estimates and, accordingly, provides an explanation of each below. The discussion below should also be read in conjunction with the Group's disclosure of significant IFRS accounting policies, which is provided in note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, Significant accounting policies. Management has discussed its critical accounting estimates and associated disclosures with the Company's Audit Committee. Impairment reviews Asset recoverability is an area involving management judgement, requiring assessment as to whether the carrying value of assets can be supported by the net present value of future cash flows derived from such assets using cash flow projections which have been discounted at an appropriate rate. In calculating the net present value of the future cash flows, certain assumptions are required to be made in respect of highly uncertain matters, as noted below. IFRS requires management to undertake an annual test for impairment of indefinite lived assets and, for finite lived assets, to test for impairment if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Group management currently undertakes an annual impairment test covering goodwill and other indefinite lived assets and also reviews finite lived assets and investments in associated undertakings at least annually to consider whether a full impairment review is required. Assumptions There are a number of assumptions and estimates involved in calculating the net present value of future cash flows from the Group's businesses, including management's expectations of: growth in EBITDA, calculated as adjusted operating profit before depreciation and amortisation; timing and quantum of future capital expenditure; uncertainty of future technological developments; long term growth rates; and the selection of discount rates to reflect the risks involved. The Group prepares and internally approves formal ten year plans for its businesses and uses these as the basis for its impairment reviews. Management uses the initial five years of the plans, except in markets which are forecast to grow ahead of the long term growth rate for the market. In such cases, further years will be used until the forecast growth rate trends towards the long term growth rate, up to a maximum of ten years. For mobile

businesses where the first five years of the ten year management plan are used for the Group's value in use calculations, a long term growth rate into perpetuity has been determined as the lower of: the nominal GDP rates for the country of operation; and the long term compound annual growth rate in EBITDA in years six to ten of the management plan. For mobile businesses where the full ten year management plans are used for the Group's value in use calculations, a long term growth rate into perpetuity has been determined as the lower of: the nominal GDP rates for the country of operation; and the compound annual growth rate in EBITDA in years nine to ten of the management plan. For non-mobile businesses, no growth is expected beyond management's plans for the initial five year period. Changing the assumptions selected by management, in particular the discount rate and growth rate assumptions used in the cash flow projections, could significantly affect the Group's impairment evaluation and, hence, results. The Group's review includes the key assumptions related to sensitivity in the cash flow projections. The following changes to the assumptions used in the impairment review would have led to an impairment loss being recognised in the year ended 31 March 2008:

Increase	Decrease by 2%	by 2%	£bn	£bn	Discount rate	0.3 - Budgeted	EBITDA <sup>(1)</sup>
0.2 Capital expenditure (2)							- Long term growth rate

- Notes: (1) Represents the compound annual growth rate for the initial five years of the Group's approved financial plans. (2) Represents capital expenditure as a percentage of revenue in the initial five years of the Group's approved plans. Business combinations Goodwill only arises in business combinations. The amount of goodwill initially recognised is dependent on the allocation of the purchase price to the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. The determination of the fair value of the assets and liabilities is based, to a considerable extent, on management's judgement. Allocation of the purchase price affects the results of the Group as finite lived intangible assets are amortised, whereas indefinite lived intangible assets, including goodwill, are not amortised and could result in differing amortisation charges based on the allocation to indefinite lived and finite lived intangible assets. On the acquisition of mobile network operators, the identifiable intangible assets may include licences, customer bases and brands. The fair value of these assets is determined by discounting estimated future net cash flows generated by the asset, assuming no active market for the assets exist. The use of different assumptions for the expectations of future cash flows and the discount rate would change the valuation of the intangible assets. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 85

Vodafone Financials Critical Accounting Estimates continued On transition to IFRS, the Group elected not to apply IFRS 3, Business Combinations, retrospectively as the difficulty in applying these requirements to the large number of business combinations completed by the Group from incorporation through to 1 April 2004 exceeded any potential benefits. Goodwill arising before the date of transition to IFRS, after adjusting for items including the impact of proportionate consolidation of joint ventures, amounted to £78,753 million. If the Group had elected to apply the accounting for business combinations retrospectively, it may have led to an increase or decrease in goodwill and increase in licences, customer bases, brands and related deferred tax liabilities recognised on acquisition. Intangible assets, excluding goodwill Other intangible assets include the Group's aggregate amounts spent on the acquisition of 2G and 3G licences, computer software, customer bases, brands and development costs. These assets arise from both separate purchases and from acquisition as part of business combinations. The relative size of the Group's intangible assets, excluding goodwill, makes the judgements surrounding the estimated useful lives critical to the Group's financial position and performance. At 31 March 2008, intangible assets, excluding goodwill, amounted to £18,995 million (2007: £15,705 million) and represented 14.9% (2007: 14.3%) of the Group's total assets. Estimation of useful life The useful life used to amortise intangible assets relates to the future performance of the assets acquired and management's judgement of the period over which economic benefit will be derived from the asset. The basis for determining the useful life for the most significant categories of intangible assets is as follows: Licences and spectrum fees The estimated useful life is, generally, the term of the licence, unless there is a presumption of renewal at negligible cost. Using the licence term reflects the period over which the Group will receive economic benefit. For technology specific licences with a presumption of renewal at negligible cost, the estimated useful economic life reflects the Group's expectation of the period over which the Group will continue to receive economic benefit from the licence. The economic lives are periodically reviewed, taking into consideration such factors as changes in technology. Historically, any changes to economic lives have not been material following these reviews. Customer bases The estimated useful life principally reflects management's view of the average economic life of the customer base and is assessed by reference to customer churn rates. An increase in churn rates may lead to a reduction in the estimated useful life and an increase in the amortisation charge. Historically, changes to the estimated useful lives have not had a significant impact on the Group's results and financial position. Capitalised software The useful life is determined by management at the time the software is acquired and brought into use and is regularly reviewed for appropriateness. For computer software licences, the useful life represents management's view of expected benefits over which the Group will receive benefits from the software, but not exceeding the licence term. For unique software products controlled by the Group, the life is based on historical experience with similar products as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology. Historically, changes in useful lives have not resulted in material changes to the Group's amortisation charge. Property, plant and equipment Property, plant and equipment also represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Group, being 13.1% (2007: 12.3%) of the Group's total assets. Therefore, the estimates and assumptions made to determine their carrying value and related depreciation are critical to the Group's financial position and performance. Estimation of useful life The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. Increasing an asset's expected life or its residual value would result in a reduced depreciation charge in the Consolidated Income Statement. The useful lives of Group assets are determined by management at the time the asset is acquired and reviewed annually for appropriateness. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology. Furthermore, network infrastructure is only depreciated over a period that extends beyond the expiry of the associated licence under which the operator provides telecommunications services, if there is a reasonable expectation of renewal or an alternative future use for the asset. Historically, changes in useful lives have

not resulted in material changes to the Group's depreciation charge. Cost capitalisation Cost includes the total purchase price and labour costs associated with the Group's own employees to the extent that they are directly attributable to construction costs, or where they comprise a proportion of a department directly engaged in the purchase or installation of a fixed asset. Management judgement is involved in determining the appropriate internal costs to capitalise and the amounts involved. For the year ended 31 March 2008, internal costs capitalised were £245 million (2007: £244 million) and represented approximately 5% (2007: 6%) of expenditure on property, plant and equipment and computer software.

---

86 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

**Taxation** The Group's tax charge on ordinary activities is the sum of the total current and deferred tax charges. The calculation of the Group's total tax charge necessarily involves a degree of estimation and judgement in respect of certain items whose tax treatment cannot be finally determined until resolution has been reached with the relevant tax authority or, as appropriate, through a formal legal process. The final resolution of some of these items may give rise to material profit and loss and/or cash flow variances. See Financial Position and Resources on page 54. The complexity of the Group's structure following its geographic expansion makes the degree of estimation and judgement more challenging. The resolution of issues is not always within the control of the Group and it is often dependent on the efficiency of the legal processes in the relevant taxing jurisdictions in which the Group operates. Issues can, and often do, take many years to resolve. Payments in respect of tax liabilities for an accounting period result from payments on account and on the final resolution of open items. As a result, there can be substantial differences between the tax charge in the Consolidated Income Statement and tax payments. Significant items on which the Group has exercised accounting judgement include a provision in respect of an enquiry from UK HMRC with regard to the CFC tax legislation (see note 32 to the Consolidated Financial Statements), potential tax losses in respect of a write down in the value of investments in Germany (see note 6 to the Consolidated Financial Statements) and litigation with the Indian tax authorities in relation to the acquisition of Vodafone Essar (see note 32 to the Consolidated Financial Statements). The amounts recognised in the Consolidated Financial Statements in respect of each matter are derived from the Group's best estimation and judgement, as described above. However, the inherent uncertainty regarding the outcome of these items means eventual resolution could differ from the accounting estimates and therefore impact the Group's results and cash flows.

**Recognition of deferred tax assets** The recognition of deferred tax assets is based upon whether it is more likely than not that sufficient and suitable taxable profits will be available in the future, against which the reversal of temporary differences can be deducted. Recognition, therefore, involves judgement regarding the future financial performance of the particular legal entity or tax group in which the deferred tax asset has been recognised. Historical differences between forecast and actual taxable profits have not resulted in material adjustments to the recognition of deferred tax assets.

**Revenue recognition and presentation** Revenue from mobile telecommunications comprises amounts charged to customers in respect of monthly access charges, airtime charges, messaging, the provision of other mobile telecommunications services, including data services and information provision, fees for connecting users of other fixed line and mobile networks to the Group's network, revenue from the sale of equipment, including handsets, and revenue arising from the Group's partner network agreements. Arrangements with multiple deliverables In revenue arrangements including more than one deliverable, the arrangement consideration is allocated to each deliverable based on the fair value of the individual element. The Group generally determines the fair value of individual elements based on prices at which the deliverable is regularly sold on a standalone basis, after considering volume discounts where appropriate. Deferral period Customer connection fees, when combined with related equipment revenue, in excess of the fair value of the equipment are deferred and recognised over the expected life of the customer relationship. The life is determined by reference to historical customer churn rates. An increase in churn rates would reduce the expected customer relationship life and accelerate revenue recognition. Historically, changes to the expected customer relationship lives have not had a significant impact on the Group's results and financial position. Any excess upgrade or tariff migration fees over the fair value of equipment provided are deferred over the average upgrade or tariff migration period as appropriate. This time period is calculated based on historical activity of customers who upgrade or change tariffs. An increase in the time period would extend the period over which revenue is recognised. Presentation When deciding the most appropriate basis for presenting revenue or costs of revenue, both the legal form and substance of the agreement between the Group and its business partners are reviewed to determine each party's respective role in the transaction. Where the Group's role in a transaction is that of principal, revenue is recognised on a gross basis. This requires revenue to



comprise the gross value of the transaction billed to the customer, after trade discounts, with any related expenditure charged as an operating cost. Where the Group's role in a transaction is that of an agent, revenue is recognised on a net basis, with revenue representing the margin earned.

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 87

---

Vodafone Financials Consolidated		Income Statement for the years ended 31 March 2008	
2007	2006	Note	£m
£m	£m	£m	Revenue
3	35,478	31,104	29,350
Cost of sales	(21,890)	(18,725)	
(17,070)	Gross profit	13,588	12,379
(2,136)	(1,876)	12,280	12,280
Administrative expenses	(3,878)	(3,437)	(3,416)
Share of result in associated undertakings	14	2,876	2,728
2,428			
Impairment losses	10	(11,600)	(23,515)
Other income and expense	29	(28)	502
15			
Operating profit/(loss)	3,4	10,047	(1,564)
(14,084)	Non-operating income		
and expense	29	254	4
(2)	Investment income	5	714
789	353	Financing costs	5
(2,014)	(1,612)	(1,120)	Profit/(loss) before taxation
9,001	(2,383)	(14,853)	Income tax expense
6	(2,245)	(2,423)	(2,380)
Profit/(loss) for the financial year from continuing operations	6,756	(4,806)	(17,233)
Loss for the financial year from discontinued operations	29	(491)	(4,588)
Profit/(loss) for the financial year	6,756	(5,297)	(21,821)
Attributable to: -			
Equity shareholders	23	6,660	(5,426)
(21,916)	-	Minority interests	96
129	95	6,756	(5,297)
(21,821)	Basic earnings/(loss) per share	Profit/(loss) from continuing operations	8
12.56	p	(8.94)	p
(27.66)	p	Loss from discontinued operations	8,29
(0.90)	p	(7.35)	p
Profit/(loss) for the financial year	8	12.56	p
(9.84)	p	(35.01)	p
Diluted earnings/(loss) per share	Profit/(loss) from continuing operations	8	12.50
(8.94)	p	(27.66)	p
Loss from discontinued operations	8,29	(0.90)	p
(7.35)	p	Profit/(loss) for the financial year	8
12.50	p	(9.84)	p
(35.01)	p	Consolidated Statement of Recognised Income and Expense for the years ended 31 March 2008	2007
2006	Note	£m	£m
£m	£m	£m	£m
Gains on revaluation of available -for-sale investments, net of tax	22	1,949	2,108
705	Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations, net of tax	22	5,537
(3,804)	1,494	Net actuarial (losses)/gains on defined benefit pension schemes, net of tax	22
(37)	50	Revaluation gain	22
112	Foreign exchange (gains)/losses transferred to the Consolidated Income Statement	22	(7)
838	36	Fair value gains transferred to the Consolidated Income Statement	22
(570)	-	Other	22
37	-	Net gain/(loss) recognised directly in equity	6,909
(808)	2,317	Profit/(loss) for the financial year	6,756
(5,297)	(21,821)	Total recognised income and expense relating to the year	13,665
(6,105)	(19,504)	Attributable to: - Equity shareholders	13,912
(6,210)	(19,607)	-	Minority interests
(247)	105	103	13,665
(6,105)	(19,504)	The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements	88
Vodafone Group Plc			
Annual Report 2008			

Consolidated Balance Sheet [Graphic Appears Here] at 31 March 2008 2007 Note £m £m

Non-current assets Goodwill 9 51,336 40,567 Other intangible assets 9 18,995 15,705

Property, plant and equipment 11 16,735 13,444 Investments in associated undertakings 14 22,545 20,227 Other investments 15 7,367 5,875 Deferred tax assets 6 436 410 Post employment benefits 25 65 82 Trade and other receivables 17 1,067 494 118,546 96,804

Current assets Inventory 16 417 288 Taxation recoverable 57 21 Trade and other receivables 17 6,551 5,023 Cash and cash equivalents 18 1,699 7,481 8,724 12,813

Total assets 127,270 109,617 Equity Called up share capital 19 4,182 4,172 Share premium account 21 42,934 43,572 Own shares held 21 (7,856) (8,047)

Additional paid-in capital 21 100,151 100,185 Capital redemption reserve 21 10,054 9,132

Accumulated other recognised income and expense 22 10,558 3,306 Retained losses 23 (81,980) (85,253) Total equity shareholders funds 78,043 67,067

Minority interests 1,168 226 Written put options over minority interests (2,740) - Total minority interests (1,572) 226 Total equity 76,471 67,293

Non-current liabilities Long term borrowings 24 22,662 17,798

Deferred tax liabilities 6 5,109 4,626 Post employment benefits 25 104 123

Provisions 26 306 296 Trade and other payables 27 645 535 28,826 23,378

Current liabilities Short term borrowings 24,34 4,532 4,817

Current taxation liabilities 5,123 5,088 Provisions 26 356 267 Trade and other payables 27 11,962 8,774 21,973 18,946 Total equity and liabilities 127,270 109,617

The Consolidated Financial Statements were approved by the Board of directors on 27 May 2008 and were signed on its behalf by:

Arun Sarin Andy Halford [Graphic Appears Here] Chief Executive Chief Financial Officer

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements . Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 89

Vodafone Financials Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the years ended 31 March 2008 2007  
 2006 Note £m £m £m Net cash flows from operating activities 29, 30 10,474 10,328 11,841  
 Cash flows from investing activities Purchase of interests in subsidiary undertakings and joint ventures, net of cash acquired (5,957) (2,805) (4,186)  
 &KURQUCN\_QH\_KPVGTGUVU\_KP\_UWDUKFKCT[\_WPFGTVCMKPIU\_\_\_PGV\_QH\_ECUJ\_FKURQUGF\_\_\_  
 &KURQUCN\_QH\_KPVGTGUVU\_KP\_CUUQEKCXVGF\_WPFGTVCMKPIU\_\_\_ Purchase of intangible assets (846) (899) (690) Purchase of property, plant and equipment (3,852) (3,633) (4,481) Purchase of investments (96) (172) (57) Disposal of property, plant and equipment 39 34 26 Disposal of investments 785 80 1  
 Dividends received from associated undertakings 873 791 835  
 Dividends received from investments 72 57 41 Interest received 438 526 319 Net cash flows from investing activities 29 (8,544) 3,865 (7,593) Cash flows from financing activities Issue of ordinary share capital and reissue of treasury shares 310 193 356 Net movement in short term borrowings (716) 953 708  
 Proceeds from issue of long term borrowings 1,711 5,150 5,256  
 Repayment of borrowings (3,847) (1,961) (1,371) .  
 QCPU\_TGRCKF\_VQ\_CUUQEKCXVGF\_WPFGTVCMKPIU\_\_\_ 2WTEJCUG\_QH\_VTGCUWT[\_UJCTGU\_\_\_  
 \$ \_UJCTG\_ECRKVCN\_TGFGORVKQP\_\_\_ \$ \_UJCTG\_RTGHGTGPEG\_FKXKFGPFU\_RCKF\_\_\_  
 Equity dividends paid (3,658) (3,555) (2,749) Dividends paid to minority shareholders in subsidiary undertakings (113) (34) (51) Interest paid (1,545) (1,051) (721) Net cash flows from financing activities 29 (7,865) (9,352) (5,076) Net cash flows (5,935) 4,841 (828) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year 18 7,458 2,932 3,726 Exchange gain/(loss) on cash and cash equivalents 129 (315) 34 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year 18 1,652 7,458 2,932 The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements \_ \_ \_ 90Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Basis of preparation The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ( IFRS ) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ( IASB ). The Consolidated Financial Statements are also prepared in accordance with IFRS adopted by the European Union ( EU ), the Companies Act 1985 and Article 4 of the EU IAS Regulations . The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. For a discussion on the Group s critical accounting estimates see Critical Accounting Estimates on page 85. Actual results could differ from those estimates . The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. Amounts in the Consolidated Financial Statements are stated in pounds sterling.

2. Significant accounting policies Accounting convention The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared on a historical cost basis except for certain financial and equity instruments that have been measured at fair value.

Basis of consolidation The Consolidated Financial Statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled, both unilaterally and jointly, by the Company. Accounting for subsidiaries A subsidiary is an entity controlled by the Company . Control is achieved where the Company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities . The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the income statement from the effective date of acquisition or up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate . Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by the Group. All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated on consolidation . Minority interests in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries are identified separately from the Group s equity therein. Minority interests consist of the amount of those interests at the date of the original business combination and the minority s share of changes in equity since the date of the combination . Losses applicable to the minority in excess of the minority s share of changes in equity are allocated against the interests of the Group except to the extent that the minority has a binding obligation and is able to make an additional investment to cover the losses. Business combinations The acquisition of subsidiaries is accounted for using the purchase method . The cost of the acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the fair values, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree, plus any costs directly attributable to the business combination . The acquiree s identifiable assets and liabilities are recognised at their fair values at the acquisition date. Goodwill arising on acquisition is recognised as an asset and initially measured at cost, being the excess of the cost of the business combination over the Group s interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognised . The interest of minority shareholders in the acquiree is initially measured at the minority s proportion of the net fair value of the assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognised . Previously held identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquired entity are revalued to their fair value at the date of acquisition, being the date at which the Group achieves control of the acquiree . The movement in fair value is taken to the asset revaluation surplus. Interests in joint ventures A joint venture is a contractual arrangement whereby the Group and other parties undertake an economic activity that is subject to joint control; that is, when the strategic financial and operating policy decisions relating to the activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. The Group reports its interests in jointly controlled entities using proportionate consolidation . The Group s share of the assets, liabilities, income, expenses

and cash flows of jointly controlled entities are combined with the equivalent items in the results on a line-by-line basis. Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of the Group's interest in a jointly controlled entity is accounted for in accordance with the Group's accounting policy for goodwill arising on the acquisition of a subsidiary. Investments in associates An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies. The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in the Consolidated Financial Statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, investments in associates are carried in the consolidated balance sheet at cost as adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of the net assets of the associate, less any impairment in the value of the investment. Losses of an associate in excess of the Group's interest in that associate are not recognised. Additional losses are provided for, and a liability is recognised, only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the associate recognised at the date of acquisition is recognised as goodwill. The goodwill is included within the carrying amount of the investment. The licences of the Group's associated undertaking in the US, Verizon Wireless, are indefinite lived assets as they are subject to perfunctory renewal. Accordingly, they are not subject to amortisation but are tested annually for impairment, or when indicators exist that the carrying value is not recoverable. Intangible assets

Goodwill Goodwill arising on the acquisition of an entity represents the excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the entity recognised at the date of acquisition. Goodwill is initially recognised as an asset at cost and is subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is held in the currency of the acquired entity and revalued to the closing rate at each balance sheet date. Goodwill is not subject to amortisation but is tested for impairment. Negative goodwill arising on an acquisition is recognised directly in the income statement. On disposal of a subsidiary or a jointly controlled entity, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss recognised in the income statement on disposal. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 91

---

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 2. Significant accounting policies continued Goodwill arising before the date of transition to IFRS, on 1 April 2004, has been retained at the previous UK GAAP amounts, subject to being tested for impairment at that date. Goodwill written off to reserves under UK GAAP prior to 1998 has not been reinstated and is not included in determining any subsequent profit or loss on disposal .

Licence and spectrum fees Licence and spectrum fees are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation . The amortisation periods range from 3 to 25 years and are determined primarily by reference to the unexpired licence period, the conditions for licence renewal and whether licences are dependent on specific technologies . Amortisation is charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives from the commencement of service of the network . Computer software Computer software licences are capitalised on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring into use the specific software . These costs are amortised over their estimated useful lives, being 3 to 5 years. Costs that are directly associated with the production of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group, and that are expected to generate economic benefits exceeding costs beyond one year, are recognised as intangible assets. Direct costs include software development employee costs and directly attributable overheads . Software integral to a related item of hardware equipment is accounted for as property, plant and equipment. Costs associated with maintaining computer software programs are recognised as an expense when they are incurred . Research and development expenditure Expenditure on research activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred . An internally-generated intangible asset arising from the Group's development activity is recognised only if all of the following conditions are met: The cost of property, plant and equipment includes directly attributable incremental costs incurred in their acquisition and installation . Depreciation is charged so as to write off the cost or valuation of assets, other than land and properties under construction, using the straight-line method, over their estimated useful lives, as follows: Freehold buildings 25 50 years Leasehold premises the term of the lease Equipment, fixtures and fittings: Network infrastructure 3 25 years Other 3 10 years Depreciation is not provided on freehold land. Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets or, where shorter, the term of the relevant lease. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the income statement . Impairment of assets Goodwill Goodwill is not subject to amortisation but is tested for impairment annually or whenever there is an indication that the asset may be impaired . For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows, known as cash-generating units. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit pro-rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Impairment losses recognised for goodwill are not reversed in a subsequent period. Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted . The Group prepares and internally approves formal ten year management plans for its businesses . The first five years of these plans are used for the value in use calculations, except in markets which are forecast to grow ahead of the long term growth rate. In such cases, the ten year plan is used until the forecast growth rate trends towards the long term growth rate, up to a maximum of ten years. Long range growth rates are used for cash flows into perpetuity beyond the relevant five or ten year period. Property, plant and equipment and finite lived intangible assets At each balance sheet date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment and finite lived intangible assets

to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent, if any, of the impairment loss. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in the income statement. Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, not to exceed the carrying amount that would have been an asset is created that can be separately identified; it is probable that the asset created will generate future economic benefits; and the development cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Internally-generated intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Where no internally-generated intangible asset can be recognised, development expenditure is charged to the income statement in the period in which it is incurred. Other intangible assets with finite lives are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses. Amortisation is charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets from the date they are available for use. The estimated useful lives are as follows: Brands Customer bases Property, plant and equipment 1 10 years 2 5 years Land and buildings held for use are stated in the balance sheet at their cost, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Equipment, fixtures and fittings are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Assets in the course of construction are carried at cost, less any recognised impairment loss. Depreciation of these assets commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. 92 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---



determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset or cash-generating unit in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the income statement . Disposal groups held for sale Disposal groups held for sale are stated at the lower of carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. Revenue Group revenue comprises revenue of the Company and its subsidiary undertakings plus the Group's share of the revenue of its joint ventures and excludes sales taxes and discounts . Revenue from mobile telecommunications comprises amounts charged to customers in respect of monthly access charges, airtime usage, messaging, the provision of other mobile telecommunications services, including data services and information provision, fees for connecting users of other fixed line and mobile networks to the Group's network, revenue from the sale of equipment, including handsets, and revenue arising from partner market agreements . Access charges and airtime used by contract customers are invoiced and recorded as part of a periodic billing cycle and recognised as revenue over the related access period, with unbilled revenue resulting from services already provided from the billing cycle date to the end of each period accrued and unearned revenue from services provided in periods after each accounting period deferred . Revenue from the sale of prepaid credit is deferred until such time as the customer uses the airtime, or the credit expires. Other revenue from mobile telecommunications primarily comprises equipment sales, which are recognised upon delivery to customers, and customer connection revenue . Customer connection revenue is recognised together with the related equipment revenue to the extent that the aggregate equipment and connection revenue does not exceed the fair value of the equipment delivered to the customer . Any customer connection revenue not recognised together with related equipment revenue is deferred and recognised over the period in which services are expected to be provided to the customer . Revenue from data services and information provision is recognised when the Group has performed the related service and, depending on the nature of the service, is recognised either at the gross amount billed to the customer or the amount receivable by the Group as commission for facilitating the service. Incentives are provided to customers in various forms and are usually offered on signing a new contract or as part of a promotional offering . Where such incentives are provided on connection of a new customer or the upgrade of an existing customer, revenue representing the fair value of the incentive, relative to other deliverables provided to the customer as part of the same arrangement, is deferred and recognised in line with the Group's performance of its obligations relating to the incentive . For equipment sales made to intermediaries, revenue is recognised if the significant risks associated with the equipment are transferred to the intermediary and the intermediary has no general right of return. If the significant risks are not transferred, revenue recognition is deferred until sale of the handset to an end customer by the intermediary or the expiry of the right of return. Intermediaries are incentivised by the Group to connect new customers and upgrade existing customers . Where such incentives are separable from the initial sale of equipment to an intermediary, the incentive is accounted for as an expense upon connection, or upgrade, of the customer . Revenue from other businesses primarily comprises amounts charged to customers of the Group's fixed line businesses, mainly in respect of access charges and line usage, invoiced and recorded as part of a periodic billing cycle. In revenue arrangements including more than one deliverable, the arrangement consideration is allocated to each deliverable based on the fair value of the individual element . The Group generally determines the fair value of individual elements based on prices at which the deliverable is regularly sold on a standalone basis, after considering volume discounts where appropriate . Inventory Inventory is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the basis of weighted average costs and comprises direct materials and, where applicable, direct labour costs and those overheads that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition . Leasing Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases. Assets held under finance leases are recognised as assets of the Group at their fair value at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments as determined at the inception of the

lease. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in the income statement. Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to the income statement on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Benefits received and receivable as an incentive to enter into an operating lease are also spread on a straight line basis over the lease term. Foreign currencies In preparing the financial statements of the individual entities within the Group, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At each balance sheet date, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rate prevailing on the date when fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated. Changes in the fair value of monetary securities denominated in foreign currency classified as available for sale are analysed between translation differences and other changes in the carrying amount of the security. Translation differences are recognised in the income statement and other changes in carrying amount are recognised in equity. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets, such as investments in equity securities classified as available for sale, are included in equity. For the purpose of presenting Consolidated Financial Statements, the assets and liabilities of entities with a functional currency other than sterling are expressed in sterling using exchange rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Income and expense items and cash flows are translated at the average exchange rates for the period and exchange differences arising are recognised directly in equity. Such translation differences are recognised in the income statement in the period in which a foreign operation is disposed of. Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated accordingly. In respect of all foreign operations, any exchange differences that have arisen before 1 April 2004, the date of transition to IFRS, are deemed to be nil and will be excluded from the determination of any subsequent profit or loss on disposal. The net foreign exchange gains recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement for continuing operations is £373 million (2007: £92 million loss, 2006: £36 million loss). A loss of £794 million was recognised in the 2007 financial year for discontinued operations. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 93

---

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued  
 2. Significant accounting policies continued Borrowing costs All  
 borrowing costs are recognised in the income statement in the period in which they  
 are incurred. Post employment benefits For defined benefit retirement plans, the difference  
 between the fair value of the plan assets and the present value of the plan liabilities is recognised as an  
 asset or liability on the balance sheet. Scheme liabilities are assessed using the projected unit funding  
 method and applying the principal actuarial assumptions as at the balance sheet date. Assets are valued at  
 market value. During the year ended 31 March 2006, the Group early adopted the amendment to IAS 19,  
 Employee Benefits, and applied it from 1 April 2004. Accordingly, actuarial gains and losses are taken to  
 the statement of recognised income and expense as incurred. For this purpose, actuarial gains and losses  
 comprise both the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions and experience adjustments arising because  
 of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred. Other  
 movements in the net surplus or deficit are recognised in the income statement, including the current  
 service cost, any past service cost and the effect of any curtailment or settlements. The interest cost less  
 the expected return on assets is also charged to the income statement. The amount charged to the income  
 statement in respect of these plans is included within operating costs or in the Group's share of the results  
 of equity accounted operations as appropriate. The Group's contributions to defined contribution  
 pension plans are charged to the income statement as they fall due. Cumulative  
 actuarial gains and losses as at 1 April 2004, the date of transition to IFRS, have been  
 recognised in the balance sheet. Taxation Income tax expense represents the sum of the  
 current tax payable and deferred tax. Current tax payable or recoverable is based on taxable profit for the  
 year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the income statement because some items of income  
 or expense are taxable or deductible in different years or may never be taxable or deductible. The Group's  
 liability for current tax is calculated using UK and foreign tax rates and laws that have been enacted or  
 substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or  
 recoverable in the future arising from temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and  
 liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable  
 profit. It is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally  
 recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it  
 is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be  
 utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial  
 recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects  
 neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. Deferred tax liabilities are not recognised to the extent  
 they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable  
 temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint  
 ventures, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is  
 probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. The carrying amount of  
 deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect changes in probability  
 that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered. Deferred  
 tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the  
 asset realised, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet  
 date. Tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax  
 assets against current tax liabilities and when they either relate to income taxes levied by the same  
 taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or on different taxable entities which intend to settle  
 the current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis. Tax is charged or credited to the income statement,  
 except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the tax is also  
 recognised directly in equity. Financial instruments Financial assets and financial liabilities,  
 in respect of financial instruments, are recognised on the Group's balance sheet when the Group  
 becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The Group has

applied the requirements of IFRS to financial instruments for all periods presented and has not taken advantage of any exemptions available to first time adopters of IFRS in this respect. During the year ended 31 March 2006, the Group early adopted IFRS 7, Financial Instruments: Disclosures, amendments to IAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement and IFRS 4, Insurance Contracts, regarding Financial Guarantee Contracts and amendments to IAS 39 regarding The Fair Value Option and Cash Flow Hedge Accounting of Forecast Intragroup Transactions and applied them from 1 April 2004.

Trade receivables Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts. Estimated irrecoverable amounts are based on the ageing of the receivable balances and historical experience. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible. Other investments Other investments are recognised and derecognised on a trade date where a purchase or sale of an investment is under a contract whose terms require delivery of the investment within the timeframe established by the market concerned, and are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Other investments classified held for trading and available -for-sale are stated at fair value. Where securities are held for trading purposes, gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included in net profit or loss for the period. For available -for-sale investments, gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognised directly in equity, until the security is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in equity, determined using the weighted average costs method, is included in the net profit or loss for the period. Other investments classified as loans and receivables are stated at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment. Cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and call deposits, and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Trade payables Trade payables are not interest bearing and are stated at their nominal value. Financial liabilities and equity instruments Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities and includes no obligation to deliver cash or other financial assets. The accounting policies adopted for specific financial liabilities and equity instruments are set out below. 94 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Capital market and bank borrowings Interest bearing loans and overdrafts are initially measured at fair value (which is equal to cost at inception), and are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method, except where they are identified as a hedged item in a fair value hedge. Any difference between the proceeds net of transaction costs and the settlement or redemption of borrowings is recognised over the term of the borrowing . Equity instruments Equity instruments issued by the Group are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs. Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting The Group's activities expose it to the financial risks of changes in foreign exchange rates and interest rates. The use of financial derivatives is governed by the Group's policies approved by the Board of directors, which provide written principles on the use of financial derivatives consistent with the Group's risk management strategy . Changes in values of all derivatives of a financing nature are included within investment income and financing costs in the income statement . The Group does not use derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes . Derivative financial instruments are initially measured at fair value on the contract date and are subsequently re-measured to fair value at each reporting date. The Group designates certain derivatives as either: hedges of the change of fair value of recognised assets and liabilities ( fair value hedges ); or hedges of net investments in foreign operations. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting . Fair value hedges The Group's policy is to use derivative instruments (primarily interest rate swaps) to convert a proportion of its fixed rate debt to floating rates in order to hedge the interest rate risk arising, principally, from capital market borrowings . The Group designates these as fair value hedges of interest rate risk with changes in fair value of the hedging instrument recognised in the income statement for the period together with the changes in the fair value of the hedged item due to the hedged risk, to the extent the hedge is effective . The ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the income statement . Net investment hedges Exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign operations are recognised directly in equity. Gains and losses on those hedging instruments (which include bonds, commercial paper and foreign exchange contracts) designated as hedges of the net investments in foreign operations are recognised in equity to the extent that the hedging relationship is effective . These amounts are included in exchange differences on translation of foreign operations as stated in the statement of recognised income and expense . Gains and losses relating to hedge ineffectiveness are recognised immediately in the income statement for the period. Gains and losses accumulated in the translation reserve are included in the income statement when the foreign operation is disposed of. During the year ended 31 March 2006, the Group adopted the Amendments to IAS 21, The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates , with effect from 1 April 2004, being the date of transition to IFRS for the Group. Put option arrangements The potential cash payments related to put options issued by the Group over the equity of subsidiary companies are accounted for as financial liabilities when such options may only be settled other than by exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of shares in the subsidiary . The amount that may become payable under the option on exercise is initially recognised at fair value within borrowings with a corresponding charge directly to equity. The charge to equity is recognised separately as written put options over minority interests, adjacent to minority interests in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries . The Group recognises the cost of writing such put options, determined as the excess of the fair value of the option over any consideration received, as a financing cost. Such options are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method, in order to accrete the liability up to the amount payable under the option at the date at which it first becomes exercisable . The charge arising is recorded as a financing cost. In the event that the option expires unexercised, the liability is derecognised with a corresponding adjustment to equity. Provisions Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that the Group will be required to settle that obligation . Provisions are measured at the directors' best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation at the

balance sheet date and are discounted to present value where the effect is material . Share -based payments The Group issues equity-settled share-based payments to certain employees . Equity-settled share-based payments are measured at fair value (excluding the effect of non market-based vesting conditions) at the date of grant. The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group s estimate of the shares that will eventually vest and adjusted for the effect of non market-based vesting conditions . Fair value is measured using a binomial pricing model, being a lattice-based option valuation model, which is calibrated using a Black-Scholes framework . The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management s best estimate, for the effects of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations . The Group uses historical data to estimate option exercise and employee termination within the valuation model; separate groups of employees that have similar historical exercise behaviour are considered separately for valuation purposes . The expected life of options granted is derived from the output of the option valuation model and represents the period of time that options are expected to be outstanding . Expected volatilities are based on implied volatilities as determined by a simple average of no less than three international banks, excluding the highest and lowest numbers . The risk-free rates for periods within the contractual life of the option are based on the UK gilt yield curve in effect at the time of grant. Some share awards have an attached market condition, based on Total Shareholder Return ( TSR ), which is taken into account when calculating the fair value of the share awards. The valuation for the TSR is based on Vodafone s ranking within the same group of companies, where possible, over the past five years. The volatility of the ranking over a three year period is used to determine the probable weighted percentage number of shares that could be expected to vest and hence affect fair value. The fair value of awards of non-vested shares to the Board of directors and Executive Committee is equal to the closing price of the Vodafone s shares on the date of grant, as these awards are entitled to dividend equivalents during the vesting period. Awards of non-vested shares to other employees are not entitled to dividends during the vesting period and the fair value reflects a discount to the closing share price of Vodafone s shares on the date of grant equal to the present value of expected dividends to be received over the vesting period. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 95

---

Vodafone- Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 3. Segment analysis The Group has a single group of related services and products, being the supply of communications services and products. Segment information is provided on the basis of geographic areas, being the basis on which the Group manages its world wide interests. Revenue is attributed to a country or region based on the location of the Group company reporting the revenue. Inter-segment sales are charged at arms length prices. The Group uses adjusted operating profit for internal performance analysis and, therefore, the Group's measure of segment profit is adjusted operating profit, being operating profit excluding non-operating income of associates, impairment losses and other income and expense. During the year ended 31 March 2008, the Group early adopted IFRS 8 Operating Segments. The Group also changed its organisation structure such that the Group's associated undertaking in France, SFR, is now managed within the Europe region and reported within Other Europe. As a result, prior period disclosures have been amended to conform to the current year presentation. Adjusted

Segment	Common functions	Intra-region revenue	Regional revenue	Inter-region revenue	Group operating profit	£m	£m	£m
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
31 March 2008	Germany	5,397 (128)	5,269 (10)	5,259 1,265	Italy	4,435 (33)	4,402 (6)	4,396
1,573	Spain	5,063 (96)	4,967 (4)	4,963 1,282	UK	5,424 (46)	5,378 (10)	5,368 431
(1)	1,545	225	Other Europe <sup>(1)</sup>	4,583 (64)	4,519 (3)	4,516 1,430	Europe	26,534 (453)
6,206	Eastern Europe	3,154 3,154	(35)	3,119 332	Middle East, Africa & Asia <sup>(2)</sup>	4,547 (1)	4,546	
(24)	4,522	769	Pacific	1,645 1,645	(14)	1,631 181	Associates	US 2,447
3,729	Common functions	(3)	170 170	(11)	159 140	Group	35,880 170	(454)
10,075	31 March 2007	Germany	5,443 (123)	5,320 (9)	5,311 1,354	Italy	4,245 (44)	4,201 (5)
4,500	(106)	4,394 (3)	4,391 1,100	UK	5,124 (54)	5,070 (9)	5,061 511	Arcor
Other	Europe <sup>(1)</sup>	4,275 (82)	4,193 (4)	4,189 1,448	Europe	25,028 (436)	24,592 (30)	24,562 6,159
Eastern	Europe	2,477 2,477	(31)	2,446 184	Middle East, Africa & Asia <sup>(2)</sup>	2,565 2,565	(9)	2,556
694	Pacific	1,399 1,399	(11)	1,388 159	Associates	US 2,077	Associates	Other 130
6,441	(51)	6,390 3,244	Common functions	(3)	168 168	(16)	152 128	Group
(97)	31,104	9,531	31 March 2006	Germany	5,754 (143)	5,611 (9)	5,602 1,496	Italy
1,672	Spain	3,995 (100)	3,895 (2)	3,893 968	UK	5,048 (50)	4,998 (10)	4,988 698
139	Other	Europe <sup>(1)</sup>	4,697 (78)	4,619 (3)	4,616 1,452	Europe	25,177 (444)	24,733 (28)
Eastern	Europe	1,435 1,435	(14)	1,421 176	Middle East, Africa & Asia <sup>(2)</sup>	1,784 1,784	(15)	1,769
523	Pacific	1,335 1,335	(14)	1,321 140	Associates	US 1,732	Associates	Other 192
4,554	(43)	4,511 2,763	Common functions	(3)	145 145	(11)	134 211	Group
(82)	29,350	9,399	Notes: (1) Adjusted operating profit includes £425 million (2007: £517 million; 2006: £479 million), representing the Group's share of results in associated undertakings. (2) Adjusted operating profit includes £2 million (2007: £nil; 2006: £nil), representing the Group's share of results in associated undertakings. (3) Adjusted operating profit includes £2 million (2007: £1 million; 2006: £8 million), representing the Group's share of results in associated undertakings. 96Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008					

A reconciliation of adjusted operating profit to operating profit/(loss) is shown below. For a reconciliation of operating profit/(loss) to profit/(loss) before taxation, see the Consolidated Income Statement on page 88.

	2008	2007	2006	£m	£m	£m
Adjusted operating profit	10,075	9,531	9,399			
Other items	(28)	505	32			
Capitalised expenditure and Impairment assets <sup>(1)</sup>				10,047	(1,564)	(14,084)
Depreciation Non-current fixed asset amortisation of goodwill						
Germany	18,267	392	14	1,067	-	
Italy	16,215	411	1	582	-	
Spain	14,589	533	500	-		
UK	7,930	465	973	-		
Arcor	862	221	100	-		
Other Europe	8,303	469	11	616	-	
- Europe	66,166	2,491	26	3,838	-	
Eastern Europe	6,879	633	665	-		
Middle East, Africa & Asia	11,958	1,554	7	954	-	
Pacific	1,346	212	245	-		
EMAPA	20,183	2,399	7	1,864	-	
Common functions	717	185	8	207	-	
Group	87,066	5,075	41	5,909	-	
31 March 2007						
Germany	16,233	425	1,063	6,700		
Italy	13,722	421	26	556	4,900	
Spain	12,289	547	449	-		
UK	8,483	661	930	-		
Arcor	627	189	144	-		
Other Europe	7,187	489	6	586	-	
Europe	58,541	2,732	32	3,728	11,600	
Eastern Europe	6,235	435	349	-		
Middle East, Africa & Asia	3,079	574	276	272	-	
Pacific	1,249	251	194	-		
EMAPA	10,563	1,260	276	815	-	
Common functions	612	216	568	-		
Group	69,716	4,208	308	5,111	11,600	
31 March 2006						
Germany	592	1,167	19,400			
Italy	541	1	588	3,600		
Spain	502	395	-			
UK	665	11	924	-		
Arcor	129	140	-			
Other Europe	511	4	645	515	2,940	16
Europe	2,940	16	3,859	23,515		
Eastern Europe	280	231	-			
Middle East, Africa & Asia	426	216	-			
Pacific	247	209	-			
EMAPA	953	656	-			
Common functions	112	189	-			
Group	4,005	16	4,704	23,515		

Notes:  
 (1) Includes goodwill, other intangible assets and property, plant and equipment. (2) Includes additions to property, plant and equipment and computer software, reported within intangible assets. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 97



Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 4.

Operating profit/(loss) Operating profit/(loss) has been arrived at after charging/(crediting):

2008	2007	2006	£m	£m	£m	Net	foreign exchange (gains)/losses (27)	6 -	
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (note 11): Owned assets	3,400	2,994							
3,069 Leased assets	27	17	10	Amortisation of intangible assets (note 9)	2,482				
2,100 1,625 Impairment of goodwill (note 10)	11,600	23,515	Research and development expenditure	234	222	206	Staff costs (note 35)	2,698 2,466 2,310	
Operating lease rentals payable: Plant and machinery	43	35	35	Other assets including fixed line rentals	1,117	984	933	Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	
capitalised attributable to the construction or acquisition of property, plant and equipment (245) (244) (256)	The total remuneration of the Group's auditor, Deloitte & Touche LLP, and its affiliates for services provided to the Group is analysed below:	2008	2007	2006	£m	£m	£m	Audit fees: Parent company	
Subsidiary undertakings	5	4	3	6	5	4	Fees for statutory and regulatory filings <sup>(1)</sup>	1 2 -	
Audit and audit-related fees	7	7	4	Other fees: Taxation	1	1	1	Corporate finance transactions	
1 Other	1	2	2	3	4	Total fees	9	10	8

Notes: (1) Amounts for 2008 and 2007 include mainly audit fees in relation to Section 404 of the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. (2) Amounts for 2007 and 2006 include fees mainly relating to the preparatory work required in advance of the implementation of Section 404 of the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and general accounting advice. The total remuneration includes £nil (2007: £nil, 2006: £1 million) in respect of the Group's discontinued operations in Japan. In addition to the above, the Group's joint ventures and associated undertakings paid fees totalling £2 million (2007: £2 million, 2006: £2 million) and £3 million (2007: £4 million, 2006: £4 million), respectively, to Deloitte & Touche LLP and its affiliates during the year. Deloitte & Touche LLP and its affiliates have also received amounts totalling less than £1 million in each of the last three years in respect of services provided to pension schemes and charitable foundations associated to the Group. A description of the work performed by the Audit Committee in order to safeguard auditor independence when non-audit services are provided is set out in Corporate Governance on page 69. 98 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

5. Investment income and financing costs 2008 2007 2006 £m £m £m Investment income:  
 Available-for-sale investments: Dividends received 72 57 41 Other(1) 86 Loans and receivables at  
 amortised cost(2) 451 452 153 Fair value through the income statement (held for trading): Derivatives  
 foreign exchange contracts 125 160 159 Other(3) 66 - Equity put rights and similar arrangements(5) 34  
 714 789 353 Financing costs: Items in hedge relationships: Other loans 612 548 510 Interest rate swaps  
 61 (9) (118) Dividends on redeemable preference shares 42 45 48 Fair value hedging instrument (635) 42  
 213 Fair value of hedged item 601 (47) (186) Other financial liabilities held at amortised cost: Bank loans  
 and overdrafts 347 126 126 Other loans(4) 390 276 78 Potential interest charge on settlement of tax  
 issues 399 406 329 Equity put rights and similar arrangements(5) 143 32 161 Finance leases 7 4 7 Fair  
 value through the income statement (held for trading): Derivatives forward starting swaps and futures 47  
 71 (48) Other(6) 118 2,014 1,612 1,120 Net financing costs 1,300 823 767 Notes: (1) Amount for 2007  
 includes a gain resulting from refinancing of SoftBank related investments received as part of the  
 consideration for the disposal of Vodafone Japan on 27 April 2006. (2) Amount for 2007 includes  
 £77 million of foreign exchange gains arising from hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation.  
 (3) Includes foreign exchange gain on certain intercompany balances and investments held following the  
 disposal of Vodafone Japan to SoftBank. (4) Amount for 2008 includes £72 million of foreign exchange  
 losses arising from hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation. (5) Includes amounts in relation to  
 the Group's arrangements with its minority partners in India, its fixed line operations in Germany and, in  
 respect of prior years, Telecom Egypt. Further information is provided in Option agreements and similar  
 arrangements on page 58. (6) Amount for 2007 includes foreign exchange losses on certain intercompany  
 balances and investments held following the disposal of Vodafone Japan to SoftBank. Vodafone Group  
 Plc Annual Report 2008 99

---

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 6. Taxation Income tax expense 2008 2007 2006 £m £m £m United Kingdom corporation tax (income)/expense at 30%: Current year - Adjustments in respect of prior years (53) (30) (15) (53) (30) 154 Overseas current tax expense/(income): Current year 2,539 2,928 2,077 Adjustments in respect of prior years (293) 215 (418) 2,246 3,143 1,659 Total current tax expense 2,193 3,113 1,813 Deferred tax on origination and reversal of temporary differences: United Kingdom deferred tax (125) (49) 444 Overseas deferred tax 177 (641) 123 Total deferred tax expense/(income) 52 (690) 567 Total income tax expense from continuing operations 2,245 2,423 2,380 Tax (credited)/charged directly to equity 2008 2007 2006 £m £m £m Current tax credit (5) (2) (6) Deferred tax (credit)/charge (65) 11 (11) Total tax (credited)/charged directly to equity (70) 9 (17) Factors affecting tax expense for the year The table below explains the differences between the expected tax expense on continuing operations, at the UK statutory tax rate of 30% for 2008, 2007 and 2006, and the Group's total tax expense for each year. Further discussion of the current year tax expense can be found in the section titled Operating Results on page 33. Subsequently, the UK statutory tax rate reduced to 28%, effective from 1 April 2008, and the impact on year end tax balances is included within Effect of current year changes in statutory tax rates below. 2008 2007 2006 £m £m £m Profit/(loss) before tax on continuing operations as shown in the Consolidated Income Statement 9,001 (2,383) (14,853) Expected income tax expense/(income) on profit from continuing operations at UK statutory tax rate 2,700 (715) (4,456) Effect of taxation of associated undertakings, reported within operating profit 134 119 133 Impairment losses with no tax effect 3,480 Expected income tax expense at UK statutory rate on profit from continuing operations, before impairment losses and taxation of associates 2,834 2,884 2,732 Effect of different statutory tax rates of overseas jurisdictions 320 346 411 Effect of current year changes in statutory tax rates 66 1 (15) Deferred tax on overseas earnings 255 (373) (78) Assets revalued for tax purposes (16) (197) (142) Effect of previously unrecognised temporary differences including losses (833) (562) (95) Adjustments in respect of prior years (254) 145 (470) Expenses not deductible for tax purposes and other items 321 577 480 Exclude taxation of associated undertakings (448) (398) (443) Income tax expense from continuing operations 2,245 2,423 2,380 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Deferred tax Analysis of movements in the net deferred tax balance during the year: 2008 £m 1 April 2007 (4,216) Charged to the income statement (52) Credited directly to equity 65 Acquisitions and disposals (480) Exchange movements 10 31 March 2008 (4,673) Deferred tax assets and liabilities in respect of continuing operations, before offset of balances within countries, are as follows: Net Amount recognised credited/ Gross Gross Less deferred tax (charged) deferred deferred tax amounts asset/ in income tax asset liability unrecognised (liability) statement £m £m £m £m £m Accelerated tax depreciation 576 (1,635) (25) (1,084) 326 Tax losses 25,792 (25,433) 359 (6) Deferred tax on overseas earnings (3,535) (3,535) (255) Other short term timing differences 3,807 (2,223) (1,997) (413) (117) 31 March 2008 30,175 (7,393) (27,455) (4,673) (52) Analysed in the balance sheet, after offset of balances within countries, as: £m Deferred tax asset 436 Deferred tax liability (5,109) 31 March 2008 (4,673) Net Amount recognised credited/ Gross Gross Less deferred tax (charged) deferred deferred tax amounts asset/ in income tax asset liability unrecognised (liability) statement £m £m £m £m £m Accelerated tax depreciation 386 (1,720) (25) (1,359) 112 Tax losses 13,619 (13,334) 285 (264) Deferred tax on overseas earnings (3,296) (3,296) 373 Other short term timing differences 4,147 (1,615) (2,378) 154 469 31 March 2007 18,152 (6,631) (15,737) (4,216) 690 Analysed in the balance sheet, after offset of balances within countries, as: £m Deferred tax asset 410 Deferred tax liability (4,626) 31 March 2007 (4,216)

Factors affecting the tax charge in future years Factors that may affect the Group's future tax charge include the impact of corporate restructuring, the resolution of open issues, future planning opportunities, corporate acquisitions and disposals, the use of brought forward tax losses and changes in tax legislation and tax rates. For example, in June 2007, the UK Government issued a discussion document about the taxation of companies' foreign profits and invited comments from business in order to develop more detailed proposals for further consultation and potential legislation in the 2009 calendar year. Vodafone is routinely subject to audit by tax authorities in the territories in which it operates and the following items have reached litigation. The Group holds provisions in respect of the potential tax liability that may arise. However, the amount ultimately paid may differ materially from the amount accrued and could therefore affect the overall profitability and cash flows of the Group in future periods. The Group's subsidiary Vodafone 2 is responding to an enquiry by HM Revenue & Customs (HMRC) with regard to the UK tax treatment of one of its Luxembourg holding companies under the controlled foreign companies (CFC) rules. Further details in relation to this enquiry are included in note 32 Contingent liabilities. A Spanish subsidiary, Vodafone Holdings Europe SL (VHESL), is in disagreement with the Spanish tax authorities regarding the tax treatment of interest expenses claimed by VHESL in the accounting periods ended 31 March 2003 and 31 March 2004. The matter is now being pursued through the Spanish court system.

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 101

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 6. Taxation continued At 31 March 2008, the gross amount and expiry dates of losses available for carry forward are as follows:

Expiring	Expiring within 5 years	6-10 years	Unlimited	Total
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
275	24	901	1,200	2,380

Losses for which a deferred tax asset is recognised 275 24 901 1,200 Losses for which no deferred tax is recognised 226 332 86,780 87,338 501 356 87,681 88,538 Included above are losses amounting to £1,969 million (2007: £1,938 million) in respect of UK subsidiaries which are only available for offset against future capital gains and since it is uncertain whether these losses will be utilised, no deferred tax asset has been recognised. The losses above also include £82,204 million (2007: £41,298 million) that have arisen in overseas holding companies as a result of revaluations of those companies' investments for local GAAP purposes. Since it is uncertain whether these losses will be utilised, no deferred tax asset has been recognised. In addition to the losses described above, the Group has potential tax losses of £40,181 million (2007: £34,292 million) in respect of a write down in the value of investments in Germany. These losses have to date been denied by the German tax authorities. Vodafone is in continuing discussions with them regarding the availability of the losses. However, the outcome of these discussions and the timing of the resolution are not yet known. The Group has not recognised the availability of the losses, nor the income statement benefit arising from them, due to this uncertainty. If upon resolution a benefit is recognised, it may impact both the amount of current income taxes provided since the date of initial deduction and the amount of the benefit from tax losses the Group will recognise. The recognition of these benefits could affect the overall profitability of the Group in future periods. The £5,889 million increase compared to the position at 31 March 2007 is due to foreign exchange, as a result of sterling weakening against the euro. The Group holds provisions in respect of deferred taxation that would arise if temporary differences on investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures were to be realised after the balance sheet date. No deferred tax liability has been recognised in respect of a further £49,000 million (2007: £34,946 million) of unremitted earnings of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures because the Group is in a position to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that such differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. It is not practicable to estimate the amount of unrecognised deferred tax liabilities in respect of these unremitted earnings.

7. Equity dividends

2008	2007	2006	£m	£m	£m
Declared during the financial year:					
Final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2007:	4.41 pence per share	(2006: 3.87 pence per share, 2005: 2.16 pence per share)	2,331	2,328	1,386
Interim dividend for the year ended 31 March 2008:	2.49 pence per share	(2007: 2.35 pence per share, 2006: 2.20 pence per share)	1,322	1,238	1,367
Proposed after the balance sheet date and not recognised as a liability:					
Final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2008:	5.02 pence per share	(2007: 4.41 pence per share, 2006: 3.87 pence per share)	2,667	2,331	2,328

8. Earnings/(loss) per share

2008	2007	2006	Millions	Millions	Millions
Weighted average number of shares for basic earnings/(loss) per share	53,019	55,144	62,607		
Effect of dilutive potential shares: restricted shares and share options(1)	268	-	-		
Weighted average number of shares for diluted earnings/(loss) per share	53,287	55,144	62,607		
£m	£m	£m			
Earnings/(loss) for basic and diluted earnings per share:					
Continuing operations	6,660	(4,932)	(17,318)		
Discontinued operations(2)	(494)				
Total	6,660	(5,426)	(21,916)		

Notes: (1) In the years ended 31 March 2007 and 2006, 215 million and 183 million shares, respectively, have been excluded from the calculation of diluted loss per share as

9. Intangible assets Licences and spectrum Computer Goodwill fees software Other Total £m £m £m £m  
 £m Cost: 1 April 2006 76,130 16,991 3,572 755 97,448 Exchange movements (2,321) (431) (55) (99)  
 (2,906) Arising on acquisition 1,746 707 18 257 2,728 Additions 308 799 1,107 Transfer to other  
 investments (487) (319) (48) (854) Disposals - (29) (29) 31 March 2007 75,068 17,256 4,305 865  
 97,494 Exchange movements 12,406 1,707 573 59 14,745 Arising on acquisition 4,316 3,045 8 256 7,625  
 Additions 33 993 8 1,034 Disposals (1) (79) (80) Other(1) (28) - (28) 31 March 2008 91,762 22,040  
 5,800 1,188 120,790 Accumulated impairment losses and amortisation: 1 April 2006 23,524 2,359 2,339  
 108 28,330 Exchange movements (623) (61) (45) (14) (743) Amortisation charge for the year 1,088 719  
 293 2,100 Impairment losses 11,600 - 11,600 Transfer to other investments (30) (11) (41) Disposals -  
 (24) (24) 31 March 2007 34,501 3,356 2,989 376 41,222 Exchange movements 5,925 433 436 28 6,822  
 Amortisation charge for the year 1,343 802 337 2,482 Disposals - (67) (67) 31 March 2008 40,426  
 5,132 4,160 741 50,459 Net book value: 31 March 2007 40,567 13,900 1,316 489 56,272 31 March 2008  
 51,336 16,908 1,640 447 70,331 Note: (1) Represents a pre-tax charge against goodwill offsetting the tax  
 benefit arising on recognition of a pre-acquisition deferred tax asset. For licences and spectrum fees and  
 other intangible assets, amortisation is included within the cost of sales line within the Consolidated  
 Income Statement. The net book value at 31 March 2008 and expiry dates of the most significant  
 purchased licences are as follows: 2008 2007 Expiry date £m £m Germany December 2020 5,089 4,684  
 UK December 2021 4,579 4,912 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 103

---

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 10. Impairment

Impairment losses The impairment losses recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement, as a separate line item within operating profit, in respect of goodwill are as follows: 2008 2007 2006 Reportable segment £m £m £m

Reportable segment	2008	2007	2006
Germany	6,700	19,400	
Italy	4,900	3,600	
Sweden			
Other Europe	515	11,600	23,515

Germany During the year ended 31 March 2007, the goodwill in relation to the Group's mobile operation in Germany was impaired by £6.7 billion following a test for impairment triggered by an increase in long term interest rates and increased price competition in the German market along with continued regulatory pressures. The impairment loss for the year ended 31 March 2006 of £19.4 billion was determined as part of the annual test for impairment and was as a result of the intensification in price competition, principally from new market entrants, together with high levels of penetration and continued regulated reductions in incoming call rates. The pre-tax risk adjusted discount rate used in the testing at 31 March 2007 was 10.6% (31 January 2007: 10.5%, 30 September 2006: 10.4%, 31 January 2006: 10.1%).

Italy During the year ended 31 March 2007, the goodwill in relation to the Group's mobile joint venture in Italy was impaired by £4.9 billion. During the second half of the 2007 financial year, £3.5 billion of the impairment loss resulted from the estimated impact of legislation cancelling the fixed fees for the top up of prepaid cards and the related competitive response in the Italian market. At 30 September 2006, the goodwill was impaired by £1.4 billion, following a test for impairment triggered by an increase in long term interest rates. The impairment loss for the year ended 31 March 2006 of £3.6 billion was due to competitive pressures increasing with the mobile network operators competing aggressively on subsidies and, increasingly, on price. The pre-tax risk adjusted discount rate used in the testing at 31 March 2007 was 11.5% (31 January 2007: 11.2%, 30 September 2006: 10.9%, 31 January 2006: 10.1%).

Sweden The impairment of the carrying value of goodwill of the Group's mobile operation in Sweden in the year ended 31 March 2006 resulted from fierce competition in the Swedish market combined with onerous 3G licence obligations. Prior to its disposal in the year ended 31 March 2006, the carrying value of goodwill was tested for impairment as increased competition provided an indicator that the goodwill may have been further impaired. The recoverable amount of the goodwill was determined as the fair value less costs to sell, reflecting the announcement on 31 October 2005 that the Group's 100% interest in Vodafone Goodwill

The carrying value of goodwill at 31 March was as follows: 2008 2007 £m £m

Country	2008	2007
Germany	10,984	9,355
Italy	13,205	11,125
Spain	12,168	10,285
Other	30,765	14,979

9,802 51,336 40,567 104 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Key assumptions used in the value in use calculations The key assumptions used in determining the value in use are: Assumption How determined Budgeted EBITDA Budgeted EBITDA, calculated as adjusted operating profit before depreciation and amortisation, has been based on past experience adjusted for the following: voice and messaging revenue is expected to benefit from increased usage from new customers, the introduction of new services and traffic moving from fixed networks to mobile networks, though these factors will be partially offset by increased competitor activity, which may result in price declines, and the trend of falling termination rates; non-messaging data revenue is expected to continue to grow strongly as the penetration of 3G enabled devices rises and new products and services are introduced; and margins are expected to be impacted by negative factors such as an increase in the cost of acquiring and retaining customers in increasingly competitive markets and the expectation of further termination rate cuts by regulators and by positive factors such as the efficiencies expected from the implementation of Group initiatives. Budgeted capital expenditure The cash flow forecasts for capital expenditure are based on past experience and includes the ongoing capital expenditure required to provide enhanced voice and data products and services and to meet the population coverage requirements of certain of the Group's licences. Capital expenditure includes cash outflows for the purchase of property, plant and equipment and computer software. Long term growth rate For mobile businesses where the first five years of the ten year management plan are used for the Group's value in use calculations, a long term growth rate into perpetuity has been determined as the lower of: the nominal GDP rates for the country of operation; and the long term compound annual growth rate in EBITDA in years six to ten of the management plan. For mobile businesses where the full ten year management plans are used for the Group's value in use calculations, a long term growth rate into perpetuity has been determined as the lower of: the nominal GDP rates for the country of operation; and the compound annual growth rate in EBITDA in years nine to ten of the management plan. For non-mobile businesses, no growth is expected beyond management's plans for the initial five year period. Pre-tax risk adjusted discount rate The discount rate applied to the cash flows of each of the Group's operations is based on the risk free rate for ten year bonds issued by the government in the respective market, adjusted for a risk premium to reflect both the increased risk of investing in equities and the systematic risk of the specific Group operating company. In making this adjustment, inputs required are the equity market risk premium (that is the required increased return required over and above a risk free rate by an investor who is investing in the market as a whole) and the risk adjustment (beta) applied to reflect the risk of the specific Group operating company relative to the market as a whole. In determining the risk adjusted discount rate, management has applied an adjustment for the systematic risk to each of the Group's operations determined using an average of the betas of comparable listed mobile telecommunications companies and, where available and appropriate, across a specific territory. Management has used a forward looking equity market risk premium that takes into consideration both studies by independent economists, the average equity market risk premium over the past ten years and the market risk premiums typically used by investment banks in evaluating acquisition proposals. Key assumptions for the Group's operations in Germany and Italy are disclosed below under Sensitivity to changes in assumptions. During the year ended 31 March 2008, the most recent value in use calculation for Group's operations in Spain was based on a pre-tax risk adjusted discount rate of 10.6% (2007: 9.7%) and long term growth rate of 1.4% (200

---



Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 10. Impairment continued Sensitivity to changes in assumptions Other than as disclosed below, management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of any cash generating unit to exceed its recoverable amount. 31 March 2008 As of 31 January 2008, the date of the Group's annual impairment test, the estimated recoverable amount of the Group's operations in Germany and Italy exceeded their carrying value by £2,700 million and £3,400 million respectively. The table below shows the key assumptions used in the value in use calculation and the amount by which each key assumption must change in isolation in order for the estimated recoverable amount to be equal to its carrying value in both cases. Assumptions used in value in Change required for carrying value use calculation to equ al the recoverable amount Germany Italy Germany Italy % % Percentage points Percentage points Pre-tax adjusted discount rate 10.2 11.5 1.6 2.7 Long term growth rate 1.2 0.1 (1.7) (3.0) Budgeted EBITDA(1) (2.2) 1.4 (2.0) (4.2) Budgeted capital expenditure(2) 7.5 to 8.7 5.8 to 9.5 4.2 6.6 Notes: (1) Budgeted EBITDA is expressed as the compound annual growth rates in the initial five years of the Group's approved management plans. (2) Budgeted capital expenditure is expressed as the range of capital expenditure as a percentage of revenue in the initial five years of the Group's approved management plans. 31 March 2007 Germany The estimated recoverable amount of the Group's operations in Germany equalled its carrying value and, consequently, any adverse change in a key assumption could have caused a further impairment loss to be recognised. The last value in use calculation during the year ended 31 March 2007 was based on the following assumptions: Pre-tax risk adjusted discount rate of 10.6%; Long term growth rate of 1.2%; Budgeted EBITDA, expressed as the compound annual growth rates in the initial five years of the Group's approved management plans, of (4.2)%; and Budgeted capital expenditure, expressed as the range of capital expenditure as a percentage of revenue in the initial five years of the Group's approved management plans, of 7.5-7.0%. Italy The estimated recoverable amount of the Group's operations in Italy equalled its carrying value and, consequently, any adverse change in a key assumption could have caused a further impairment loss to be recognised. The last value in use calculation during the year ended 31 March 2007 was based on the following assumptions: Pre-tax risk adjusted discount rate of 11.5%; Long term growth rate of 1.0%; Budgeted EBITDA, expressed as the compound annual growth rates in the initial five years of the Group's approved management plans, of (3.8)%; and Budgeted capital expenditure, expressed as the range of capital expenditure as a percentage of revenue in the initial five years of the Group's approved management plans, of 11.4-8.7%. 106 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

11. Property, plant and equipment Equipment, Land and fixtures buildings and fittings Total £m £m £m  
 Cost: 1 April 2006 1,112 25,731 26,843 Exchange movements (22) (839) (861) Arising on acquisition  
 172 172 Additions 87 3,322 3,409 Transfer to other investments (1) (268) (269) Disposals (9) (692)  
 (701) Reclassifications (4) 4 -Other 77 77 31 March 2007 1,240 27,430 28,670 Exchange movements  
 201 3,898 4, 099 Arising on acquisition 14 1,150 1,164 Additions 94 3,988 4,082 Disposals (10) (761)  
 (771) Reclassifications (109) 109 31 March 2008 1,430 35,814 37,244 Accumulated depreciation and  
 impairment: 1 April 2006 353 12,830 13,183 Exchange movements (7) (349) (356) Charge for the year  
 72 2,939 3,011 Transfer to other investments (31) (31) Disposals (4) (605) (609) Other 28 28 31  
 March 2007 442 14,784 15,226 Exchange movements 77 2,456 2,533 Charge fo r the year 79 3,348 3,427  
 Disposals (10) (667) (677) Reclassifications (66) 66 31 March 2008 522 19,987 20,509 Net book value:  
 31 March 2007 798 12,646 13,444 31 March 2008 908 15,827 16,735 The net book value of land and  
 buildings and equipment, fixtures and fittings includes £110 million and £51 million, respectively (2007:  
 £49 million and £116 million) in relation to assets held under finance leases (see note 24). Included in the  
 net book value of land and buildings and equipment, fixtures and fittings are assets in the course of  
 construction, which are not depreciated, with a cost of £28 million and £1,013 million, respectively  
 (2007: £13 million and £998 million). Property, plant and equipment with a net book value of  
 £1,503 million (2007: £73 million) has been pledged as security against borrowings. Vodafone Group Plc  
 Annual Report 2008 107

---

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 12. Principal subsidiary undertakings At 31 March 2008, the Company had the following principal subsidiary undertakings carrying on businesses which affect the profits and assets of the Group. Unless otherwise stated, the Company's principal subsidiary undertakings all have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares and are indirectly held. The country of incorporation or registration of all subsidiary undertakings is also their principal place of operation. Country of incorporation Percentage(1) Name Principal activity or registration shareholdings Arcor AG & Co. KG(2) Fixed line operator Germany 73.7 Vodafone Albania Sh.A. Mobile network operator Albania 99.9 Vodafone Americas Inc.(3) Holding company USA 100.0 Vodafone Czech Republic a.s. Mobile network operator Czech Republic 100.0 Vodafone D2 GmbH Mobile network operator Germany 100.0 Vodafone Egypt Telecommunications S.A.E. Mobile network operator Egypt 54.9 Vodafone España S.A. Mobile network operator Spain 100.0 Vodafone Essar Limited(4) Mobile network operator India 51.6 Vodafone Europe B.V. Holding company Netherlands 100.0 Vodafone Group Services Limited(5) Global products and services provider England 100.0 Vodafone Holding GmbH Holding company Germany 100.0 Vodafone Holdings Europe S.L. Holding company Spain 100.0 Vodafone Hungary Mobile Telecommunications Limited Mobile network operator Hungary 100.0 Vodafone International Holdings B.V. Holding company Netherlands 100.0 Vodafone Investments Luxembourg S.a.r.l. Holding company Luxembourg 100.0 Vodafone Ireland Limited Mobile network operator Ireland 100.0 Vodafone Libertel B.V. Mobile network operator Netherlands 100.0 Vodafone Limited Mobile network operator England 100.0 Vodafone Malta Limited Mobile network operator Malta 100.0 Vodafone Marketing S.a.r.l. Provider of partner network services Luxembourg 100.0 Vodafone Network Pty Limited Mobile network operator Australia 100.0 Vodafone New Zealand Limited Mobile network operator New Zealand 100.0 Vodafone-Panafon Hellenic Telecommunications Company S.A. Mobile network operator Greece 99.9 Vodafone Portugal-Comunicações Pessoais, S.A.(6) Mobile network operator Portugal 100.0 Vodafone Romania S.A. Mobile network operator Romania 100.0 Vodafone Telekomunikasyon A.S. Mobile network operator Turkey 100.0 Notes: (1) Rounded to nearest tenth of one percent. (2) Arcor AG & Co. KG is a partnership and, accordingly, its share capital is comprised solely of partners' capital rather than share capital. (3) Share capital consists of 395,834,251 ordinary shares and 1.65 million class D and E redeemable preference shares, of which 100% of the ordinary shares are held by the Group. (4) The Group owns 100% of CGP Investments (Holdings) Limited (CGP), which owns a 51.58% indirect shareholding in Vodafone Essar Limited. As part of its acquisition of CGP, Vodafone acquired a less than 50% equity interest in Telecom Investments India Private Limited (TII) and in Omega Telecom Holdings Private Limited (Omega), which in turn have a 19.54% and 5.11% indirect shareholding in Vodafone Essar Limited. The Group was granted call options to acquire 100% of the shares in two companies which together indirectly own the remaining share of TII and an option to acquire 100% of the shares in a third company, which owns the remaining shares in Omega. The Group also granted a put option to each of the shareholders of these companies, which if exercised, would require Vodafone to purchase 100% of the equity in the respective company. If these options were exercised, which can only be done in accordance with Indian law prevailing at the time of exercise, the Group would own 66.98% of Vodafone Essar Limited. (5) The entire issued share capital of Vodafone Group Services Limited is held directly by Vodafone Group Plc. (6) 38.6% of the issued share capital of Vodafone Portugal-Comunicações Pessoais, S.A. is held directly by Vodafone Group Plc. 108 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

13. Investments in joint ventures Principal joint ventures Unless otherwise stated, the Company's principal joint ventures all have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares, which are indirectly held, and the country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of operation. Country of incorporation Percentage(1) Name Principal activity or registration shareholdings Indus Towers Limited Tower company India 21.7(2)Polkomtel S.A. Mobile network operator Poland 19.6 Safaricom Limited(3)(4) Mobile network operator Kenya 35.0(5)Vodacom Group (Pty) Limited Holding company South Africa 50.0 Vodafone Fiji Limited Mobile network operator Fiji 49.0(5)Vodafone Omnitel N.V.(6) Mobile network operator Netherlands 76.9(7) Notes: (1) Rounded to nearest tenth of one percent. (2) Vodafone Essar, in which the Group has a 51.58% equity interest, owns 42.0% of Indus Towers Limited. (3) The Group also holds two non-voting shares. (4) An initial public offering of 25% of Safaricom shares held by the Government of Kenya closed to applicants on 23 April 2008. Share allocations are expected to be announced on, or around, 30 May 2008, following which Safaricom will be accounted for as an associate, rather than as a joint venture. The Group's effective equity interest will remain unchanged. (5) The Group holds substantive participating rights which provide it with a veto over the significant financial and operating policies of these entities and which ensure it is able to exercise joint control over these entities with the respective majority shareholder. (6) The principal place of operation of Vodafone Omnitel N.V. is Italy. (7) The Group considered the existence of substantive participating rights held by the minority shareholder provide that shareholder with a veto right over the significant financial and operating policies of Vodafone Omnitel N.V., and determined that, as a result of these rights, the Group does not have control over the financial and operating policies of Vodafone Omnitel N.V., despite the Group's 76.9% ownership interest.

Effect of proportionate consolidation of joint ventures The following presents, on a condensed basis, the effect of including joint ventures in the Consolidated Financial Statements using proportionate consolidation:

	2008	2007	2006	£m	£m	£m
Revenue	6,448	6,232	5,756			
Cost of sales	(3,225)	(3,077)	(2,832)			
Gross profit	3,223	3,155	2,924			
Selling, distribution and administrative expenses	(1,155)	(1,121)	(885)			
Impairment losses	(4,900)	(3,600)				
Operating profit/(loss)	2,068	(2,866)	(1,561)			
Net financing costs	(119)	46	27			
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,949	(2,820)	(1,534)			
Income tax expense	(829)	(614)	(711)			
Profit/(loss) for the financial year	1,120	(3,434)	(2,245)			
Non-current assets	19,102	16,594				
Current assets	235	1,062				
Total assets	19,337	17,656				
Total shareholders' funds	16,036	17,754				
Minority interests	13	8				
Total equity	16,049	17,762				
Non-current liabilities	352	333				
Current liabilities	2,936	(439)				
Total liabilities	3,288	(106)				
Total equity and liabilities	19,337	17,656				

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 109

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 14. Investments in associated undertakings The Company's principal associated undertakings all have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares, unless otherwise stated, and are all indirectly held. The country of incorporation or registration of all associated undertakings is also their principal place of operation. Country of incorporation Percentage(1) Name Principal activity or registration shareholdings Cellco Partnership(2) Mobile network operator USA 45.0 Société Française du Radiotéléphone S.A. Mobile network and fixed line operator France 44.0 Notes: (1) Rounded to nearest tenth of one percent. (2) Cellco Partnership trades under the name Verizon Wireless. The principal office of the partnership is One Verizon Way, Basking Ridge, New Jersey, 07920 USA while the registered office is CSC – the Corporation Service Company, 2711 Centreville Road, Suite 400, Wilmington, DE 19808, USA. The Group's share of the aggregated financial information of equity accounted associated undertakings is set out below. The comparative information includes the share of results in Belgacom Mobile S.A. and Swisscom Mobile A.G. up to the date of their disposal on 3 November 2006 and 20 December 2006, respectively (see note 29).

	2008	2007	2006
Revenue	13,630	12,919	12,480
Share of result in associated undertakings	2,876	2,728	2,428
Non-current assets	25,951	25,120	25,546
Current assets	2,546	1,998	1,998
Share of total assets	28,497	27,118	27,544
Non-current liabilities	1,830	2,067	2,067
Current liabilities	3,736	4,438	4,438
Minority interests	386	386	386
Share of total liabilities and minority interests	5,952	6,891	6,891
Share of equity shareholders' funds in associated undertakings	22,545	20,227	20,653

15. Other investments Other investments comprise the following, all of which are classified as available-for-sale, with the exception of other debt and bonds, which are classified as loans and receivables, and cash held in restricted deposits: 2008 2007 £m £m Listed securities: Equity securities 4,813 3,915 Unlisted securities: Equity securities 949 634 Public debt and bonds 24 20 Other debt and bonds 1,352 1,046 Cash held in restricted deposits 229 260 7,367 5,875 The fair values of listed securities are based on quoted market prices and include the Group's 3.2% investment in China Mobile Limited, which is listed on the Hong Kong and New York stock exchanges and incorporated under the laws of Hong Kong. China Mobile Limited is a mobile network operator and its principal place of operation is China. Unlisted equity securities include a 26% interest in Bharti Infotel Private Limited, through which the Group has a 4.36% economic interest in Bharti Airtel Limited. Unlisted equity investments are recorded at fair value where appropriate, or at cost if their fair value cannot be reliably measured as there is no active market upon which they are traded. For public debt and bonds and cash held in restricted deposits, the carrying amount approximates fair value. Other debt and bonds include preferred equity and a subordinated loan received as part of the disposal of Vodafone Japan to SoftBank. The fair value of these instruments cannot be reliably measured as there is no active market in which these are traded. 110 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

16. Inventory 2008 2007 £m £m Goods held for resale 417 288 Inventory is reported net of allowances for obsolescence, an analysis of which is as follows: 2008 2007 2006 £m £m £m 1 April 100 97 121 Transfer in respect of discontinued operations - (40) Exchange movements 11 (2) 1 Amounts charged to the income statement 7 5 15 31 March 118 100 97 Cost of sales includes amounts related to inventory amounting to £4,320 million (2007: £3,797 million; 2006: £3,662 million). 17. Trade and other receivables 2008 2007 £m £m Included within non-current assets: Trade receivables 49 42 Other receivables 66 45 Prepayments and accrued income 121 183 Derivative financial instruments 831 224 1,067 494 Included within current assets: Trade receivables 3,549 2,844 Amounts owed by associated undertakings 21 14 Other receivables 494 226 Prepayments and accrued income 2,426 1,859 Derivative financial instruments 61 80 6,551 5,023 The Group's trade receivables are stated after allowances for bad and doubtful debts based on management's assessment of creditworthiness, an analysis of which is as follows: 2008 2007 2006 £m £m £m 1 April 473 431 474 Transfer in respect of discontinued operations - (41) Exchange movements 73 (16) 4 Amounts charged to administrative expenses 293 201 168 Trade receivables written off (175) (143) (174) 31 March 664 473 431 The carrying amounts of trade and other receivables approximate their fair value. Trade and other receivables are predominantly non-interest bearing. 2008 2007 £m £m Included within Derivative financial instruments : Fair value through the income statement (held for trading): Interest rate swaps 70 60 Foreign exchange swaps 42 78 112 138 Fair value hedges: Interest rate swaps 780 166 892 304 The fair values of these financial instruments are calculated by discounting the future cash flows to net present values using appropriate market interest and foreign currency rates prevailing at 31 March. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 111

---

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 18. Cash and cash equivalents 2008 2007 £m £m Cash at bank and in hand 451 827 Money market funds 477 5,525 Repurchase agreements 478 -Commercial paper 293 1,129 Cash and cash equivalents as presented in the balance sheet 1,699 7,481 Bank overdrafts (47) (23) Cash and cash equivalents as presented in the cash flow statement 1,652 7,458 Bank balances and money market funds comprise cash held by the Group on a short term basis with original maturity of three months or less. The carrying amount of these assets approximates their fair value. All commercial paper investments and repurchase agreements have a maturity of less than three months and the carrying value approximates the fair value. 19. Called up share capital 2008 2007 Number £m Number £m Authorised: Ordinary shares of 11 3/7 US cents each (2007: 11 3/7 US cents) 68,250,000,000 4,875 68,250,000,000 4,875 B shares of 15 pence each 38,563,935,574 5,784 38,563,935,574 5,784 Deferred shares of 15 pence each 28,036,064,426 4,206 28,036,064,426 4,206 Ordinary shares allotted, issued and fully paid(1): 1 April 58,085,695,298 4,172 66,251,332,784 4,165 Allotted during the year 169,360,427 10 118,241,919 7 Consolidated during the year - (8,283,879,405) 31 March 58,255,055,725 4,182 58,085,695,298 4,172 B shares allotted, issued and fully paid(2): 1 April 132,001,365 20 -Issued during the year - 66,271,035,240 9,941 Redeemed during the year (44,572,227) (7) (38,102,969,449) (5,715) Converted to deferred shares and subsequently cancelled during the year - (28,036,064,426) (4,206) 31 March 87,429,138 13 132,001,365 20 Notes: (1) At 31 March 2008, the Group held 5,132,496,335 (2007: 5,250,617,951) treasury shares with a nominal value of £368 million (2007: £377 million). The market value of shares held was £7,745 million (2007: £7,115 million). During the year, 101,466,161 treasury shares (2007: 91,595,624 treasury shares) were reissued under Group share option schemes. (2) On 31 July 2006, Vodafone Group Plc undertook a return of capital to shareholders via a B share scheme and associated share consolidation. A total of 66,271,035,240 B shares were issued on that day, and 66,271,035,240 existing ordinary shares of 10 US cents each were consolidated into 57,987,155,835 new ordinary shares of 11 3/7 cents each. B shareholders were given the alternatives of initial redemption or future redemption at 15 pence per share or the payment of an initial dividend of 15 pence per share. The initial redemption took place on 4 August 2006 with future redemption dates on 5 February and 5 August each year until 5 August 2008 when the Company expects to exercise its right to redeem all B shares still in issue at their nominal value of 15 pence. B shareholders that chose future redemption are entitled to receive a continuing non-cumulative dividend of 75 per cent of sterling LIBOR payable semi-annually in arrear until they are redeemed. The continuing B share dividend is shown within financing costs in the income statement. B shareholders are only entitled to receive notice of (or attend, speak or vote at) any general meeting if the business includes a resolution for the winding up of the Company. If the Company is wound up, the holders of the B shares are entitled, before any payment to the ordinary shareholders, to repayment of the amount paid up on each B share together with any outstanding entitlement to the B share continuing dividend. By 31 March 2008, total capital of £9,011 million had been returned to shareholders, £5,720 million by way of capital redemption and £3,291 million by way of initial dividend (note 21). The outstanding B share liability at 31 March 2008 has been classified as a financial liability. During the period, a transfer of £7 million (2007: £ 9,004 million) in respect of the B shares has been made from retained losses (note 23) to the capital redemption reserve (note 21). The redemptions and initial dividend are shown within cash flows from financing activities in the cash flow s

20. Share-based payments The Company currently uses a number of equity settled share plans to grant options and shares to its directors and employees. The maximum aggregate number of ordinary shares which may be issued in respect of share options or share plans will not (without shareholder approval) exceed: 10% of the ordinary share capital of the Company in issue immediately prior to the date of grant, when aggregated with the total number of ordinary shares which have been allocated in the preceding ten year period under all plans; and 5% of the ordinary share capital of the Company in issue immediately prior to the date of grant, when aggregated with the total number of ordinary shares which have been allocated in the preceding ten year period under all plans, other than any plans which are operated on an all-employee basis.

**Share options** Vodafone Group Sharesave Scheme The Vodafone Group 1998 Sharesave Scheme (the Sharesave Scheme) enables UK staff to acquire shares in the Company through monthly savings of up to £250 over a three or five year period, at the end of which they also receive a tax free bonus. The savings and bonus may then be used to purchase shares at the option price, which is set at the beginning of the invitation period and usually at a discount of 20% to the then prevailing market price of the Company's shares.

**Vodafone Group executive schemes** The Vodafone Global Incentive Plan is a discretionary plan under which share options are granted to directors and certain employees. Some of the share options are subject to performance conditions. Options are normally exercisable between three and ten years from the date of grant. The Company has a number of discretionary share option plans, under which awards are no longer made: the Vodafone Group 1998 Company Share Option Scheme and Vodafone Group 1988 Executive Share Option Scheme (which are UK HM Revenue and Customs approved); the Vodafone Group 1998 Executive Share Option Scheme and the Vodafone 1988 Share Option Scheme (which are unapproved); and the Vodafone Group 1999 Long Term Incentive Plan. Some of the options are subject to performance conditions. Options are normally exercisable between three and ten years from the date of grant. For grants made to US employees, prior to 7 July 2003 the options have phased vesting over a four year period and are exercisable in respect of ADSs. For grants made from 7 July 2003, options are normally exercisable between three and ten years from the date of grant, subject to the satisfaction of predetermined performance conditions and are exercisable in respect of ADSs.

**Other share option schemes** Share option schemes are operated by certain of the Group's subsidiary undertakings although awards are no longer made under these schemes.

**Share plans** Vodafone Share Incentive Plan The Share Incentive Plan enables UK staff to acquire shares in the Company through monthly purchases of up to £125 per month or 5% of salary, whichever is lower. For each share purchased by the employee, the Company provides a free matching share.

**Vodafone Group AllShares** All permanent employees at 1 April 2007 received a conditional award of 320 shares (2007: 340) in Vodafone Group Plc on 2 July 2007, under the Vodafone Global Incentive Plan. The awards vest after two years and are not subject to performance conditions but are subject to continued employment.

**Vodafone Group executive plans** Under the Vodafone Global Incentive Plan and its predecessor the Vodafone Group Plc 1999 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan, awards of performance shares are granted to directors and certain employees. The release of these shares is conditional upon achievement of performance targets measured over a three year period. Under the Vodafone Group Deferred Share Bonus Plan, directors and certain employees may defer their annual bonus into shares. Subject to continued employment and retention of the deferred shares for two years, additional shares are released at the end of this two year period if a performance condition has been satisfied.

Movements in ordinary





21. Transactions with equity shareholders

	Share	Additional	Capital premium	Own shares paid-in
	redemption	account held	capital reserve	£m
1 April 2005	52,284	(5,121)	100,081	-
Issue of new shares	152	(44)	-	-
-Purchase of own shares	(6,500)	-	-	-
-Own shares released on vesting of share awards	837	0	0	0
31 March 2006	52,444	(8,198)	100,152	128
Issue of new shares	154	(44)	-	-
-Own shares released on vesting of share awards	151	-	-	-
-Share consolidation	(9,026)	-	-	-
-B share capital redemption	(5,713)	-	-	-
B share preference dividend	(3,291)	-	-	-
Share-based payment charge, inclusive of tax credit of £16 - 77 million	-	-	-	31
31 March 2007	43,572	(8,047)	100,185	9,132
Issue of new shares	263	(134)	-	-
-Own shares released on vesting of share awards	14	191	(14)	-
-B share capital redemption	(7)	-	-	-
Transfer of B share nominal value in respect of (915)own shares - deferred 915	-	-	-	915
Share-based payment charge, inclusive of tax credit of £7 - 114million	-	-	-	31
31 March 2008	42,934	(7,856)	100,151	10,054

22. Movements in accumulated other recognised income and expense

	Available-	for-sale	Asset	Translation	Pensions
	investments	revaluation	reserve	reserve	surplus
	Other	Total	£m	£m	£m
1 April 2005	1,521	(79)	339	-	1,781
Gains/(losses) arising in the year	1,486	(43)	710	112	2,265
Transfer to the income statement on disposal	36	-	-	36	Tax effect
31 March 2006	3,043	(109)	1,044	112	4,090
(Losses)/gains arising in the year	(3,802)	65	2,108	-	(1,629)
Transfer to the income statement on disposal	838	-	-	838	Tax effect
31 March 2007	101	(59)	3,152	112	3,306
Gains/(losses) arising in the year	5,827	(47)	1,949	37	7,766
Transfer to the income statement on disposal	(7)	(570)	-	(577)	Tax effect
31 March 2008	5,974	(96)	4,531	112	37

23. Movements in retained losses

	2008	2007	2006
	£m	£m	£m
1 April	(85,253)	(67,356)	(39,511)
Profit/(loss) for the financial year	6,660	(5,426)	(21,916)
Equity dividends (note 7)	(3,653)	(3,566)	(2,753)
Gain on expiration of equity put right	142	-	-
Loss on issue of treasury shares	(60)	(43)	(123)
B share capital redemption	(7)	(5,713)	-
B share preference dividend	(3,291)	-	-
-Cancellation of shares	(3,053)	-	-
Grant of equity put right	(1)	333	-
31 March	(81,980)	(85,253)	(67,356)

Note: (1) In the year ended 31 March 2008, a charge of £333 million, representing the fair value of put options granted by the Group over the Essar group's interest in Vodafone Essar, has been recognised as an expense. The offsetting credit was recognised in retained losses, as no equivalent liability arose in respect of the fair value of the put options granted.

Vodafone Group Plc  
Annual Report 2008 115

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 24. Borrowings Financial risk management The Group's treasury function provides a centralised service to the Group for funding, foreign exchange, interest rate management and counterparty risk management. Treasury operations are conducted within a framework of policies and guidelines authorised and reviewed annually by the Company's Board, most recently on 25 September 2007. A Treasury Risk Committee, comprising of the Group's Chief Financial Officer, Group General Counsel and Company Secretary, Group Treasurer and Director of Financial Reporting, meets at least annually to review treasury activities and its members receive management information relating to treasury activities on a quarterly basis. In accordance with the Group treasury policy, a quorum for meetings is four members and either the Chief Financial Officer or Group General Counsel and Company Secretary must be present at each meeting. The Group accounting function, which does not report to the Group Treasurer, provides regular update reports of treasury activity to the Board. The Group's internal auditors review the internal control environment regularly. The Group uses a number of derivative instruments that are transacted, for risk management purposes only, by specialist treasury personnel. There has been no significant change during the financial year, or since the end of the year, to the types of financial risks faced by the Group or the Group's approach to the management of those risks. Capital management The following table summarises the capital of the Group: 2008 2007 £m £m Cash and cash equivalents (1,699) (7,481) Derivative financial instruments (348) (85) Borrowings 27,194 22,615 Net debt 25,147 15,049 Equity 76,471 67,293 Capital 101,618 82,342 The Group's policy is to borrow centrally, using a mixture of long term and short term capital market issues and borrowing facilities, to meet anticipated funding requirements. These borrowings, together with cash generated from operations, are on-lent or contributed as equity to certain subsidiaries. The Board has approved three debt protection ratios, being: net interest to operating cash flow (plus dividends from associated undertakings); retained cash flow (operating cash flow plus dividends from associated undertakings less interest, tax, dividends to minorities and equity dividends) to net debt; and operating cash flow (plus dividends from associated undertakings) to net debt. These internal ratios establish levels of debt that the Group should not exceed other than for relatively short periods of time and are shared with the Group's debt rating agencies, being Moody's, Fitch Ratings and Standard & Poor's. The Group complied with these ratios throughout the financial year. Credit risk The Group considers its exposure to credit risk at 31 March to be as follows: 2008 2007 £m £m Bank deposits 451 827 Repurchase agreements 478 -Money market fund investments 477 5,525 Commercial paper investments 293 1,129 Derivative financial instruments 892 304 Other investments debt and bonds 1,376 1,066 Trade receivables 3,598 2,886 7,565 11,737 Investments in commercial paper and money market deposits are in accordance with established internal Treasury policies which dictate that an investment's long term credit rating is no lower than single A. Additionally, the Group invests in AAA unsecured money market mutual funds where the investment is limited to 10% of each fund. The Group has investments in repurchase agreements which are fully collateralised investments. The collateral is Sovereign and Supranational debt of major EU countries denominated in euros and US dollars and can be readily converted to cash. In the event of any default, ownership of the collateral would revert to the Group. Detailed below is the value of the collateral held by the Group at 31 March 2008: 2008 2007 £ m £m Sovereign 418 -Supranational 60 478 The majority of the Group's trade receivables are due for maturity within 90 days and largely comprise a mount

would reduce or increase profit before tax by approximately £3 million (2007: increase or reduce by £24 million), including mark-to-market revaluations of interest rate and other derivatives and the potential interest on outstanding tax issues. There would be no material impact on equity. Foreign exchange management As Vodafone's primary listing is on the London Stock Exchange, its share price is quoted in sterling. Since the sterling share price represents the value of its future multi-currency cash flows, principally in euro, sterling and US dollars, the Group maintains the currency of debt and interest charges in proportion to its expected future principal multi-currency cash flows and has a policy to hedge external foreign exchange risks on transactions denominated in other currencies above certain de minimis levels. As the Group's future cash flows are increasingly likely to be derived from emerging markets, it is likely that more debt in emerging market currencies will be drawn. As such, at 31 March 2008, 119% of net debt was denominated in currencies other than sterling (80% euro, 27% US dollar and 12% other), while 19% of net debt had been purchased forward in sterling in anticipation of sterling denominated shareholder returns via dividends. This allows euro, US dollar and other debt to be serviced in proportion to expected future cash flows and, therefore, provides a partial hedge against income statement translation exposure, as interest costs will be denominated in foreign currencies. Yen debt is used as a hedge against the value of yen assets as the Group has minimal yen cash flows. A relative weakening in the value of sterling against certain currencies in which the Group maintains cash and cash equivalents has resulted in an increase in cash and cash equivalents of £129 million from currency translation differences. Under the Group's foreign exchange management policy, foreign exchange transaction exposure in Group companies is generally maintained at the lower of £5 million per currency per month period. The Group is exposed to profit and loss account volatility on the retranslation of certain investments received upon the disposal of Vodafone Japan to SoftBank which are yen denominated financial instruments but are owned by legal entities with either a sterling or euro functional currency. In addition, a US dollar denominated financial liability arising from the put rights granted over the Essar Group's interests in Vodafone Essar in the 2008 financial year and discussed on page 118, were granted by a legal entity with a euro functional currency. A 10%, 2% or 1% (2007: 2%, 5% or rates would have a £47 million, £17 million or £23 million (2007: £8 million, £33 million and nil) impact on profit or loss in relation to these financial instruments. The Group recognises foreign exchange movements in equity for the translation of net investment hedging instruments and balances treated as investments in foreign operations. However, there is no net impact on equity for exchange rate movements as there would be an offset in the currency translation of the foreign operation. The following table details the Group's sensitivity of the Group's adjusted operating profit to a strengthening of the Group's major currencies in which it transacts. The percentage movement applied to each currency is based on the average movements in the previous three annual reporting periods. The analysis has been performed based on the movement occurring at the start of the reporting period and is calculated by retranslating the adjusted operating profit of each entity whose functional currency is either euro or US dollar. 2008 £m Euro 6% change Adjusted operating profit 357 US dollar 7% change Adjusted operating profit 177 At 31 March 2007, sensitivity of the Group's adjusted operating profit was analysed for euro 3% change and US\$ 8% change, representing £175 million and £176 million respectively. month or £15 million per currency Equity risk The Group has equity investments, primarily in China Mobile Limited and Bharti Infotel Priva

---

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 24. Borrowings continued The fair value and carrying value of the Group's long term borrowings is as follows: Fair value Carrying value 2008 2007 2008 2007 £m £m £m £m Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost:

Bank loans 2,669 2,086 2,669 2,086 Redeemable preference shares 985 818 985 818 Finance lease obligations 60 59 60 59 Bonds: Euro FRN due July 2008 849 858 Euro FRN due February 2009 102 102 Euro FRN due February 2010 237 204 240 205 US dollar FRN due June 2011 227 224 176 178 Euro FRN due January 2012 775 683 805 685 Euro FRN due January 2012 232 205 241 197 US dollar FRN due February 2012 236 254 253 255 Euro FRN due September 2013 644 582 679 579 Euro FRN due June 2014 930 998 5.125% euro 500m bond due April 2015 397 350 427 365 5% euro 750m bond due June 2018 578 515 620 529 Other liabilities(1) 2,984 156 2,945 156 Loans in fair value hedge relationships: 5.5% euro 400m bond due July 2008 32 34 6.25% sterling 250m bond due July 2008 251 249 6.25% sterling 150m bond due July 2008 151 149 6.65% US dollar 500m bond due May 2008 129 132 4.0% euro 300m bond due January 2009 203 204 4.25% euro 1.4bn bond due May 2009 1,112 950 1,135 965 4.25% euro 500m bond due May 2009 397 339 408 348 4.75% euro 3bn bond due May 2009 695 596 709 602 7.75% US dollar 2.75bn bond due February 2010 1,466 1,480 1,492 1,467 5.5% US dollar 750m bond due June 2011 386385410390 5.35% US dollar 500m bond due February 2012 255255271256 3.625% euro 750m bond due November 2012 564487584492 6.75% Australian dollar 265m bond due January 2013 121108119110 5.0% US dollar 1bn bond due December 2013 532464541502 4.625% sterling 350m bond due September 2014 319321347334 5.375% US dollar 500m bond due January 2015 256250268249 5.375% US dollar 400m bond due January 2015 205200215199 5.0% US dollar 750m bond due September 2015 419423406375 5.75% US dollar 750m bond due March 2016 375384415384 4.75% euro 300m bond due June 2016 227204245209 4.75% euro 200m bond due June 2016 151136164140 5.625% US dollar 1.3bn bond due February 2017 640650716661 4.625% US dollar 500m bond due July 2018 227231257235 5.375% euro 500m bond due June 2022 2374-420-5.625% sterling 250m bond due December 2025 220242259253 7.875% US dollar 750m bond due February 2030 409441514481 5.9% sterling 450m bond due November 2032 410454458451 6.25% US dollar 495m bond due November 2032 258250275252 6.15% US dollar 1.2bn bond due February 2037 568609665603 6.15% US dollar 500m bond due February 2037 237-271-

Long term borrowings 21,777 17,712 22,662 17,798 Note: (1) Amount at 31 March 2008 includes £2,476 million (2007 : £nil) in relation to the written put options disclosed in note 12 and written put options granted to the Essar Group that, if exercised, would allow the Essar Group to sell its 33% shareholding in Vodafone Essar to the Group for US\$5 billion or to sell between US\$1 billion and US\$5 billion worth of Vodafone Essar shares at an independently appraised fair market value. Fair values are calculated using discounted cash flows with a discount rate based upon forward interest rates available to the Group at the balance sheet date. Banks loans include a ZAR7.2 billion loan held by Vodafone Holdings SA Pty Limited ( VHSA ), which directly and indirectly owns the Group's 50% interest in Vodacom Group (Pty) Limited. VHSA has pledged its 100% equity shareholding in Vodafone Investments SA ( VISA ) as security for its loan obligations. The terms and conditions of the pledge mean that should VHSA not meet all of its loan payment and performance obligations, the lenders may sell the equity shareholding in its subsidiary VISA at market value to recover their losses, with any remaining sales proceeds being returned to VHSA. Vodafone International Holdings B.V. and VISA have also guaranteed this loan with recourse only to the VHSA and Vodafone Telecommunications Investment SA ( VTISA ) shares they have respectively pledged. The terms and conditions of the security arrangement mean the lenders may be able to sell these respective shares in preference to the VISA shares held by VHSA. An arrangement has been put in

Bank loans also include INR66 billion of loans held by Vodafone Essar Limited ( VEL ) and its subsidiaries (the VEL Group , a total of eight legal entities), which form the operating companies in India. The VEL Group has a number of security arrangements supporting its secured loan obligations comprising its physical assets and certain share pledges of the shares under VEL. The terms and conditions of the security arrangements mean that should members of the VEL Group not meet all of their loan payment and performance obligations, the lenders may sell the pledged shares and/or assets to recover their losses, with any remaining sales proceeds being returned to the VEL Group. Six of the eight legal entities provide cross guarantees to the lenders. Maturity of borrowings The maturity profile of the anticipated future cash flows including interest in relation to the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis, which, therefore, differs from both the carrying value and fair value, is as follows: Redeemable Finance Loans in fair Bank preference lease Other value hedge loans shares obligations Bonds liabilities relationships Total £m £m £m £m £m £m £m £m Within one year 838 43 12 1,368 1,788 1,443 5,492 In one to two years 369 104 12 464 110 4,168 5,227 In two to three years 1,490 77 12 214 2,732 398 4,923 In three to four years 346 43 12 1,671 1,016 3,088 In four to five years 142 43 11 139 223 1,082 1,640 In more than five years 423 1,132 26 2,990 137 9,459 14,167 3,608 1,442 85 6,846 4,990 17,566 34,537 Effect of discount/financing rates (133) (457) (16) (1,282) (258) (5,197) (7,343) 31 March 2008 3,475 985 69 5,564 4,732 12,369 27,194 Within one year 116 43 11 1,853 2,225 1,464 5,712 In one to two years 142 43 11 1,100 21 1,346 2,663 In two to three years 153 43 10 334 3,802 4,342 In three to four years 1,265 43 10 123 51 355 1,847 In four to five years 265 43 9 1,430 979 2,726 In more than five years 384 1,187 32 1,707 84 9,140 12,534 2,325 1,402 83 6,547 2,381 17,086 29,824 Effect of discount/financing rates (145) (584) (17) (946) (5,517) (7,209) 31 March 2007 2,180 818 66 5,601 2,381 11,569 22,615 The maturity profile of the Group's financial derivatives (which include interest rate and foreign exchange swaps), using undiscounted cash flows, is as follows: 2008 2007 Payable Receivable Payable Receivable £m £m £m £m With in one year 14,931 14,749 15,163 15,163 In one to two years 433 644 611 626 In two to three years 378 441 503 587 In three to four years 399 430 403 398 In four to five years 380 406 400 387 In more than five years 3,662 4,637 3,577 3,596 20,183 21,307 20,657 20,757 The currency split of the Group's foreign exchange derivatives, all of which mature in less than one year, is as follows: 2008 2007 Payable Receivable Payable Receivable £m £m £m £m Sterling 2,126 8,262 1,000 5,477 Euro 10,111 7,204 -US dollar 2,076 4,992 6,178 8,166 Japanese yen 27 15 106 Other 42 797 84 747 14,382 14,066 14,466 14,496 Payables and receivables are stated separately in the table above as settlement is on a gross basis. The £316 million net payable (2007: £30 million net receivable) in relation to foreign exchange financial instruments in the table above is split £358 million (2007: £48 million) within trade and other payables and £42 million (2007: £78 million) within trade and other receivables. The present value of minimum lease payments under finance lease arrangements under which the Group has leased certain of its equipment is analysed as follows: 2008 2007 £m £m Within one year 9 7 In two to five years 37 30 In more than five years 24 29 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 119

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 24. Borrowings continued Interest rate and currency of borrowings Total Floating rate Fixed rate Other borrowings borrowings(1) borrowings Currency £m £m £m £m Sterling 1,563 1,563 -Euro 10,787 9,673 1,114 -US dollar 10,932 8,456 2,476 Japanese yen 1,516 1,516 -Other 2,396 2,396 - 31 March 2008 27,194 23,604 1,114 2,476 Sterling 1,520 1,520 -Euro 9,295 8,382 913 -US dollar 9,687 9,687 -Japanese yen 1,118 1,118 -Other 995 995 - 31 March 2007 22,615 21,702 913 (1) The weighted average interest rate for the Group's euro denominated fixed rate borrowings is 5.1% (2007: 5.1%). The weighted average time for which the rates are fixed is 8.8 years (2007: 9.8 years). Other borrowings of £2,476 million are the liabilities arising under put options granted over interests in Vodafone Essar. Interest on floating rate borrowings is generally based on national LIBOR equivalents or government bond rates in the relevant currencies. The figures shown in the tables above take into account interest rate swaps used to manage the interest rate profile of financial liabilities. At 31 March 2008, the Group had entered into foreign exchange contracts to decrease its sterling, US dollar and other currency borrowings above by amounts equal to £6,136 million, £2,916 million and £755 million respectively and to increase its euro and Japanese Yen borrowings above by amounts equal to £10,111 million and £12 million respectively. At 31 March 2007, the Group had entered into foreign exchange contracts to decrease its sterling, US dollar, Japanese yen and other currency borrowings above by amounts equal to £4,477 million, £1,988 million, £106 million and £663 million respectively and to increase its euro borrowings above by amounts equal to £7,204 million. Further protection from euro and Japanese yen interest rate movements on debt is provided by interest rate swaps. At 31 March 2008, the Group had euro denominated interest rate swaps for amounts equal to £796 million. The average effective rate which has been fixed, is 2.62%. In addition, the Group has entered into euro denominated forward starting interest rate swaps for amounts equal to £3,183 million and £796 million, which cover the periods June 2008 to June 2009 and September 2008 to September 2009, respectively. The effective rates, which have been fixed, range from 2.87% per annum to 3.02% per annum. Borrowing facilities At 31 March 2008, the Group's most significant committed borrowing facilities comprised two bank facilities of \$6,125 million (£3,083 million) and \$5,200 million (£2,617 million) expiring between two and five years and in more than five years, respectively (2007: two bank facilities of \$5,925 million (£3,010 million) and \$5,025 million (£2,553 million)), a ¥259 billion (£1,306 million, 2007: ¥259 billion (£1,117 million)) term credit facility, which expires between two and five years and a 400 million (£318 million, expires in more than five years. The US dollar bank facilities remained undrawn throughout the financial year, the ¥259 billion term credit facility was fully drawn down on 21 December 2005 and the down on 14 February 2007. Under the terms and conditions of the \$6,125 million and \$5,200 million bank facilities, lenders have the right, but not the obligation, to cancel their commitment 30 days from the date of notification of a change of control of the Company and have outstanding advances repaid on the last day of the current interest period. The facility agreement provides for certain structural changes that do not affect the obligations of the Company to be specifically excluded from the definition of a change of control. This is in addition to the rights of lenders to cancel their commitment if the Company has committed an event of default. Substantially the same terms and conditions apply in the case of Vodafone Finance K.K.'s ¥259 billion term credit facility, although the change of control provision is applicable to any guarantor of borrowings under the

25. Post employment benefits Background At 31 March 2008, the Group operated a number of pension plans for the benefit of its employees throughout the world, which vary depending on the conditions and practices in the countries concerned. The Group's pension plans are provided through both defined benefit and defined contribution arrangements. Defined benefit schemes provide benefits based on the employees length of pensionable service and their final pensionable salary or other criteria. Defined contribution schemes offer employees individual funds that are converted into benefits at the time of retirement. The principal defined benefit pension scheme of the Group is in the United Kingdom. This tax approved final salary scheme was closed to new entrants from 1 January 2006. The assets of the scheme are held in an external trustee administered fund. In addition, the Group operates defined benefit schemes in Germany, Greece, India, Ireland, Italy, Turkey and the United States. Defined contribution pension schemes are currently provided in Australia, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Kenya, Malta, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, South Africa, Spain and the United Kingdom.

	2008	2007	2006
Income statement expense	£m	£m	£m
Defined contribution schemes	63	32	28
Defined benefit schemes	28	62	52
Total amount charged to the income statement (note 35)	91	94	80

Defined benefit schemes The principal actuarial assumptions used for estimating the Group's benefit obligations are set out below:

	2008(1)	2007(1)	2006(1)
Weighted average actuarial assumptions used at 31 March:			
Rate of inflation	3.1%	2.7%	2.5%
Rate of increase in salaries	4.3%	4.4%	4.2%
Rate of increase in pensions in payment and deferred pensions	3.1%	2.7%	2.5%
Discount rate	6.1%	5.1%	4.8%
Expected rates of return:			
Equities	8.0%	7.8%	7.3%
Bonds(2)	4.4%	4.8%	4.2%
Other assets	1.3%	5.3%	3.4%

Notes: (1) Figures shown represent a weighted average assumption of the individual schemes. (2) For the year ended 31 March 2008 the expected rate of return for bonds consisted of a 4.7% rate of return for corporate bonds (2007: 5.1%) and a 3.5% rate of return for government bonds (2007: 4.0%). The expected return on assets assumptions are derived by considering the expected long term rates of return on plan investments. The overall rate of return is a weighted average of the expected returns of the individual investments made in the group plans. The long term rates of return on equities and property are derived from considering current risk free rates of return with the addition of an appropriate future risk premium from an analysis of historic returns in various countries. The long term rates of return on bonds and cash investments are set in line with market yields currently available at the balance sheet date. Mortality assumptions used are consistent with those recommended by the individual scheme actuaries and reflect the latest available tables, adjusted for the experience of the Group where appropriate. The largest scheme in the Group is the UK scheme and the tables used for this scheme indicate a further life expectancy for a male/female pensioner currently aged 65 of 22.0/24.8 years (2007: 19.4/22.4 years, 2006: 17.8/20.7 years) and a further life expectancy for a male/female non-pensioner member currently aged 40 of 23.2/26.0 years (2007: 22.1/25.1 years, 2006: 20.3/23.3 years) from age 65. Measurement of the Group's defined benefit retirement obligations are particularly sensitive to changes in certain key assumptions, including the discount rate. An increase or decrease in the discount rate of 0.5% would result in a £135 million decrease or a £145 million increase in the defined benefit obligation, respectively. Charges made to the Consolidated Income Statement and Consolidated Statement of Recognised Income and Expense (SORIE) on the basis of the assumptions stated above are:

	2008	2007	2006
Current service cost	£m	£m	£m
53	74	57	
Interest cost	69	61	52
Expected return on pension assets (89)	(73)	(57)	
Curtailment (5)	-		
Total included within staff costs	28		



Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 25. Post employment benefits continued Fair value of the assets and present value of the liabilities of the schemes The amount included in the balance sheet arising from the Group's obligations in respect of its defined benefit schemes is as follows:

	2008	2007	2006	2005	2008	2007	2006	2005
Movement in pension assets:	1,251	1,123	874					
Reclassification as held for sale	(3)							
Expected return on pension assets	89	73	57					
Actuarial (losses)/gains	(176)	26	121					
Employer cash contributions	86	55	85					
Member cash contributions	13	13	11					
Benefits paid	(42)	(32)	(27)					
Exchange rate movements	50	(7)	5	31	1,271	1,251	1,123	874
Movement in pension liabilities:	1,292	1,224	998					
Reclassification as held for sale	(31)							
Current service cost	53	74	57					
Interest cost	69	61	52					
Member cash contributions	13	13	11					
Actuarial (gains)/losses	(129)	(39)	164					
Benefits paid	(42)	(32)	(27)					
Other movements	(6)	4	(8)					
Exchange rate movements	60	(13)	8	31	1,310	1,292	1,224	
An analysis of net assets/(deficits) is provided below for the Group's principal defined benefit pension scheme in the UK and for the Group as a whole.								
UK Group	2008	2007	2006	2005	2008	2007	2006	2005
Analysis of net assets/(deficits):								
Total fair value of scheme assets	934	954	835	628	1,271	1,251	1,123	874
Present value of funded scheme liabilities	(902)	(847)	(619)	(1,217)	(1,194)	(1,128)	(918)	
Net assets/(deficits) for funded schemes	32	53	(12)	9	54	57	(5)	(44)
Present value of unfunded scheme liabilities	-	-	(93)	(98)	(96)	(80)		
Net assets/(deficits)	32	53	9	65	82	19	12	
Net assets/(deficits) are analysed as:								
Assets	32	53	9	65	82	19	12	
Liabilities	(12)	(104)	(123)	(120)	(136)			
It is expected that contributions of £82 million will be paid into the Group's defined benefit retirement schemes during the year ending 31 March 2009.								
Actual return on pension assets	2008	2007	2006					
Actual return on pension assets	(87)	99	178					
Analysis of pension assets at 31 March is as follows:								
% Equities	68.5	72.1	71.9					
Bonds	17.7	27.5	26.5					
Property	0.3	0.4	0.4					
Other	13.5	1.2	100.0	100.0	100.0			
The schemes have no direct investments in the Group's equity securities or in property currently used by the Group.								
History of experience adjustments	2008	2007	2006	2005				
Experience adjustments on pension liabilities: Amount	(5)	(2)	(4)	(60)				
Percentage of pension liabilities	-	6%						
Experience adjustments on pension assets: Amount	(176)	26	121	24				
Percentage of pension assets	(14%)	2%	11%	3%	12%			

Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

26. Provisions Asset retirement Other obligations Legal provisions Total £m £m £m £m 1 April 2006 148 99 157 404 Exchange movements (4) (2) (6) (12) Amounts capitalised in the year 17 - 17 Amounts charged to the income statement 34 186 220 Utilised in the year payments (2) (11) (45) (58) Amounts released to the income statement (4) (4) (8) 31 March 2007 159 116 288 563 Exchange movements 2 7 21 15 63 Arising on acquisition 11 2 13 Amounts capitalised in the year 27 - 27 Amounts charged to the income statement 57 167 224 Utilised in the year payments (6) (5) (72) (83) Amounts released to the income statement (11) (106) (117) Other (10) (18) (28) 31 March 2008 208 178 276 662 Provisions have been analysed between current and non-current as follows: 2008 2007 £m £m Current liabilities 356 267 Non-current liabilities 306 296 662 563 Asset retirement obligations In the course of the Group's activities, a number of sites and other assets are utilised which are expected to have costs associated with exiting and ceasing their use. The associated cash outflows are generally expected to occur at the dates of exit of the assets to which they relate, which are long term in nature. Legal The Group is involved in a number of legal and other disputes, including notification of possible claims. The directors of the Company, after taking legal advice, have established provisions after taking into account the facts of each case. The timing of cash outflows associated with legal claims cannot be reasonably determined. For a discussion of certain legal issues potentially affecting the Group, refer to note 32 Contingent liabilities . Other provisions Included within other provisions are amounts provided for property and restructuring costs. The associated cash outflows for restructuring costs are substantially short term in nature . The timing of the cash flows associated with property is dependent upon the remaining term of the associated lease. 27. Trade and other payables 2008 2007 £m £m Included within non-current liabilities: Derivative financial instruments 173 156 Other payables 99 67 Accruals and deferred income 373 312 645 535 Included within current liabilities: Trade payables 2,963 2,238 Amounts owed to associated undertakings 22 24 Other taxes and social security payable 666 467 Derivative financial instruments 371 63 Other payables 442 480 Accruals and deferred income 7,498 5,502 11,962 8,774 The carrying amounts of trade and other payables approximate their fair value. The fair values of the derivative financial instruments are calculated by discounting the future cash flows to net present values using appropriate market interest and foreign currency rates prevailing at 31 March. 2008 2007 £m £m Included within Derivative financial instruments : Fair value through the income statement (held for trading): Interest rate swaps 160 68 Foreign exchange swaps 358 48 518 116 Fair value hedges: Interest rate swaps 26 103 544 219 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 123

---

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 28. Acquisitions The aggregate cash consideration in respect of acquisitions during the year ended 31 March 2008 was £6,058 million. After deducting aggregate cash and cash equivalents acquired of £59 million, the net cash outflow related to acquisitions completed in the year ended 31 March 2008 was £5,999 million, of which £5,957 million was paid during the year. The aggregate cash consideration included £5,489 million for Vodafone Essar, £457 million for Tele2 and £112 million for other acquisitions. Total goodwill acquired was £4,316 million and included £3,950 million in relation to Vodafone Essar, £256 million in relation to Tele2 and £110 million in relation to other acquisitions. Vodafone Essar Limited (formerly Hutchison Essar Limited) On 8 May 2007, the Group completed the acquisition of 100% of CGP Investments (Holdings) Limited ( CGP ), a company with indirect interests in Vodafone Essar Limited ( Vodafone Essar ), from Hutchison Telecommunications International Limited for cash consideration of US\$10.9 billion (£5.5 billion). Following this transaction, the Group has a controlling financial interest in Vodafone Essar. Fair value Book value adjustments Fair value £m £m £m Net assets acquired: Identifiable intangible assets 121 3,068 3,189(1)Property, plant and equipment 1,215 (155) 1,060 Other investments 199 199 Inventory 5 (2) 3 Taxation recoverable 5 5 Trade and other receivables 277 13 290 Cash and cash equivalents 51 51 Deferred tax asset/(liability) 36 (512) (476) Short and long term borrowings(2) (1,467) (16) (1,483) Provisions (11) (11) Trade and other payables (534) (35) (569) (103) 2,361 2,258 Minority interests (936) Written put options over minority interests(2) 217 Goodwill 3,950 Total consideration (including £34 million of directly attributable costs)(3) 5,489 Notes: (1) Identifiable intangible assets of £3,189 million consist of licences and spectrum fees of £3,045 million and other intangible assets of £144 million. The weighted average lives of licences and spectrum fees, other intangible assets and total intangibles assets are 11 years, two years and 11 years, respectively. (2) Included within short term and long term borrowings are liabilities of £217 million related to written put options over minority interests. (3) After deducting cash and cash equivalents acquired of £51 million, the net cash outflow related to the acquisition was £5,438 million, of which £5,429 million was paid during the 2008 financial year. The goodwill is attributable to the expected profitability of the acquired business and the synergies expected to arise after the Group's acquisition of CGP. The results of the acquired entity have been consolidated in the income statement from the date of acquisition. From the date of acquisition, the acquired entity contributed a £219 million loss to the profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Group. As a result of the acquisition of Vodafone Essar, the Group disposed of its 5.60% direct shareholding in Bharti Airtel Limited (see note 29). Tele2 On 3 December 2007, the Group completed the acquisition of 100%(1)of the issued share capital of Tele2 Italia SpA and Tele2 Telecommunications Services SLU (together referred to as Tele2 ) from Tele2 AB Group for cash (1) The initial purchase price allocation has been determined to be provisional pending the completion of the final valuation of the fair value of assets acquired. Fair value Book value adjustments Fair value £m £m £m Net assets acquired: Identifiable intangible assets 5 106 111 Property, plant and equipment 115 (11) 104 Trade and other receivables 149 149 Cash and cash equivalents 5 5 Deferred tax asset/(liability) 36 (39) (3) Short and long term borrowings (6) (6) Provisions (1) (1) (2) Trade and other payables (159) 2 (157) 144 57 201 Goodwill 256 Total consideration (including £6 million of directly attributable costs)(1)(2) 457 Notes: (1)The Group acquired Tele2 for cash consideration of 747 million. 100% of the

Pro forma full year information The following unaudited pro forma summary presents the Group as if CGP and Tele2 had been acquired on 1 April 2007. The impact of other acquisitions on the pro forma amounts disclosed below is not significant. The pro forma amounts include the results of CGP and Tele2, amortisation of the acquired intangible assets recognised on acquisition and the interest expenses on debt issued as a result of the acquisitions. The pro forma amounts do not include any possible synergies from these acquisitions. The pro forma information is provided for comparative purposes only and does not necessarily reflect the actual results that would have occurred, nor is it necessarily indicative of future results of operations of the combined companies.

2008 £m Revenue 35,931 Profit for the financial year 6,665 Profit attributable to equity shareholders 6,575 Pence per share Basic earnings per share 12.40 Diluted earnings per share 12.34

Other The Group completed a number of smaller acquisitions for aggregate cash consideration of £112 million, gross of £3 million cash and cash equivalents acquired in the 2008 financial year. £77 million of the net cash consideration was paid during the year. The aggregate fair values of goodwill, identifiable assets, and liabilities of the acquired operations were £110 million, £29 million and £27 million, respectively.

29. Disposals and discontinued operations India Bharti Airtel Limited On 9 May 2007 and in conjunction with the acquisition of Vodafone Essar, the Group entered into a share sale and purchase agreement in which a Bharti group company irrevocably agreed to purchase the Group's 5.60% direct shareholding in Bharti Airtel Limited. During the year ended 31 March 2008, the Group received £654 million in cash consideration for 4.99% of such shareholding and recognised a net gain on disposal of £250 million, reported in non-operating income and expense. The Group's remaining 0.61% direct shareholding was transferred in April 2008 for cash consideration of £87 million.

Japan Vodafone K.K. On 17 March 2006, the Group announced an agreement to sell its 97.7% holding in Vodafone K.K. to SoftBank. The transaction completed on 27 April 2006, with the Group receiving cash of approximately ¥1.42 trillion (£6.9 billion), including the repayment of intercompany debt of ¥0.16 trillion (£0.8 billion). In addition, the Group received non-cash consideration with a fair value of approximately ¥0.23 trillion (£1.1 billion), comprised of preferred equity and a subordinated loan. SoftBank also assumed debt of approximately ¥0.13 trillion (£0.6 billion). Vodafone K.K. represented a separate geographical area of operation and, on this basis, Vodafone K.K. was treated as a discontinued operation in Vodafone Group Plc's annual report for the year ended 31 March 2006.

Income statement and segment analysis of discontinued operations 2007 2006 £m £m Segment revenue 520 7,268 Inter-segment revenue (2) Net revenue 520 7,266 Operating expenses (402) (5,667) Depreciation and amortisation(1) (1,144) Impairment loss (4,900) Operating profit/(loss) 118 (4,445) Net financing costs 8 (3) Profit/(loss) before taxation 126 (4,448) Taxation relating to performance of discontinued operations (15) 7 Loss on disposal(2) (747) -Taxation relating to the classification of the discontinued operations 145 (147) Loss for the financial year from discontinued operations(3) (491) (4,588) Notes: (1) Including gains and losses on disposal of fixed assets. (2) Includes £794 million of foreign exchange differences transferred to the income statement on disposal. (3) Amount attributable to equity shareholders for the year to 31 March 2008 was nil (2007: £(494) million; 2006: £(4,598) million).

Loss per share from discontinued operations 2007 2006 Pence Pence per share per share Basic loss per share (0.90) (7.35) Diluted loss per share (0.90) (7.35) Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 125

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 29. Disposals and discontinued operations continued Cash flows from discontinued operations 2007 2006 £m £m Net cash flows from operating activities 135 1,651 Net cash flows from investing activities (266) (939) Net cash flows from financing activities (29) (536) Net cash flows (160) 176 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year 16 1 4 Exchange loss on cash and cash equivalents (1) (19) Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year 161 Assets and liabilities of discontinued operations 27 April 2006 £m Intangible assets 3,943 Property, plant and equipment 4,562 Other investments 29 Cash and cash equivalents 124 Inventory 148 Trade and other receivables 1,147 Deferred tax asset 636 Total assets 10,589 Short and long term borrowings (674) Trade and other payables(1) (2,342) Deferred tax liabilities (245) Other liabilities (40) Total liabilities (3,301) Net assets 7,288 Minority interest (87) Net assets disposed 7,201 Total consideration 7,245 Other effects: foreign exchange recycled to the income statement on disposal (794) Other 3 Net loss on disposal (747) £m Net cash inflow arising on disposal: Cash consideration 6,141 Cash to settle intercompany debt 793 Cash and cash equivalents disposed (124) 6,810 Other (12) 6,798 Note: (1) Includes £793 million of intercompany debt. Belgium and Switzerland Belgacom Mobile S.A. and Swisscom Mobile A.G. During the year ended 31 March 2007, the Group disposed of its 25% interest in Belgacom Mobile S.A. to Belgacom S.A. and its 25% interest in Swisscom Mobile A.G. to Swisscom A.G. These transactions completed on 3 November 2006 and 20 December 2006, respectively. The carrying value of these investments at disposal and the cash effects of the transactions are summarised in the table below: Belgacom Swisscom Mobile Mobile £m £m Net assets disposed 901 1,664 Total cash consideration 1,343 1,776 Other effects(1) (1) (44) Net gain on disposal(2) 441 68 Notes: (1) Other effects include foreign exchange gains and losses transferred to the income statement and professional fees related to the disposal. (2) Reported in other income and expense in the Consolidated Income Statement. 126 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

30. Reconciliation of net cash flows from operating activities 2008 2007 2006 £m £m £m Profit/(loss) for the financial year from continuing operations 6,756 (4,806) (17,233) Loss for the financial year from discontinued operations (491) (4,588) Adjustments for(1): Share-based payments 107 93 114 Depreciation and amortisation 5,909 5,111 5,834 Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment 70 44 88 Share of result in associated undertakings (2,876) (2,728) (2,428) Impairment losses 11,600 28,415 Other income and expense 28 (502) (15) Non-operating income and expense (254) (4) 2 Investment income (714) (789) (353) Financing costs 2,014 1,604 1,123 Income tax expense 2,245 2,293 2,520 Loss on disposal of discontinued operations 747 (Increase)/decrease in inventory (78) (23) 23 (Increase)/decrease in trade and other receivables (378) (753) 54 Increase/(decrease) in trade and other payables 460 1,175 (33) Cash generated by operations 13,289 12,571 13,523 Tax paid (2,815) (2,243) (1,682) Net cash flows from operating activities 10,474 10,328 11,841 Note: (1) Adjustments include amounts relating to continuing and discontinued operations.

31. Commitments Operating lease commitments The Group has entered into commercial leases on certain properties, network infrastructure, motor vehicles and items of equipment. The leases have various terms, escalation clauses, purchase options and renewal rights, none of which are individually significant to the Group. Future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases comprise: 2008 2007 £m £m Within one year 837 718 In more than one year but less than two years 606 577 In more than two years but less than three years 475 432 In more than three years but less than four years 415 367 In more than four years but less than five years 356 321 In more than five years 1,752 1,360 4,441 3,775 The total of future minimum sublease payments expected to be received under non-cancellable subleases is £154 million (2007: £107 million).

Capital and other financial commitments Company and subsidiaries Share of joint ventures Group 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 2007 £m £m £m £m £m £m Contracts placed for future capital expenditure not provided in the financial statements(1) 1,477 1,060 143 89 1,620 1,149 Note: (1) Commitment includes contracts placed for property, plant and equipment and intangible assets. In December 2007, a consortium comprising Vodafone and the Qatar Foundation for Education, Science and Community Development (the Qatar Foundation) was named as the successful applicant in the auction to become the second mobile operator in Qatar. Subject to regulatory approvals, the licence is expected to be awarded by 30 June 2008. The licence will be owned by Vodafone Qatar, of which 45% is expected to be owned by the joint venture formed between Vodafone (owning 51%) and the Qatar Foundation (owning 49%), 15% to be owned by Qatari government institutions and the remaining 40% to be made available to Qatari citizens through a public offering expected to be completed in the 2008 calendar year. Following the public offering, the Group expects its effective equity interest in Vodafone Qatar to be 22.95%. The Group also currently expects that Vodafone Qatar will be accounted for as a subsidiary, as Vodafone expects to control management decisions. By 30 June 2008, Vodafone Qatar expects to pay QAR 4,630 million (£626 million), representing 60% of the cost of the mobile licence, with the balance of the licence cost to be paid following completion of the public offering. The Group could be required to fund up to a maximum of QAR 1,551 million (£210 million) of the total licence cost, with the precise amount dependent on the success of the public offering. The remainder of the licence cost will be funded by the other shareholders in Vodafone Qatar. Services are expected to be launched under the Vodafone brand by the end of the 2009 financial year. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 127

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 32. Contingent liabilities 2008 2007 £m £m Performance bonds 111 109 Credit guarantees third party indebtedness 29 34 Other guarantees and contingent liabilities 372 90 Performance bonds Performance bonds require the Group to make payments to third parties in the event that the Group does not perform what is expected of it under the terms of any related contracts. Group performance bonds include £26 million (2007: £57 million) in respect of undertakings to roll out 3G networks in Spain. Credit guarantees third party indebtedness Credit guarantees comprise guarantees and indemnities of bank or other facilities, including those in respect of the Group's associated undertakings and investments. Other guarantees and contingent liabilities Other guarantees principally comprise commitments to the Spanish tax authorities of £197 million (2007: £nil). The Group also enters into lease arrangements in the normal course of business, which are principally in respect of land, buildings and equipment. Further details on the minimum lease payments due under non-cancellable operating lease arrangements can be found in note 31. Legal proceedings The Company and its subsidiaries are currently, and may be from time to time, involved in a number of legal proceedings, including inquiries from or discussions with governmental authorities, that are incidental to their operations. However, save as disclosed below, the Company and its subsidiaries are not involved currently in any legal or arbitration proceedings (including any governmental proceedings which are pending or known to be contemplated) which may have, or have had in the twelve months preceding the date of this report, a significant effect on the financial position or profitability of the Company and its subsidiaries. With the exception of the Vodafone 2 enquiry, due to inherent uncertainties, no accurate quantification of any cost which may arise from any of the legal proceedings outlined below can be made. The Company is one of a number of co-defendants in four actions filed in 2001 and 2002 in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia in the United States alleging personal injury, including brain cancer, from mobile phone use. The Company is not aware that the health risks alleged in such personal injury claims have been substantiated and is vigorously defending such claims. In August 2007, the Court dismissed all four actions against the Company on the basis of the federal pre-emption doctrine. The plaintiffs have appealed this dismissal. A subsidiary of the Company, Vodafone 2, is responding to an enquiry (the Vodafone 2 enquiry) by HMRC with regard to the UK tax treatment of its Luxembourg holding company, Vodafone Investments Luxembourg SARL (VIL), under the Controlled Foreign Companies section of the UK's Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988 (the CFC Regime) relating to the tax treatment of profits earned by the holding company for the accounting period ended 31 March 2001. Vodafone 2's position is that it is not liable for corporation tax in the UK under the CFC Regime in respect of VIL. Vodafone 2 asserts, inter alia, that the CFC Regime is contrary to EU law and has made an application to the Special Commissioners of HMRC for closure of the Vodafone 2 enquiry. In May 2005, the Special Commissioners referred certain questions relating to the compatibility of the CFC Regime with EU law to the European Court of Justice (the ECJ) for determination (the Vodafone 2 reference). HMRC subsequently appealed against the decision of the Special Commissioners to make the Vodafone 2 reference but its appeal was rejected by both the High Court and Court of Appeal. The Vodafone 2 reference has still to be heard by the ECJ. Vodafone 2's application for closure was stayed pending delivery of the ECJ's judgment. In September 2006, the ECJ determined in the Cadbury Schweppes case (C-196/04) (the Cadbury Schweppes Judgment) that the CFC Regime is incompatible with EU law unless it applies only

33. Directors and key management compensation Directors Aggregate emoluments of the directors of the Company were as follows: 2008 2007 2006 £m £m £m Salaries and fees 5 5 6 Incentive schemes 4 3 5 Benefits 1 1 2 Other(1) 4 10 13 13 Note: (1) Other includes the value of the cash allowance taken by some individuals in lieu of pension contributions and payments in respect of loss of office. The aggregate gross pre-tax gain made on the exercise of share options in the year ended 31 March 2008 by directors who served during the year was £nil (2007: £3 million, 2006: less than £1 million). Further details of directors' emoluments can be found in Directors' Remuneration on pages 71 to 81. Key management compensation Aggregate compensation for key management, being the directors and members of the Group Executive Committee, was as follows: 2008 2007 2006 £m £m £m Short term employee benefits 20 29 26 Post-employment benefits: Defined benefit schemes 1 1 2 Defined contribution schemes 1 1 2 Share-based payments 10 6 16 32 37 46 34. Related party transactions The Group's related parties are its joint ventures (see note 13), associated undertakings (see note 14), pension schemes, directors and members of the Executive Committee. Group contributions to pension schemes are disclosed in note 25. Compensation paid to the Company's Board and members of the Executive Committee is disclosed in note 33. Transactions with joint ventures and associated undertakings Related party transactions can arise with the Group's joint ventures and associates and primarily comprise fees for the use of Vodafone products and services including, network airtime and access charges, and cash pooling arrangements. Except as disclosed below, no related party transactions have been entered into during the year which might reasonably affect any decisions made by the users of these Consolidated Financial Statements. 2008 2007 2006 £m £m £m Transactions with associated undertakings: Sales of goods and services 165 245 288 Purchase of goods and services 212 295 268 Amounts owed by/(owed to) joint ventures(1) 127 (842) (378) Net interest payable to joint ventures(1) 27 20 15 Note: (1) Amounts arise through Vodafone Italy being part of a Group cash pooling arrangement and represent amounts not eliminated on consolidation. Interest is paid in line with market rates. Amounts owed by and owed to associated undertakings are disclosed within notes 17 and 27. Dividends received from associated undertakings are disclosed in the consolidated cash flow statement. Transactions with directors other than compensation During the three years ended 31 March 2008, and as of 23 May 2008, neither any director nor any other executive officer, nor any associate of any director or any other executive officer, was indebted to the Company. During the three years ended 31 March 2008, and as of 23 May 2008, the Company has not been a party to any other material transaction, or proposed transactions, in which any member of the key management personnel (including directors, any other executive officer, senior manager, any spouse or relative of any of the foregoing, or any relative of such spouse), had or was to have a direct or indirect material interest. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 129



Vodafone Financials Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements continued 35. Employees The average employee headcount during the year by nature of activity and by segment is shown below. 2008 2007 2006 Number Number Number By activity: Operations 12,891 12,630 12,541 Selling and distribution 22,063 18,937 17,315 Administration 37,421 34,776 31,816 72,375 66,343 61,672 By segment: Germany 9,691 10,383 10,124 Italy 6,669 7,030 7,123 Spain 4,057 4,066 4,052 UK 10,367 10,256 10,620 Arcor 3,940 4,038 4,086 Other Europe 8,645 8,797 9,778 Europe 43,369 44,570 45,783 Eastern Europe 10,398 9,194 5,763 Middle East, Africa & Asia 12,622 6,839 4,640 Pacific 3,030 2,791 2,858 EMAPA 26,050 18,824 13,261 Common functions 2,956 2,949 2,628 Total continuing operations 72,375 66,343 61,672 Discontinued operations: Japan 233 2,733 The cost incurred in respect of these employees (including directors) was(1): 2008 2007 2006 Continuing operations £m £m £m Wages and salaries 2,175 1,979 1,879 Social security costs 325 300 242 Share-based payments 107 93 109 Other pension costs (note 25) 91 94 80 2,698 2,466 2,310 Note: (1) The cost incurred in respect of employees (including directors) from discontinued operations was £nil (2007: £16 million, 2006: £155 million). 36. Subsequent events On 16 May 2008, Vodafone acquired 100% of ZYB, a privately-owned company based in Denmark, which operates a social networking and online management tool enabling mobile phone users to back-up and share their handsets On 19 May 2008, the Group acquired 26.4% of Arcor previously held transaction, Vodafone owns 100% of Arcor. 130 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

37. New accounting standards The Group has not adopted and does not intend to early adopt the following pronouncements, which have been issued by the IASB or the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee ( IFRIC ), but have not yet been endorsed for use in the EU. An amendment to IFRS 2 Share-based Payment: Vesting Conditions and Cancellations was issued in January 2008 and will be effective retrospectively for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2009. This amendment clarifies that vesting conditions are service conditions and performance conditions only, and as such, any other features of a share-based payment are not vesting conditions. It also specifies that all cancellations, whether by the entity or by other parties, should receive the same accounting treatment. The Group is currently assessing the impact and expected timing of adoption of this amendment on the Group's results and financial position. IFRS 3 (Revised) Business Combinations was issued in January 2008 and will apply to business combinations occurring on or after 1 April 2010. The revised standard introduces a number of changes in the accounting for business combinations that will impact the amount of goodwill recognised, the reported results in the period that a business acquisition occurs and future reported results. Assets and liabilities arising from business combinations before 1 April 2010 will not be restated and thus there will be no effect on the Group's results or financial position on adoption. However, this standard is likely to have a significant impact on the accounting for business acquisitions post adoption. IAS 1 (Revised) Presentation of Financial Statements was issued in September 2007 and will be effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2009. The revised standard introduces the concept of a statement of comprehensive income, which enables users of the financial statements to analyse changes in a company's equity resulting from transactions with owners separately from non-owner changes. The revised standard provides the option of presenting items of income and expense and components of other comprehensive income either as a single statement of comprehensive income or in two separate statements. The Group does not currently believe the adoption of this revised standard will have a material impact on the consolidated results or financial position of the Group. IAS 23 (Revised) Borrowing Costs was issued in March 2007 and will be effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2009. It requires the capitalisation of borrowing costs, to the extent they are directly attributable to the acquisition, production or construction of a qualifying asset. The existing option of immediate recognition of those borrowing costs as an expense has been removed. The Group is currently assessing the impact and expected timing of adoption of this standard on the Group's results and financial position. An amendment to IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements was issued in January 2008 and is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2009. The amendment requires that when a transaction occurs with non-controlling interests in Group entities that do not result in a change in control, the difference between the consideration paid or received and the recorded non-controlling interest should be recognised in equity. In cases where control is lost, any retained interest should be remeasured to fair value with the difference between fair value and the previous carrying value being recognised immediately in the income statement. Transactions occurring before 1 April 2010 will not be restated and thus there will be no effect on the Group's results or financial position on adoption. However, the Group has historically entered into transactions that are within the scope of this standard and may do so in the future. Amendments to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations A

---

Vodafone Financials Audit Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm to the Members of Vodafone Group Plc We have audited the Consolidated Financial Statements of Vodafone Group Plc which comprise the consolidated balance sheet at 31 March 2008 and 2007, the consolidated income statement, the consolidated cash flow statement, the consolidated statement of recognised income and expense for each of the three years in the period ended 31 March 2008 and the related notes numbered 1 to 37. These Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared under the accounting policies set out therein. We have also audited the information in the directors remuneration report that is described as having been audited. We have reported separately on the parent Company Financial Statements of Vodafone Group Plc for the year ended 31 March 2008. Respective responsibilities of directors and auditors The directors responsibilities for preparing the annual report, the directors remuneration report and the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with applicable law and International Financial Reporting Standards ( IFRS ) as adopted by the European Union are set out in the statement of directors responsibilities. Our responsibility is to audit the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with relevant legal and regulatory requirements and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). We report to you our opinion as to whether the Consolidated Financial Statements give a true and fair view, whether the Consolidated Financial Statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the Companies Act 1985 and Article 4 of the IAS Regulation and whether the part of the directors remuneration report described as having been audited has been properly prepared in accordance with the Companies Act 1985. We also report to you whether, in our opinion, the information given in the directors report is consistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements. In addition, we report to you if we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit, or if information specified by law regarding directors transactions with the Company and other members of the Group is not disclosed. We review whether the corporate governance statement reflects the Company s compliance with the nine provisions of the 2006 Combined Code specified for our review by the Listing Rules of the Financial Services Authority, and we report if it does not. We are not required to consider whether the board s statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or form an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group s corporate governance procedures or its risk and control procedures. We read the other information contained in the annual report as described in the contents section and consider whether it is consistent with the audited Consolidated Financial Statements. We consider the implications for our report if we become aware of any apparent misstatements or material inconsistencies with the Consolidated Financial Statements. Our responsibilities do not extend to any further information outside the annual report. Basis of audit opinion We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland) issued by the Auditing Practices Board and with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board ( United States). An audit includes examination, on a test basis, of evidence relevant to the amounts and disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements and the part of the directors remuneration report to be audited. It also includes an assessment of the significant estimates and judgements made by the directors in the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements, and of whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the Group s circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed. We planned and performed our audit so as to obtain all the information and explanations which we considered necessary in orde

---

Audit Report on the Company Financial Statements Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of Vodafone Group Plc We have audited the parent Company Financial Statements of Vodafone Group Plc for the year ended 31 March 2008 which comprise the balance sheet and the related notes 1 to 10. These parent Company Financial Statements have been prepared under the accounting policies set out therein. We have reported separately on the Consolidated Financial Statements of Vodafone Group Plc for the year ended 31 March 2008 and on the information in the directors' remuneration report that is described as having been audited. Respective responsibilities of directors and auditors The directors' responsibilities for preparing the Annual Report and the parent Company Financial Statements in accordance with applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice) are set out in the Statement of Directors' Responsibilities. Our responsibility is to audit the parent Company Financial Statements in accordance with relevant legal and regulatory requirements and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). We report to you our opinion as to whether the parent Company Financial Statements give a true and fair view and whether the parent Company Financial Statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the Companies Act 1985. We also report to you whether in our opinion the Directors' Report is consistent with the parent Company Financial Statements. In addition we report to you if, in our opinion, the Company has not kept proper accounting records, if we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit, or if information specified by law regarding directors' remuneration and other transactions is not disclosed. We read the information contained in the Annual Report for the above year as described in the contents section and consider whether it is consistent with the audited parent Company Financial Statements. We consider the implications for our report if we become aware of any apparent misstatements or material inconsistencies with the parent Company Financial Statements. Our responsibility does not extend to any further information outside the annual report. Basis of audit opinion We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland) issued by the Auditing Practices Board. An audit includes examination, on a test basis, of evidence relevant to the amounts and disclosures in the parent Company Financial Statements. It also includes an assessment of the significant estimates and judgments made by the directors in the preparation of the parent Company Financial Statements, and of whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the Company's circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed. We planned and performed our audit so as to obtain all the information and explanations which we considered necessary in order to provide us with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the parent Company Financial Statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or other irregularity or error. In forming our opinion we also evaluated the overall adequacy of the presentation of information in the parent Company Financial Statements. Opinion In our opinion: the parent Company Financial Statements give a true and fair view, in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice, of the state of the Company's affairs as at 31 March 2008; the parent Company Financial Statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the Companies Act 1985; and the information given in the Directors' Report is consistent with the parent Company Financial Statements. Deloitte & Touche LLP Chartered Accountants and Registered Auditors London United Kingdom 27 May 2008 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 20 08 133

---

Vodafone Financials Company Financial Statements of Vodafone Group Plc at 31 March 2008 2007  
Note £m £m Fixed assets Shares in Group undertakings 3 64,922 67,139 Current assets Debtors: amounts  
falling due after more than one year 4 821 227 Debtors: amounts falling due within one year 4 126,099  
99,404 126,920 99,631 Creditors: amounts falling due within one year 5 (98,784) (76,415) Net current  
assets 28,136 23,216 Total assets less current liabilities 93,058 90,355 Creditors: amounts falling due  
after more than one year 5 (14,582) (14,388) 78,476 75,967 Capital and reserves Called up share capital 6  
4,182 4,172 Share premium account 8 42,934 43,572 Capital redemption reserve 8 10,054 9,132 Capital  
reserve 8 88 88 Other reserves 8 942 1,026 Own shares held 8 (7,867) (8,044) Profit and loss account 8  
28,143 26,021 Equity shareholders funds 78,476 75,967 The Company Financial Statements were  
approved by the Board of directors on 27 May 2008 and were signed on its behalf by: Arun Sarin Andy  
Halford Chief Executive Chief Financial Officer The accompanying notes are an integral part of these  
Financial Statements. 134 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Notes to the Company Financial Statements

1. Basis of preparation The separate financial statements of the Company are drawn up in accordance with the Companies Act 1985 and UK generally accepted accounting principles ( UK GAAP ). The preparation of Company Financial Statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the Company Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. As permitted by Section 230 of the Companies Act 1985, the profit and loss account of the Company is not presented in this Annual Report. These separate financial statements are not intended to give a true and fair view of the profit or loss or cash flows of the Company. The Company has not published its individual cash flow statement as its liquidity, solvency and financial adaptability are dependent on the Group rather than its own cash flows. The Company has taken advantage of the exemption contained in FRS 8 Related party disclosures and has not reported transactions with fellow Group undertakings The Company has taken advantage of the exemption contained in FRS 29 Financial Instruments: Disclosures and has not produced any disclosures required by that standard, as disclosures that comply with FRS 29 are available in the Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report for the year ended 31 March 2008.

2. Significant accounting policies

The Company's significant accounting policies are described below.

Accounting convention The Company Financial Statements are prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with applicable accounting standards of the UK Accounting Standards Board and pronouncements of the Urgent Issues Task Force.

Investments Shares in Group undertakings are stated at cost less any provision for impairment. The Company assesses investments for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an investment may not be recoverable. If any such indication of impairment exists, the Company makes an estimate of the recoverable amount. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the value of the investment, the investment is considered to be impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in the profit and loss account. For available-for-sale investments, gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognised directly in equity, until the investment is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in equity, determined using the weighted average cost method, is included in the net profit or loss for the period.

Foreign currencies In preparing the Company Financial Statements, transactions in currencies other than the Company's functional currency are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At each balance sheet date, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rate prevailing on the date when fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated. Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are included in the profit and loss account for the period.

Exchange differences ar

Vodafone Financials Notes to the Company Financial Statements continued 2. Significant accounting policies continued Fair value hedges The Company's policy is to use derivative instruments (primarily interest rate swaps) to convert a proportion of its fixed rate debt to floating rates in order to hedge the interest rate risk arising, principally, from capital market borrowings. The Company designates these as fair value hedges of interest rate risk with changes in fair value of the hedging instrument recognised in the profit and loss account for the period together with the changes in the fair value of the hedged item due to the hedged risk, to the extent the hedge is effective. The ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the profit and loss account. Share-based payments The Group operates a number of equity settled share based compensation plans for the employees of subsidiary undertakings using the Company's equity instruments. The fair value of the compensation given in respect of these share based compensation plans is recognised as a capital contribution to the Company's subsidiary undertakings over the vesting period. The capital contribution is reduced by any payments received from subsidiary undertakings in respect of these share-based payments. Dividends paid and received Dividends paid and received are included in the Company Financial Statements in the period in which the related dividends are actually paid or received or, in respect of the Company's final dividend for the year, approved by shareholders. Pensions The Company is the sponsoring employer of the Vodafone Group Pension Scheme, a defined benefit pension scheme. The Company is unable to identify its share of the underlying assets and liabilities of the Vodafone Group Pension Scheme on a consistent and reasonable basis. Therefore, the Company has applied the guidance within FRS 17 to account for defined benefit schemes as if they were defined contribution schemes and recognise only the contribution payable each year. The Company had no contributions payable for the years ended 31 March 2008 and 31 March 2007. 3. Fixed assets Shares in Group undertakings £m Cost: 1 April 2007 72,322 Additions 24 Capital contributions arising from share-based payments 107 Contributions received in relation to share-based payments (191) Disposals (2,069) 31 March 2008 70,193 Amounts provided for: 1 April 2007 5,183 Amounts provided for during the year 88 31 March 2008 5,271 Net book value: 31 March 2007 67,139 31 March 2008 64,922 At 31 March 2008, the Company had the following principal subsidiary undertakings:

Country of	Percentage	Name	Principal activity	incorporation	shareholding	
Vodafone European Investments Holding company	England	100.0	Vodafone Group Services Limited	Global products and services provider	England	100.0

4. Debtors 2008 2007 £m £m Amounts falling due within one year: Amounts owed by subsidiary undertakings 125,838 99,071 Taxation recoverable 137 137 Other debtors 124 196 126,099 99,404 Amounts falling due after more than one year: Deferred taxation 4 3 Other debtors 817 224 821 227 136 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

5. Creditors 2008 2007 £m £m Amounts falling due within one year: Bank loans and other loans 4,442 3,656 Amounts owed to subsidiary undertakings 93,891 72,568 Group relief payable 42 101 Other creditors 393 82 Accruals and deferred income 16 8 98,784 76,415 Amounts falling due after more than one year: Other loans 14,409 14,216 Other creditors 173 172 14,582 14,388 Included in amounts falling due after more than one year are other loans of £8,279 million, which are due in more than five years from 1 April 2008 and are payable otherwise than by instalments. Interest payable on this debt ranges from 3.625% to 7.875%.

6. Share capital 2008 2007 Number £m Number £m Authorised: Ordinary shares of 11 3/7 US cents each (2007: 11 3/7 US cents) 68,250,000,000 4,875 68,250,000,000 4,875 B shares of 15 pence each 38,563,935,574 5,784 38,563,935,574 5,784 Deferred shares of 15 pence each 28,036,064,426 4,206 28,036,064,426 4,206 Ordinary shares allotted, issued and fully paid(1): 1 April 58,085,695,298 4,172 66,251,332,784 4,165 Allotted during the year 169,360,427 10 118,241,919 7 Consolidated during the year - (8,283,879,405) 31 March 58,255,055,725 4,182 58,085,695,298 4,172 B shares allotted, issued and fully paid(2): 1 April 132,001,365 20 - Issued during the year - 66,271,035,240 9,941 Redeemed during the year (44,572,227) (7) (38,102,969,449) (5,715) Converted to deferred shares and subsequently cancelled during the year - (28,036,064,426) (4,206) 31 March 87,429,138 13 132,001,365 20 Notes: (1) At 31 March 2008, the Company held 5,127,457,690 (2007: 5,245,547,674) treasury shares with a nominal value of £368 million (2007: £377 million) and 50,000 (2007: 50,000) 7% cumulative fixed rate shares of £1 each were authorised, allotted, issued and fully paid by the Company. (2) On 31 July 2006, Vodafone Group Plc undertook a return of capital to shareholders via a B share scheme and associated share consolidation. A total of 66,271,035,240 B shares were issued on that day, and 66,271,035,240 existing ordinary shares of 10 US cents each were consolidated into 57,987,155,835 new ordinary shares of 11 3/7 cents each. B shareholders were given the alternatives of initial redemption or future redemption at 15 pence per share or the payment of an initial dividend of 15 pence per share. The initial redemption took place on 4 August 2006 with future redemption dates on 5 February and 5 August each year until 5 August 2008 when the Company expects to exercise its right to redeem all B shares still in issue at their nominal value of 15 pence. B shareholders that chose future redemption are entitled to receive a continuing non-cumulative dividend of 75 per cent of sterling LIBOR payable semi-annually in arrear until they are redeemed. B shareholders are only entitled to receive notice of (or attend, speak or vote at) any general meeting if the business includes a resolution for the winding up of the Company. If the Company is wound up, the holders of the B shares are entitled, before any payment to the ordinary shareholders, to repayment of the amount paid up on each B share together with any outstanding entitlement to the B share continuing dividend. By 31 March 2008, total capital of £9,011 million had been returned to shareholders, £5,720 million by way of capital redemption and £3,291 million by way of initial dividend (note 8). The outstanding B share liability at 31 March 2008 has been classified as a financial liability and is disclosed within other creditors falling due within one year (note 5). During the period, a transfer of £7 million (2007: £9,004 million) in respect of the B shares has been made from the profit and loss account reserve (note 8) to the capital redemption reserve (note 8). Allotted during the year Nominal Net value proceeds Number £m £m UK share awards and option scheme awards 152,400,497 9 249 US share awards and option scheme awards 16,959,930 1 24 Total for share awards and option scheme awards 169,360,427 10 273 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 137



Vodafone Financials Notes to the Company Financial Statements continued 7. Share-based payments

The Company currently uses a number of equity settled share plans to grant options and shares to the directors and employees of its subsidiary undertakings, as listed below. Share option schemes Vodafone Group savings related and Sharesave schemes Vodafone Group executive schemes Vodafone Group 1999 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan and ADSs Other share option plans Share plans Share Incentive Plan Restricted share plans At 31 March 2008, the Company had 373 million ordinary share options outstanding (2007: 584 million) and 1 million ADS options outstanding (2007: 3 million). The Company has made a capital contribution to its subsidiary undertakings in relation to share-based payments. At 31 March 2008, the cumulative capital contribution net of payments received from subsidiary undertakings was £313 million (31 March 2007: £397 million, 1 April 2006: £383 million). During the year ended 31 March 2008, the capital contribution arising from share-based payments was £107 million (2007: £93 million), with payments of £191 million (2007: £79 million) received from subsidiary undertakings. Full details of share-based payments, share option schemes and share plans are disclosed in note 20 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

8. Reserves and reconciliation of movements in equity shareholders funds

	Share Capital	Own Profit	Total equity	Share premium	redemption	Capital	Other shares	and loss
shareholders	capital account	reserve	reserve	reserves	held	account	funds	£m
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1 April 2007	4,172	43,572	9,132	88	1,026	(8,044)	26,021	75,967
Allotments of shares	10	277	-	-	287	-	-	-
Own shares released on vesting of share awards	-	-	177	177	Profit for the financial year	-	-	5,782
5,782	Dividends	-	-	(3,653)	(3,653)	Capital contribution given relating to share-based payments	-	-
107	-	107	Contribution received relating to share-based payments	-	-	(191)	(191)	Transfer of B share nominal value issued in respect of own shares deferred and cancelled
(915)	915	-	-	-	-	B share capital redemption	-	7
(7)	31 March 2008	4,182	42,934	10,054	88	942	(7,867)	28,143
78,476	The profit for the financial year dealt with in the accounts of the Company is £5,782 million (2007: £11,126 million).							

Under English law, the amount available for distribution to shareholders is based upon the profit and loss reserve of the Company and is reduced by the amount of own shares held and is limited by statutory or other restrictions. The auditor's remuneration for audit services and non-audit services to the Company was less than £1 million (2007: £1 million) and £0.4 million (2007: £0.5 million), respectively. The directors are remunerated by Vodafone Group Plc for their services to the Group as a whole. No remuneration was paid to them specifically in respect of their services to Vodafone Group Plc for either year. Full details of the directors' remuneration are disclosed in Directors' Remuneration on pages 71 to 81. There were no employees other than directors of the Company throughout the current or the preceding year. 138 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

9. Equity dividends 2008 2007 £m £m Declared during the financial year: Final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2007: 4.41 pence per share (2006: 3.87 pence per share) 2,331 2,328 Interim dividend for the year ended 31 March 2008: 2.49 pence per share (2007: 2.35 pence per share) 1,322 1,238 3,653 3,566 Proposed after the balance sheet date and not recognised as a liability: Final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2008: 5.02 pence per share (2007: 4.41 pence per share) 2,667 2,331 10. Contingent liabilities 2008 2007 £m £m Performance bonds 30 87 Credit guarantees third party indebtedness 4,208 1,278 Other guarantees and contingent liabilities 255 10 Performance bonds Performance bonds require the Company to make payments to third parties in the event that the Company or its subsidiary undertakings do not perform what is expected of them under the terms of any related contracts. Company performance bonds include £26 million (2007: £57 million) in respect of undertakings to roll out third generation networks in Spain. Credit guarantees third party indebtedness Credit guarantees comprise guarantees and indemnities of bank or other facilities. During the year ended 31 March 2008, a subsidiary of the Company granted put options exercisable between 8 May 2010 and 8 May 2011 to members of the Essar group of companies that, if exercised, would allow the Essar group to sell its 33% shareholding in Vodafone Essar to the Group for US\$5 billion or to sell between US\$1 billion and US\$5 billion worth of Vodafone Essar shares to the Group at an independently appraised fair market value. The Company has guaranteed payment of up to US\$5 billion related to these options. At 31 March 2008, the Company had also guaranteed debt of Vodafone Finance K.K. amounting to £1,303 million (2007: £1,117 million) and issued guarantees in respect of notes issued by Vodafone Americas, Inc. amounting to £163 million (2007: £161 million). The Japanese facility expires by March 2011 and the majority of Vodafone Americas, Inc. bond guarantees expire by July 2008. Other guarantees and contingent liabilities Other guarantees principally comprise of a guarantee relating to a bid for a second licence in Qatar of £57 million (2007: nil) and a commitment to the Spanish tax authorities of £197 million (2007: nil). Legal proceedings Details regarding certain legal actions which involve the Company are set out in note 32 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 139

---

Vodafone Additional Information Shareholder Information Financial calendar for the 2009 financial year  
 Announcement for quarter ending 30 June 2008 22 July 2008 Half-yearly financial results announcement  
 11 November 2008 Announcement for quarter ending 31 December 2008 29 January 2009 Preliminary  
 announcement of full year results 19 May 2009 The Company does not publish results announcements in  
 the press; they are available online at [www.vodafone.com](http://www.vodafone.com). Dividends Full details on the dividend amount  
 per share can be found on page 55. Set out below is information relevant to the final dividend for the year  
 ended 31 March 2008. Ex-dividend date 4 June 2008 Record date 6 June 2008 Dividend reinvestment  
 plan last election date 11 July 2008 Dividend payment date(1) 1 August 2008 Note: (1) Payment date for  
 both ordinary shares and ADSs. Dividend payment methods Holders of ordinary shares can: have cash  
 dividends paid direct to a bank or building society account; or have cash dividends paid in the form of a  
 cheque; or elect to use the cash dividends to purchase more Vodafone shares under the Dividend  
 Reinvestment Plan (see below). If a holder of ordinary shares does decide to receive cash dividends, it is  
 recommended that these are paid directly to the shareholder's bank or building society account via BACS  
 for UK account holders or EFTS for Irish account holders. Ordinary shareholders resident outside the  
 UK and Eurozone can also have their dividends paid into their bank account directly via the Company's  
 Registrars Global Payments service. Details and terms and conditions may be viewed at  
[www.computershare.com/uk/investor/GPS](http://www.computershare.com/uk/investor/GPS). This avoids the risk of cheques being lost in the post and  
 means the dividend will be in the shareholder's account on the dividend payment date. The shareholder  
 will be sent a tax voucher confirming the amount of dividend and the account into which it has been  
 paid. Please contact the Company's Registrars for further details. Holders of ADSs can: have cash  
 dividends paid direct to a bank account; or have cash dividends paid by cheque; or elect to have the  
 dividends reinvested to purchase additional Vodafone ADSs. Dividend reinvestment The Company offers  
 a Dividend Reinvestment Plan which allows holders of ordinary shares who choose to participate to use  
 their cash dividends to acquire additional shares in the Company. These are purchased on their behalf by  
 the Plan Administrator through a low cost dealing arrangement. For ADS holders, The Bank of New York  
 Mellon maintains a Global BuyDIRECT Plan for the Company, which is a direct purchase and sale plan  
 for depositary receipts, with a dividend reinvestment facility. Final B share redemption date In  
 accordance with the terms of the 2006 return of capital and share consolidation, the Company currently  
 intends to redeem all B shares then in issue on 5 August 2008 at their nominal value of 15 pence per B  
 share. Telephone share dealing A telephone share dealing service with the Company's Registrars is  
 available for holders of ordinary shares. The service is available from 8.00 am to 4.30 pm, Monday to  
 Friday, excluding bank holidays, on telephone number +44 (0)870 703 0084. Detailed terms and  
 conditions are available on request by calling the above number. Internet share dealing An internet share  
 dealing service is available for holders of ordinary shares who want either to buy or sell ordinary shares.  
 Further information about this service can be obtained from the Company's Registrars on +44 (0)870 702  
 0198 or by logging onto [www.computershare.com/dealing/uk](http://www.computershare.com/dealing/uk). Online shareholder services The Company  
 provides a number of shareholder services online at [www.vodafone.com/shareholder](http://www.vodafone.com/shareholder), where shareholders  
 may: register to receive electronic shareholder communications. Benefits to shareholders include faster re-  
 ceipt of communications, such as annual reports, with cost and time savings for the Company. Electronic  
 shareholder communications are also more environmentally friendly; view a live webcast of the AGM of  
 the Company on 29 July 2008. A recordi

Shareholders and other interested parties can also receive Company press releases, including London Stock Exchange announcements, by registering for Vodafone News via the Company's website at [www.vodafone.com/start/misc/register\\_for\\_news.html](http://www.vodafone.com/start/misc/register_for_news.html). Registering for Vodafone News will enable users to: access the latest news from their mobile; and have news automatically e-mailed to them.

**Annual General Meeting** The twenty-fourth AGM of the Company will be held at The Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, London SW1 on 29 July 2008 at 11.00 a.m. A combined Review of the Year and Notice of AGM, including details of the business to be conducted at the AGM, will be circulated to shareholders and can be viewed at the Company's website [www.vodafone.com/agm](http://www.vodafone.com/agm). The AGM will be transmitted via a live webcast and can be viewed at the Company's website [www.vodafone.com/start/investor\\_relations/agm.html](http://www.vodafone.com/start/investor_relations/agm.html) on the day of the meeting and a recording will be available to view after that date.

**ShareGift** The Company supports ShareGift, the charity share donation scheme (registered charity number 1052686). Through ShareGift, shareholders who have only a very small number of shares, which might be considered uneconomic to sell, are able to donate them to charity. Donated shares are aggregated and sold by ShareGift, the proceeds being passed on to a wide range of UK charities. Donating shares to charity gives rise neither to a gain nor a loss for UK Capital Gains Tax purposes and UK taxpayers may also be able to claim income tax relief on the value of the donation. ShareGift transfer forms specifically for the Company's shareholders are available from the Company's Registrars, Computershare Investor Services PLC, and, even if the share certificate has been lost or destroyed, the gift can be completed. The service is generally free. However, there may be an indemnity charge for a lost or destroyed share certificate where the value of the shares exceeds £100. Further details about ShareGift can be obtained from its website at [www.ShareGift.org](http://www.ShareGift.org) or at 17 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AH (telephone: +44 (0)20 7930 3737).

**The Unclaimed Assets Register** The Company participates in the Unclaimed Assets Register, which provides a search facility for financial assets which may have been forgotten and which donates a proportion of its public search fees to a group of three UK charities (Age Concern, NSPCC and Scope). For further information, contact The Unclaimed Assets Register, Cardinal Place, 6th Floor, 80 Victoria Street, London SW1E 5JL (telephone: +44 (0)870 241 1713), or visit its website at [www.uar.co.uk](http://www.uar.co.uk).

**Share price history** Upon flotation of the Company on 11 October 1988, the ordinary shares were valued at 170 pence each. On 16 September 1991, when the Company was finally demerged, for UK taxpayers the base cost of Racal Electronics Plc shares was apportioned between the Company and Racal Electronics Plc for Capital Gains Tax purposes in the ratio of 80.036% and 19.964% respectively. Opening share prices on 16 September 1991 were 332 pence for each Vodafone share and 223 pence for each Racal share. On 21 July 1994, the Company effected a bonus issue of two new shares for every one then held and, on 30 September 1999, it effected a bonus issue of four new shares for every one held at that date. The flotation and demerger share prices, therefore, may be restated as 11.333 pence and 22.133 pence, respectively. The share price at 31 March 2008 was 150.9 pence (31 March 2007: 135.5 pence). The share price on 23 May 2008 was 160.4 pence. The following tables set out, for the periods indicated, (i) the reported high and low middle market quotations of ordinary shares on the London Stock Exchange, (ii) the reported high and low sales prices of ordinary shares on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange, and (iii) the reported high and low sales prices of ADSs on the NYSE. The Company's ordinary shares were listed on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange from 3 April 2000 until 23 March 2004 and, therefore, information has not been provided

---

Vodafone Additional Information Shareholder Information continued Foreign currency translation The following table sets out the pounds sterling exchange rates of the other principal currencies of the of the EU Member States which have adopted the euro as their currency, and US dollars , \$ , cents or ¢ , the currency of the United States. At year ended Change Currency (=£1) 2008 2007 % Average: Euro 1 ..42 1.48 (4.1) US dollar 2.01 1.89 6.3 At 31 March: Euro 1.26 1.47 (14.3) US dollar 1.99 1.97 1.0 The following table sets out, for the periods and dates indicated, the period end, average, high and low exchanges rates for pounds sterling expressed in US dollars per £1.00. Year ended 31 March Period end Average High Low 2004 1.84 1.69 1.90 1.55 2005 1.89 1.85 1.96 1.75 2006 1.74 1.79 1.92 1.71 2007 1.97 1.89 1.98 1.74 2008 1.99 2.01 2.11 1.94 Month High Low November 2007 2.11 2.05 December 2007 2.07 1.98 January 2008 1.99 1.95 February 2008 1.99 1.94 March 2008 2.03 1.98 April 2008 2.00 1.96

Markets Ordinary shares of Vodafone Group Plc are traded on the London Stock Exchange and, in the form of ADSs, on the NYSE. The Company had a total market capitalisation of approximately £86.8 billion at 23 May 2008, making it the third largest listing in The Financial Times Stock Exchange 100 index and the 24th largest company in the world based on market capitalisation at that date. ADSs, each representing ten ordinary shares, are traded on the NYSE under the symbol VOD . The ADSs are evidenced by ADRs issued by The Bank of New York Mellon, as Depositary, under a Deposit Agreement, dated as of 12 October 1988, as amended and restated as of 26 December 1989, as further amended and restated as of 16 September 1991, as further amended and restated as of 30 June 1999, and as further amended and restated as of 31 July 2006 between the Company, the Depositary and the holders from time to time of ADRs issued thereunder. ADS holders are not members of the Company but may instruct The Bank of New York Mellon on the exercise of voting rights relative to the number of ordinary shares represented by their ADSs. See Memorandum and Articles of Association and applicable English law Rights attaching to the Company s shares Voting rights on page 143.

Shareholders at 31 March 2008

Number of % of total Number of ordinary shares held	accounts issued	shares	1
1,000	443,176	0.21	1,001
5,000	81,173	0.30	5,001- 50,000
25,087	0.55	50,001	100,000
1,158	0.14	100,001- 500,000	1,142
0.45	1,757	98.35	553,493
100.00	Geographical analysis of shareholders At 31 March 2008, approximately 51.58% of the Company s shares were held in the UK, 33.64% in North America, 11.73% in Europe (excluding the UK) and 3.05% in the rest of the world.		Major shareholders

The Bank of New York Mellon, as custodian of the Company s ADR programme, held approximately 12.6% of the Company s ordinary shares of being: euros , or \$0.11 3/7 each at 23 May 2008 as nominee. The total number of ADRs outstanding at 23 May 2008 was 670,777,009. At this date, 1,182 holders of record of ordinary shares had registered addresses in the United States and in total held approximately 0.006% of the ordinary shares of the Company. At 23 May 2008, the following percentage interests in the ordinary share capital of the Company, disclosable under the Disclosure and Transparency Rules, (DTR 5), have been notified to the directors: Shareholder Shareholding AXA S.A. 5.81% Legal & General Group Plc 4.53% The rights attaching to the ordinary shares of the Company held by this shareholder are identical in all respects to the rights attaching to all the ordinary shares of the Company. The directors are not aware, at 23 May 2008, of any other interest of 3% or more in the ordinary share capital of the Company. The Company is not directly or indirectly owned or controlled by any foreign government or any other legal entity. There are no arrangements known to the Company that could result in a change of control of the Company. Memorandum and Articles of Association and applicable

any connected person) is a shareholder or an officer or is otherwise interested, provided that the director (together with any connected person) is not interested in 1% or more of any class of the company's equity share capital or the voting rights available to its shareholders, (e) relating to the arrangement of any employee benefit in which the director will share equally with other employees and (f) relating to any insurance that the Company purchases or renews for its directors or any group of people, including directors. The directors are empowered to exercise all the powers of the Company to borrow money, subject to the limitation that the aggregate amount of all liabilities and obligations of the Group outstanding at any time shall not exceed an amount equal to 1.5 times the aggregate of the Group's share capital and reserves calculated in the manner prescribed in the Articles of Association, unless sanctioned by an ordinary resolution of the Company's shareholders. The Company can make market purchases of its own shares or agree to do so in the future, provided it is duly authorised by its members in a general meeting and subject to and in accordance with Section 166 of the Companies Act 1985. In accordance with the Company's Articles of Association, directors retiring at each AGM are those last elected or re-elected at or before the AGM held in the third calendar year before the current year. In 2005, the Company reviewed its policy regarding the retirement and re-election of directors and, although it is not intended to amend the Company's Articles in this regard, the Board has decided, in the interests of good corporate governance, that all of the directors should offer themselves for re-election annually.

Accordingly, all the directors not retiring will submit themselves for re-election at the 2008 AGM. No person is disqualified from being a director or is required to vacate that office by reason of age. Directors are not required, under the Company's Articles of Association, to hold any shares of the Company as a qualification to act as a director, although executive directors participating in long term incentive plans must comply with the Company's share ownership guidelines. In accordance with best practice in the UK for corporate governance, compensation awarded to executive directors is decided by a remuneration committee consisting exclusively of non-executive directors. In addition, as required by The Directors Remuneration Report Regulations, the Board has, since 2003, prepared a report to shareholders on the directors' remuneration which complies with the Regulations (see pages 71 to 81). The report is also subject to a shareholder vote. Rights attaching to the Company's shares At 31 March 2008, the issued share capital of the Company was comprised of 50,000 7% cumulative fixed rate shares of £1.00 each, 53,127,598,035 ordinary shares (excluding treasury shares) of US\$0.11 3/7 each and 87,429,138 B shares of 15 pence each. Dividend rights Holders of 7% cumulative fixed rate shares are entitled to be paid in respect of each financial year, or other accounting period of the Company, a fixed cumulative preferential dividend of 7% per annum on the nominal value of the fixed rate shares. A preferential dividend may only be paid out of available distributable profits which the directors have resolved should be distributed. The fixed rate shares do not have any other right to share in the Company's profits. Holders of the Company's ordinary shares may, by ordinary resolution, declare dividends but may not declare dividends in excess of the amount recommended by the directors. The Board of directors may also pay interim dividends. No dividend may be paid other than out of profits available for distribution. Dividends on ordinary shares will be announced in pounds sterling. Holders of ordinary shares with a registered address in a euro zone country (defined, for this purpose, as a country that has adopted the euro as its national currency) will receive their dividends in euros, exchanged from pounds sterling

---

Vodafone Additional Information Shareholder Information continued entitlement to the B share continuing dividend up to the future redemption date of the Company's ADSs are entitled to receive notices under the terms of the immediately before the liquidation. The holders of B shares do not have any other Deposit Agreement relating to the ADSs. right to share in the Company's surplus assets. Under Section 336 of the Companies Act 2006, the annual general meeting Pre-emptive rights and new issues of shares of shareholders must be held each calendar year and within six months of the Under Section 80 of the Companies Act 1985, directors are, with certain Company's year end. exceptions, unable to allot relevant securities without the authority of the shareholders in a general meeting. Relevant securities as defined in the Electronic communications Companies Act include the Company's ordinary shares or securities convertible The Company may, subject to and in accordance with the Companies Act 2006, into the Company's ordinary shares. In addition, Section 89 of the Companies Act communicate all shareholder information by electronic means, including by 1985 imposes further restrictions on the issue of equity securities (as defined in making such information available on a website, with notification that such the Companies Act, which include the Company's ordinary shares and securities information shall be available on the website. convertible into ordinary shares) which are, or are to be, paid up wholly in cash and not first offered to existing shareholders. The Company's Articles of Association Variation of rights allow shareholders to authorise directors for a period up to five years to allot If, at any time, the Company's share capital is divided into different classes of shares, (a) relevant securities generally up to an amount fixed by the shareholders and the rights attached to any class may be varied, subject to the provisions of the (b) equity securities for cash other than in connection with a rights issue up to Companies Acts, either with the consent in writing of the holders of three fourths an amount specified by the shareholders and free of the restriction in Section 89. in nominal value of the shares of that class or upon the adoption of an extraordinary In accordance with institutional investor guidelines, the amount of relevant resolution passed at a separate meeting of the holders of the shares of that class. securities to be fixed by shareholders is normally restricted to one third of the existing issued ordinary share capital, and the amount of equity securities to be At every such separate meeting, all of the provisions of the Articles of Association issued for cash other than in connection with a rights issue is restricted to 5% relating to proceedings at a general meeting apply, except that (a) the quorum is of the existing issued ordinary share capital. to be the number of persons (which must be at least two) who hold or represent by proxy not less than one-third in nominal value of the issued shares of the class Disclosure of interests in the Company's shares or, if such quorum is not present on an adjourned meeting, one person who holds There are no provisions in the Articles of Association whereby persons acquiring, shares of the class regardless of the number of shares he holds, (b) any person holding or disposing of a certain percentage of the Company's shares are required present in person or by proxy may demand a poll, and (c) each shareholder will to make disclosure of their ownership percentage, although such requirements have one vote per share held in that particular class in the event a poll is taken. exist under rules derived by the Disclosure and Transparency Rules ( DTRs ). Class rights are deemed not to have been varied by the creation or issue of new shares ranking equally with or subsequent to that class of shares in sharing in profits or assets The basic disclosure requirement upon a person acquiring or disposing of shares of the Company or by a redemption or repurchase of the shares by the Company. carrying voting rights is an obligation to provide written notification to the Company, including certain details as set out in DTR 5, where the percentage Limitations on voting and shareholding of the person's voting rights which he holds as shareholder or through his direct As far as the Company is aware, there are no limitations imposed on the transfer, or indirect holding of financial instruments (falling within DTR 5.3.1R) reaches holding or voting of the Company's shares other than those limitations that would or exceeds 3% and reaches, exceeds or falls below each 1% threshold thereafter. generally apply to all of the shareholders. No shareholder has any securities carrying special rights with regard to control of the Company. Under Section 793 of the Companies Act 2006, the Company may, by notice in writing, require a person that the Company knows or has reasonable cause to Documents on display believe is, or was during the preceding three years,

interested in the Company's The Company is subject to the information requirements of the US Securities and shares to indicate whether or not that is correct and, if that person does or did Exchange Act of 1934 applicable to foreign private issuers. In accordance with hold an interest in the Company's shares, to provide certain information as set these requirements, the Company files its Annual Report on Form 20-F and other out in the Companies Act 2006. DTR 3 deals with the disclosure by persons related documents with the SEC. These documents may be inspected at the discharging managerial responsibility and their connected persons of the SEC's public reference rooms located at 100 F Street, NE Washington, DC 20549. occurrence of all transactions conducted on their account in the shares in the Information on the operation of the public reference room can be obtained in the Company. Part 28 of The Companies Act 2006 sets out the statutory functions US by calling the SEC on +1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, some of the Company's of the Panel on Takeovers & Mergers (the Panel). The Panel is responsible for SEC filings, including all those filed on or after 4 November 2002, are available on issuing and administering the Code on Takeovers & Mergers and governs disclosure the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. Shareholders can also obtain copies of the requirements on all parties to a takeover with regard to dealings in the securities Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association from the Vodafone website of an offeror or offeree company and also on their respective associates during at www.vodafone.com or from the Company's registered office. the course of an offer period. Debt securities General meetings and notices Pursuant to an Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance, dated Annual general meetings are held at such times and place as determined by the as of 24 July 2007, by and among the Company, The Bank of New York Mellon directors of the Company. The directors may also, when they think fit, convene and Citibank N.A, The Bank of New York Mellon has become the successor trustee an extraordinary general meeting of the Company. General meetings may also to Citibank N.A. under the Company's Indenture dated as of 10 February 2000. be convened on requisition as provided by the Companies Acts. Material contracts An annual general meeting and an extraordinary general meeting called for the At the date of this Annual Report, the Group is not party to any contracts that are passing of a special resolution needs to be called by not less than twenty-one considered material to the Group's results or operations, except for its \$11.3 billion days notice in writing and all other extraordinary general meetings by not less credit facilities which are discussed under Financial Position and Resources on than fourteen days notice in writing. The directors may determine that persons page 57. entitled to receive notices of meetings are those persons entered on the register at the close of business on a day determined by the directors but not later than Exchange controls twenty-one days before the date the relevant notice is sent. The notice may also There are no UK government laws, decrees or regulations that restrict or affect specify the record date, which shall not be more than forty-eight hours before the export or import of capital, including but not limited to, foreign exchange the time fixed for the meeting. controls on remittance of dividends on the ordinary shares or on the conduct of the Group's operations, except as otherwise set out under Taxation below. Shareholders must provide the Company with an address or (so far as the Companies Acts allow) an electronic address or fax number in the United Kingdom Taxation in order to be entitled to receive notices of shareholders meetings and other As this is a complex area, investors should consult their own tax adviser regarding notices and documents. In certain circumstances, the Company may give notices the US federal, state and local, the UK and other tax consequences of owning and to shareholders by advertisement in newspapers in the United Kingdom. Holders disposing of shares and ADSs in their particular circumstances. 144 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008



This section relates to shares and ADSs in the Company. Certain specific UK and A US holder is not subject to a UK withholding tax. The US holder includes in gross other tax consequences of a return of capital share consolidation are discussed income for US federal income tax purposes only the amount of the dividend on pages C-1 to C-3. This section describes, primarily for a US holder (as defined actually received from the Company, and the receipt of a dividend does not entitle below), in general terms, the principal US federal income tax and UK tax the US holder to a foreign tax credit. consequences of owning or disposing of shares or ADSs in the Company held as capital assets (for US and UK tax purposes). This section does not, however, Dividends must be included in income when the US holder, in the case of shares, cover the tax consequences for members of certain classes of holders subject or the Depository, in the case of ADSs, actually or constructively receives the to special rules including officers of the Company, employees and holders that, dividend and will not be eligible for the dividends-received deduction generally directly or indirectly, hold 10% or more of the Company's voting stock. allowed to US corporations in respect of dividends received from other US corporations. Dividends will be income from sources outside the United States. A US holder is a beneficial owner of shares or ADSs that is for US federal income Dividends paid in taxable years beginning before 1 January 2007 generally will tax purposes: be passive or financial services income, and dividends paid in taxable years beginning after 31 December 2006 generally will be passive or general a citizen or resident of the United States; income, which in either case is treated separately from other types of income a US domestic corporation; for the purposes of computing any allowable foreign tax credit. an estate, the income of which is subject to US federal income tax regardless of its source; or In the case of shares, the amount of the dividend distribution to be included a trust, if a US court can exercise primary supervision over the trust's in income will be the US dollar value of the pound sterling payments made, administration and one or more US persons are authorised to control all determined at the spot pound sterling/US dollar rate on the date of the dividend substantial decisions of the trust. distribution, regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted into US dollars. Generally, any gain or loss resulting from currency exchange fluctuations If a partnership holds the shares or ADSs, the US federal income tax treatment of during the period from the date the dividend payment is to be included in income a partner will generally depend on the status of the partner and the tax treatment to the date the payment is converted into US dollars will be treated as ordinary of the partnership. A partner in a partnership holding the shares or ADSs should income or loss. Generally, the gain or loss will be income or loss from sources consult its tax advisor with regard to the US federal income tax treatment of an within the United States for foreign tax credit limitation purposes. investment in the shares or ADSs. Taxation of capital gains This section is based on the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, its UK taxation legislative history, existing and proposed regulations thereunder, published A US holder may be liable for both UK and US tax in respect of a gain on the rulings and court decisions, and on the tax laws of the United Kingdom and the disposal of the Company's shares or ADSs if the US holder is: Double Taxation Convention between the United States and the United Kingdom (the Treaty), all as currently in effect. These laws are subject to change, a citizen of the United States resident or ordinarily resident for UK tax purposes possibly on a retroactive basis. in the United Kingdom; a citizen of the United States who has been resident or ordinarily resident for This section is further based in part upon the representations of the Depository UK tax purposes in the United Kingdom, ceased to be so resident or ordinarily and assumes that each obligation in the Deposit Agreement and any related resident for a period of less than five years of assessment and who disposed of agreement will be performed in accordance with its terms. the shares or ADSs during that period (a Temporary Non-Resident), unless the shares or ADSs were also acquired during that period, such liability arising on Based on this assumption, for purposes of the Treaty and the US-UK double that individual's return to the UK; taxation convention relating to estate and gift taxes (the Estate Tax Convention), a US domestic corporation resident in the United Kingdom by reason of being and for US federal income tax and UK tax purposes, a holder of ADRs evidencing centrally managed and controlled in the United Kingdom; or ADSs will be treated as the owner of the shares in the Company represented by a citizen of

the United States or a US domestic corporation that carries on a those ADSs. Generally, exchanges of shares for ADRs, and ADRs for shares, will not trade, profession or vocation in the United Kingdom through a branch or agency be subject to US federal income tax or to UK tax, other than stamp duty or stamp or, in the case of US domestic companies, through a permanent establishment duty reserve tax (see the section on these taxes below). and that has used the shares or ADSs for the purposes of such trade, profession or vocation or has used, held or acquired the shares or ADSs for the purposes Taxation of dividends of such branch or agency or permanent establishment. UK Taxation Under current UK tax law, no withholding tax will be deducted from dividends paid Under the Treaty, capital gains on dispositions of the shares or ADSs are generally by the Company. A shareholder that is a company resident for UK tax purposes subject to tax only in the country of residence of the relevant holder as determined in the United Kingdom will not be taxable on a dividend it receives from the under both the laws of the United Kingdom and the United States and as required Company. A shareholder in the Company who is an individual resident for UK tax by the terms of the Treaty. However, individuals who are residents of either the purposes in the United Kingdom is entitled, in calculating their liability to UK United Kingdom or the United States and who have been residents of the other income tax, to a tax credit on cash dividends paid on shares in the Company jurisdiction (the US or the UK, as the case may be) at any time during the six years or ADSs, and the tax credit is equal to one-ninth of the cash dividend. immediately preceding the relevant disposal of shares or ADSs may be subject to tax with respect to capital gains arising from the dispositions of the shares or ADSs US Federal Income Taxation not only in the country of which the holder is resident at the time of the disposition, Subject to the PFIC rules described below, a US holder is subject to US federal but also in that other country (although, in respect of UK taxation, generally only income taxation on the gross amount of any dividend paid by the Company out to the extent that such an individual comprises a Temporary Non-Resident). of its current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for US federal income tax purposes). Dividends paid to a non-corporate US holder in tax years US federal income taxation beginning before 1 January 2011 that constitute qualified dividend income will Subject to the PFIC rules described below, a US holder that sells or otherwise disposes be taxable to the holder at a maximum tax rate of 15%, provided that the ordinary of the Company s shares or ADSs will recognise a capital gain or loss for US federal shares or ADSs are held for more than 60 days during the 121 day period income tax purposes equal to the difference between the US dollar value of the beginning 60 days before the ex-dividend date and the holder meets other amount realised and the holder s tax basis, determined in US dollars, in the shares holding period requirements. Dividends paid by the Company with respect to the or ADSs. Generally, a capital gain of a non-corporate US holder that is recognised shares or ADSs will generally be qualified dividend income. in tax years beginning before 1 January 2011 is taxed at a maximum rate of 15%, provided the holder has a holding period of more than one year. The gain or loss will generally be income or loss from sources within the United States for foreign tax credit limitation purposes. The deductibility of losses is subject to limitations. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 145

---

Vodafone Additional Information Shareholder Information continued Additional tax considerations UK inheritance tax An individual who is domiciled in the United States (for the purposes of the Estate Tax Convention) and is not a UK national will not be subject to UK inheritance tax in respect of the Company's shares or ADSs on the individual's death or on a transfer of the shares or ADSs during the individual's lifetime, provided that any applicable US federal gift or estate tax is paid, unless the shares or ADSs are part of the business property of a UK permanent establishment or pertain to a UK fixed base used for the performance of independent personal services. Where the shares or ADSs have been placed in trust by a settlor, they may be subject to UK inheritance tax unless, when the trust was created, the settlor was domiciled in the United States and was not a UK national. Where the shares or ADSs are subject to both UK inheritance tax and to US federal gift or estate tax, the Estate Tax Convention generally provides a credit against US federal tax liabilities for UK inheritance tax paid. UK stamp duty and stamp duty reserve tax Stamp duty will, subject to certain exceptions, be payable on any instrument transferring shares in the Company to the Custodian of the Depositary at the rate of 1.5% on the amount or value of the consideration if on sale or on the value of such shares if not on sale. Stamp duty reserve tax (SDRT), at the rate of 1.5% of the price or value of the shares, could also be payable in these circumstances and on issue to such a person, but no SDRT will be payable if stamp duty equal to such SDRT liability is paid. In accordance with the terms of the Deposit Agreement, any tax or duty payable on deposits of shares by the Depositary or the Custodian of the Depositary will be charged to the party to whom ADSs are delivered against such deposits. No stamp duty will be payable on any transfer of ADSs of the Company, provided that the ADSs and any separate instrument of transfer are executed and retained at all times outside the United Kingdom. A transfer of shares in the Company in registered form will attract ad valorem stamp duty generally at the rate of 0.5% of the purchase price of the shares. There is no charge to ad valorem stamp duty on gifts. SDRT is generally payable on an unconditional agreement to transfer shares in the Company in registered form at 0.5% of the amount or value of the consideration for the transfer, but is repayable if, within six years of the date of the agreement, an instrument transferring the shares is executed or, if the SDRT has not been paid, the liability to pay the tax (but not necessarily interest and penalties) would be cancelled. However, an agreement to transfer the ADSs of the Company will not give rise to SDRT. PFIC Rules The Company does not believe that the shares or ADSs will be treated as stock of a passive foreign investment company, or PFIC, for US federal income tax purposes. This conclusion is a factual determination that is made annually and thus is subject to change. If the Company is treated as a PFIC, any gain realised on the sale or other disposition of the shares or ADSs would in general not be treated as capital gain, unless a US holder elects to be taxed annually on a mark to market basis with respect to the shares or ADSs. Otherwise a US holder would be treated as if he or she has realised such gain and certain excess distributions ratably over the holding period for the shares or ADSs and would be taxed at the highest tax rate in effect for each such year to which the gain was allocated. An interest charge in respect of the tax attributable to each such year would also apply. Dividends received from Vodafone would not be eligible for the preferential tax rate applicable to qualified dividend income for certain non-corporate holders. History and Development The Company was incorporated under English law in 1984 as Racal Strategic Radio Limited (registered number 1833679). After various name changes, 20% of Racal Telecom Plc capital was of

---

Regulation The Group's operating companies are generally subject to regulation governing the operation of their business activities. Such regulation typically takes the form of industry-specific law and regulation covering telecommunications services and general competition (anti-trust) law applicable to all activities. Some regulation implements commitments made by governments under the Basic Telecommunications Accord of the World Trade Organisation to facilitate market entry and establish regulatory frameworks. The following section describes the regulatory framework and the key regulatory developments at the global and regional level and in selected countries in which the Group has significant interests. Many of the regulatory developments reported in the following section involve ongoing proceedings or consideration of potential proceedings that have not reached a conclusion. Accordingly, the Group is unable to attach a specific level of financial risk to the Group's performance from such matters.

World Radiocommunication Conference During October and November 2007, the World Radiocommunication Conference of the International Telecommunications Union met in Geneva to consider changes to the Radio Regulations. The next such Conference will be held in 2011. The Conference establishes, by means of international treaty, the basis upon which radio frequency bands may be used in the signatory countries (which include all markets in which Vodafone has interests). Such agreements are required to prevent interference between users in different countries and to facilitate the development of scalable technologies such as GSM or UMTS. The most important outcome of the 2007 conference for Vodafone was the identification of additional spectrum in the UHF band for mobile services and, in particular, the identification of spectrum in the 790-862 MHz range for mobile services in Europe.

European Union The EU Regulatory Framework for the communications sector (the EU Framework) was adopted in 2002 and has been implemented by all EU Member States although there remain both ongoing and new infringement proceedings against a number of Member States for late or inadequate implementation. The EU Framework consists of four principal Directives outlining matters such as: the objectives to be pursued by national regulatory authorities (NRAs); the way in which telecommunications operators are to be licensed; measures to be taken to protect consumers; and ensuring universal provision of certain telecommunications services and the terms and basis upon which operators interconnect and provide access to each other. The EU Framework seeks to align the techniques for defining where sector specific regulation may be applied, and the threshold for when such regulation can be applied, with those already employed in EU competition law. It is also intended to ensure consistency of approach amongst NRAs within the Member States. All NRAs are required to take utmost account of a list of markets which are specified by the European Commission (the Commission) in a Recommendation when deciding which markets to investigate. The second such Recommendation was published by the Commission in November 2007 and for the mobile industry includes only the market at a wholesale level for voice call termination on individual mobile networks. Two markets included in the first Recommendation, one for the wholesale national market for international roaming and the market for access and call origination on public mobile networks, have been removed. NRAs may still review other markets subject to satisfying certain tests. Under the EU Framework, regulation can only be applied to undertakings with significant market power (SMP), either individually or collectively, in the relevant markets, subject to the Commission's consent. SMP under the EU Framework accords with the concept of dominance under existing EU competition law. For individual dominance, this generally implies a market share of at least 40%, although other factors may also be taken into consid

---

Vodafone Additional Information Regulation continued Europe Germany Vodafone's 900 MHz licence was extended to 2016. In April 2008, the NRA published the rules for auctioning further 2.0 GHz, 2.6 GHz and 1800 MHz spectrum, with auctions expected in 2009. In April 2008, the German Supreme Administration Court rejected lawsuits filed by the four mobile network operators against the NRA's decision to regulate mobile termination rates on an ex ante basis. The German Competition Authority has commenced an investigation into the use by Vodafone Germany and T-Mobile Germany of on-net pricing. During the year, the NRA reduced Vodafone's termination rate by 9.8% to 7.92 eurocents, valid until March 2009. Italy The NRA launched a public consultation for the assignment of 900 MHz, 1800 MHz and 2.1 GHz spectrum and on the implementation of 900 MHz refarming. The Italian Ministry of Communications assigned 5 MHz of 900 MHz spectrum to Wind on a temporary basis in 16 main cities. The NRA published proposals to licence DVB-H services. The Italian National Competition Authority (NCA) closed its investigation into alleged anti-competitive practices by mobile network operators, including Vodafone Italy, in relation to network access for MVNOs and other matters. Undertakings in relation to network access were submitted by Vodafone Italy and accepted by the NCA, and the case has been closed without sanction for Vodafone. A new law was enacted prohibiting fees or other charges in addition to airtime for prepaid services and introducing measures to enable consumers to terminate contracts without penalty. The Italian NRA published guidelines requiring operators to reimburse or transfer any remaining prepaid airtime of customers switching networks. The Italian NRA and Government commenced discussions with Telecom Italia about proposed voluntary separation of the Telecom Italia fixed network. Vodafone currently purchases certain services from Telecom Italia in order to provide fixed broadband services in the Italian market and it is possible that both existing and future arrangements between Vodafone and Telecom Italia would be affected if such proposals were to be implemented. During the year, the NRA reduced Vodafone's termination rate by 11.0% to 9.97 eurocents, with the NRA foreseeing further reductions to 8.85 eurocents in July 2008, 7.70 eurocents in July 2009, 6.60 eurocents in July 2010 and 5.90 eurocents in July 2011. Spain The NRA commenced a review of the wholesale market for SMS termination. The Spanish Competition Authority commenced an investigation against the three largest mobile operators in Spain, including Vodafone, alleging that the firms colluded when setting call set-up charges. A new law was passed requiring telecommunications operators to retain certain data for a 12 month period and requiring operators to register the identity of new prepay customers and to register the identity of existing prepay customers within a two year period. The NRA commenced a review to determine the operators obliged to contribute to the national universal service fund and the criteria for distribution of the fund. During the year, the NRA reduced Vodafone's termination rate by 15.3% to 9.61 eurocents. In April 2008, the NRA reduced the rate to 8.74 eurocents, with reductions to 7.87 eurocents in October 2008 and 7.00 eurocents in April 2009. United Kingdom An auction of 2.6 GHz spectrum is expected to commence in September 2008 and the NRA also proposes to auction 112 MHz of digital dividend spectrum in the 550-860 MHz range during 2009. The NRA published proposals to allow refarming of 900 MHz spectrum, but proposed that Vodafone, and O2, first release 2 x 7.5 MHz each for reallocation to other parties. Following consultation, the NRA has decided to reconsider these proposals. The appeal by certain stakeholders against the NRA's decision on setting call termination rates until 2011 is being considered by the UK Competition Commission and Competition Appeal Tribunal. Vodafone UK filed an appeal against the proposals of the NRA to reform t

---

EMAPA Eastern Europe Poland The NRA concluded an analysis of the market for access and call origination on mobile public networks, concluding that no operator had SMP. Romania The Government commenced a process to issue a sixth mobile licence in the 410-415 MHz band. Mobile number portability is expected to be implemented in October 2008. Turkey The Government undertook an auction of 2.1 GHz licences in August 2007. The auction was subsequently revoked and no licences were issued. The NRA may recommence the award of 3G licences in late 2008 or 2009. The NRA has applied certain restrictions on the on-net retail pricing practices of Turkcell, which are subject to appeal by Turkcell. Mobile number portability is expected to be implemented in the autumn of 2008. Middle East, Africa and Asia Egypt The NRA extended Vodafone Egypt's 2G licence until 2013 and its 3G licence until 2022. The third entrant, ETISALAT, launched GSM services in the Egyptian market in May 2007. ETISALAT was awarded an International Gateway Licence in October 2007. Mobile number portability was introduced in Egypt in April 2008. India The NRA has issued recommendations to the Department of Telecommunications ( DoT ) on the licence terms and capping the number of licensees. The DoT has permitted CDMA operators to apply for GSM spectrum to enable them to provide GSM services alongside their CDMA operations. It has revised the customer number threshold at which licensees become eligible for incremental spectrum allocation, with the threshold being made significantly more stringent. The DoT has also issued new licences for up to seven new licences in each licence area. It has commenced the process of allocating GSM spectrum to these new licensees, with Vodafone Essar being awarded initial GSM spectrum in seven service areas in the 2008 financial year. The DoT issued guidelines to permit active infrastructure sharing between licensees. It has issued guidelines on mobile number portability, which is to be launched in four Metro cities by the fourth quarter of the 2008 calendar year, before being extended nationwide. The DoT has also issued broad guidelines on 3G mobile services and broadband wireless access. The NRA has recommended the abolition of the Access Deficit Contribution, a 0.75% charge levied on adjusted gross revenue of operators. Kenya The Kenya Communications Amendment Bill 2007 was withdrawn by the Government. The NRA has granted Telkom Kenya a licence for the provision of Mobile Cellular Services. It is expected that Telkom Kenya will roll out GSM services during 2008 under the Orange East Africa brand. The third Kenyan mobile licence has been awarded to Econet Wireless, which plans to roll out its GSM services during 2008. South Africa The NRA is proceeding with the implementation of the Electronic Communications Act ( ECA ) of 2006 and the associated licence conversion process. The NRA plans to issue service licences by July 2008 and complete regulations before the end of 2008. Vodacom has announced its commitment to a transaction in 2008 under the South Africa Government's programme of Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment ( BBBEE ). The Information Communications Technologies BBBEE Sector Code ( Code ) was submitted to the Minister of Trade and Industry in March 2008 for approval. To date, the Minister has not published the Code for the 60 day public comment process required before the Minister may give his approval. Vodacom remains subject to the generic Department of Trade and Industry Codes of Good Practice until the Code is approved. As part of the implementation of the ECA, the NRA is consulting on the process of determining wholesale and retail regulations (i.e. interconnection, facilities leasing and essential facilities). The NRA is expected to conclude this by the end of June 2008. Call termination remains under investigation by the NRA. In January 2007, the NRA issued proposals to declare Vodacom, MTN and Cell C as having SMP mobile call termination on individual networks. Qatar In December 2007, a consortium comprising Vodafone

---

Vodafone Additional Information Non-GAAP Information Group adjusted operating profit and adjusted earnings per share Group adjusted operating profit excludes non-operating income of associates, impairment losses and other income and expense. Adjusted earnings per share also excludes changes in fair value of equity put rights and similar arrangements and certain foreign exchange differences, together with related tax effects. The Group believes that it is both useful and necessary to report these measures for the following reasons: these measures are used by the Group for internal performance analysis; these measures are used in setting director and management remuneration; it is useful in connection with discussion with the investment analyst community and debt rating agencies; and adjusted operating profit is used as the Group's measure of segment performance. Reconciliation of adjusted operating profit and adjusted earnings per share to the respective closest equivalent GAAP measure, operating profit/(loss) and basic earnings/(loss) per share, is provided in Operating Results beginning on page 32. Cash flow measures In presenting and discussing the Group's reported results, free cash flow and operating free cash flow are calculated and presented even though these measures are not recognised within IFRS. The Group believes that it is both useful and necessary to communicate free cash flow to investors and other interested parties, for the following reasons: free cash flow allows the Company and external parties to evaluate the Group's liquidity and the cash generated by the Group's operations. Free cash flow does not include items determined independently of the ongoing business, such as the level of dividends, and items which are deemed discretionary, such as cash flows relating to acquisitions and disposals or financing activities. In addition, it does not necessarily reflect the amounts which the Group has an obligation to incur. However, it does reflect the cash available for such discretionary activities, to strengthen the Consolidated Balance Sheet or to provide returns to shareholders in the form of dividends or share purchases; free cash flow facilitates comparability of results with other companies, although the Group's measure of free cash flow may not be directly comparable to similarly titled measures used by other companies; these measures are used by management for planning, reporting and incentive purposes; and these measures are useful in connection with discussion with the investment analyst community and debt rating agencies. A reconciliation of net cash inflow from operating activities, the closest equivalent GAAP measure, to operating free cash flow and free cash flow, is provided in Financial Position and Resources on page 55. Other Certain of the statements within the section titled Chief Executive's Review on pages 4 to 7 contain forward-looking non-GAAP financial information for which at this time there is no comparable GAAP measure and which at this time cannot be quantitatively reconciled to comparable GAAP financial information. Certain of the statements within the section titled Outlook on page 51 contain forward-looking non-GAAP financial information which at this time cannot be quantitatively reconciled to comparable GAAP financial information. Organic growth The Group believes that organic growth, which is not intended to be a substitute, or superior to, reported growth, provides useful and necessary information to investors and other interested parties for the following reasons: it provides additional information on underlying growth of the business without the effect of factors unrelated to the operating performance of the business; it is used by the Group for internal performance analysis; and it facilitates comparability of underlying growth with other companies, although the term organic is not a defined term under IFRS and may not, therefore, be comparable with similarly titled measures reported by other companies. Reconciliation of organic growth

---

Impact of foreign acquisitions Organic exchange and disposals Reported growth Percentage  
 Percentage growth % points points % 31 March 2008 Europe Interconnect costs 4.1 3.2 1.2 8.5 Other  
 direct costs 1.3 3.9 2.6 7.8 Acquisition costs 6.0 3.2 1.1 10.3 Retention costs 10.1 3.5 0.2 13.8 Operating  
 expenses 0.1 3.3 1.3 4.7 Depreciation and amortisation 0.2 2.9 0.3 3.4 Italy Total costs (1.0) 4.4 5.2 8.6  
 Interconnect costs 6.2 4.5 4.7 15.4 Other direct costs (15.8) 4.4 9.7 (1.7) Acquisition costs 18.7 6.0 5.8  
 30.5 Operating expenses (7.4) 4.1 4.8 1.5 Spain Service revenue for the six months ended 31 March 2008  
 5.8 10.1 3.1 19.0 Interconnect costs (0.1) 4.1 2.5 6.5 Acquisition costs (9.0) 3.7 1.9 (3.4) Retention costs  
 28.3 6.0 0.4 34.7 Operating expenses 4.0 4.5 2.8 11.3 EMAPA Voice revenue 12.8 2.6 32.0 47.4  
 Messaging revenue 6.5 6.5 10.5 23.5 Data revenue 87.9 8.9 63.3 160.1 Eastern Europe interconnect costs  
 7.5 7.1 6.0 20.6 Eastern Europe operating expenses 5.7 7.5 12.0 25.2 Eastern Europe depreciation and  
 amortisation 16.0 8.7 3.7 28.4 Middle East, Africa & Asia other direct costs 38.0 (9.0) 125.1 154.1  
 Middle East, Africa & Asia operating expenses 23.4 (8.6) 97.0 111.8 Middle East, Africa & Asia  
 depreciation and amortisation 36.3 (5.5) 66.5 97.3 31 March 2007 Group Voice revenue(1) 2.5 (1.8) 3.8  
 4.5 Messaging revenue 7.0 (1.3) 3.4 9.1 Data revenue 30.7 (0.8) 0.2 30.1 Europe Voice revenue(1) (0.6)  
 (0.4) (1.6) (2.6) Incoming voice revenue (7.4) (0.4) (1.2) (9.0) Roaming revenue 1.2 (0.4) (2.8) (2.0)  
 Messaging revenue 4.6 (0.5) (1.0) 3.1 Data revenue 29.5 (0.7) (1.7) 27.1 Other direct costs 16.7 (0.5)  
 (1.3) 14.9 Acquisition and retention costs 0.1 (0.4) (2.2) (2.5) Operating expenses 7.4 (0.4) (2.8) 4.2  
 Adjusted operating profit(2) (3.7) (0.5) 0.1 (4.1) EMAPA Non-service revenue 28.9 (13.7) 16.3 31.5  
 Eastern Europe interconnect costs 23.8 (3.2) 25.7 46.3 Middle East, Africa & Asia interconnect costs  
 26.8 (19.0) 37.2 45.0 Notes: (1) Revenue relating to fixed line activities provided by mobile operators,  
 previously classified within voice revenue, is now presented as fixed line revenue, together with revenue  
 from fixed line operators and fixed broadband. All prior periods have been adjusted accordingly.  
 (2) During the year ended 31 March 2008, the Group changed its organisational structure and the Group's  
 associated undertaking in France, SFR, is now managed within the Europe region and reported within  
 Other Europe. The results are presented in accordance with the new organisational structure. Vodafone  
 Group Plc Annual Report 2008 151



Vodafone Additional Information Form 20-F Cross Reference Guide Certain of the information in this document that is referenced in the following table is included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for 2008 filed with the SEC (the 2008 Form 20-F). No other information in this document is included in the 2008 Form 20-F or incorporated by reference into any filings by the Company under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Please see Documents on display on page 144 for information on how to access the 2008 Form 20-F as filed with the SEC. The 2008 Form 20-F has not been approved or disapproved by the SEC nor has the SEC passed judgement upon the adequacy or accuracy of the 2008 Form 20-F.

Item Form 20-F caption Location in this document Page 1 Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers Not applicable 2 Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable Not applicable 3 Key Information 3A Selected financial data Financial Highlights 156 Shareholder Information Inflation and foreign currency translation 141 3B Capitalisation and indebtedness Not applicable 3C Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds Not applicable 3D Risk factors Principal Risk Factors and Uncertainties 52 4 Information on the Company 4A History and development of the company History and Development 146 Contact Details IBC 4B Business overview Group at a Glance 12 Business Overview 14 Brand and Distribution 22 Operating Results 32 Operating Environment and Strategy 10 4C Organisational structure Shareholder Information Material contracts 144 Note 12 Principal subsidiary undertakings 108 Note 13 Investments in joint ventures 109 Note 14 Investments in associated undertakings 110 Note 15 Other investments 110 4D Property, plant and equipment Technology and Resources 16 Financial Position and Resources 54 Corporate Responsibility 59 4A Unresolved Staff Comments None 5 Operating and Financial Review and Prospects 5A Operating results Operating Results 32 Note 24 Borrowings 116 Shareholder Information Inflation and foreign currency translation 141 Regulation 147 5B Liquidity and capital resources Financial Position and Resources Liquidity and capital resources 55 Note 24 Borrowings 116 5C Research and development, patents and licences, etc. Technology and Resources 16 5D Trend information Operating Environment and Strategy 10 5E Off-balance sheet arrangements Financial Position and Resources Off-balance sheet arrangements 58 Note 31 Commitments 127 Note 32 Contingent liabilities 128 5F Tabular disclosure of contractual obligations Financial Position and Resources Contractual obligations 54 5G Safe harbor Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements 154 6 Directors, Senior Management and Employees 6A Directors and senior management Board of Directors and Group Management 62 6B Compensation Directors Remuneration 71 6C Board practices Corporate Governance 65 Directors Remuneration 71 Board of Directors and Group Management 62 6D Employees People 20 Note 35 Employees 130 6E Share ownership Directors Remuneration 71 Note 20 Share-based payments 113 7 Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions 7A Major shareholders Shareholder Information Major shareholders 142 7B Related party transactions Directors Remuneration 71 Note 34 Related party transactions 129 Note 32 Contingent liabilities 128 7C Interests of experts and counsel Not applicable 152 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

---

Item Form 20-F caption Location in this document Page 8 Financial Information 8A Consolidated statements and other financial Financials(1) 82 information Audit Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements 132 Note 32 Contingent liabilities 128 Financial Position and Resources 54 8B Significant changes Note 36 Subsequent events 130 Subsequent events A-1 9 The Offer and Listing 9A Offer and listing details Shareholder Information Share price history 141 9B Plan of distribution Not applicable 9C Markets Shareholder Information Markets 142 9D Selling shareholders Not applicable 9E Dilution Not applicable 9F Expenses of the issue Not applicable 10 Additional Information 10A Share capital Not applicable 10B Memorandum and Articles of Association Shareholder Information Memorandum and Articles of Association and applicable English law 142 10C Material contracts Shareholder Information Material contracts 144 10D Exchange controls Shareholder Information Exchange controls 144 10E Taxation Shareholder Information Taxation 144 10F Dividends and paying agents Not applicable 10G Statement by experts Not applicable 10H Documents on display Shareholder Information Documents on display 144 10I Subsidiary information Not applicable 11 Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk Note 24 Borrowings 116 12 Description of Securities Other than Equity Securities Not applicable 13 Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies Not applicable 14 Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds Shareholder Information Debt securities 144 15 Controls and Procedures Corporate Governance 65 Directors Statement of Responsibility Management s report on internal control over financial reporting 83 Audit Report on Internal Controls 84 16 16A Audit committee financial expert Corporate Governance Board committees 67 16B Code of ethics Corporate Governance 65 16C Principal accountant fees and services Note 4 Operating profit/(loss) 98 Corporate Governance Auditors 69 16D Exemptions from the listing standards for audit committees Corporate Governance Board committees 67 16E Purchase of equity securities by the issuer Financial Position and Resources 54 and affiliated purchasers Note 21 Transactions with equity shareholders 115 17 Financial Statements Not applicable 18 Financial Statements Financials(1) 82 19 Exhibits Filed with the SEC Note: (1) The Company Financial Statements, and the Audit Report and Notes relating thereto, on pages 133 to 139 should not be considered to form part of the Company s Annual Report on Form 20-F. Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008 153

---

Vodafone Additional Information Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements This document contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the US Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 with respect to the Group's financial condition, results of operations and businesses and certain of the Group's plans and objectives. In particular, such forward-looking statements include statements with respect to Vodafone's expectations as to launch and roll out dates for products, services or technologies offered by Vodafone; expectations regarding the operating environment and market conditions; intentions regarding the development of products, services and initiatives introduced by Vodafone or by Vodafone in conjunction with third parties; revenue and growth expected from our total communications strategy; the development and impact of new mobile technology including the development of 4G technology and the launch of faster data speeds; anticipated benefits to the Group from cost efficiency programmes, including outsourcing of IT functions and network sharing agreements; growth in customers and usage; expected growth prospects in Europe and the EMAPA region; expectations regarding the performance of investments, associates, joint ventures and newly acquired businesses, including the expected performance of Verizon Wireless; the Group's expectations for revenue, adjusted operating profit, average foreign exchange rates, depreciation and amortisation charges, capitalised fixed asset additions, capital intensity, free cash flow, cash payments for tax and associated interest, payments of deferred capital expenditures, adjusted effective tax rates and foreign exchange rate changes contained within the Chief Executives Review on pages 4 to 7 and the Outlook statement on page 51 of this document, and expectations for the Group's future performance generally, including average revenue per user, costs, capital expenditures, operating expenditures and margins; the expected contribution to the Group's revenue of voice services, messaging services, data services, broadband services, fixed location pricing, internet services and mobile advertising; the rate of dividend growth by the Group or its existing investments; the expected contributions to the Group's revenue from our business segment; expectations regarding the Group's access to adequate funding for its working capital requirements; possible future acquisitions, including increases in ownership in existing investments, the timely completion of pending acquisition transactions and pending offers for investments, including licence acquisitions, and the expected funding required to complete such acquisitions or investments; mobile penetration and coverage rates and the Group's ability to acquire spectrum; the impact of regulatory and legal proceedings involving Vodafone and of scheduled or potential regulatory changes; expectations with respect to long term shareholder value growth; and overall market trends and other trend projections. Forward-looking statements are sometimes, but not always, identified by their use of a date in the future or such words as anticipates, aims, could, may, should, expects, believes, intends, plans or targets. By their nature, forward-looking statements are inherently predictive, speculative and involve risk and uncertainty because they relate to events and depend on circumstances that will occur in the future. There are a number of factors that could cause actual results and developments to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. These factors include, but are not limited to, the following: changes in economic or political conditions in markets served by operations of the Group that would adversely affect the level of demand for mobile services; greater than anticipated competitive activity, from both existing competitors and new market entrants, including Mobile Virtual Network Operators, which could require changes

---

**Definition of Terms** 3G broadband 3G services enabled with High Speed Downlink Packet Access ( HSDPA ) technology which enables data transmission at speeds of up to 7.2 megabits per second. 3G device A handset or device capable of accessing 3G data services. Acquired intangibles Amortisation relating to intangible assets identified and recognised separately in respect of a business combination in excess of the amortisation intangible assets recognised by the acquiree prior to acquisition. Acquisition costs The total of connection fees, trade commissions and equipment costs relating to new customer connections. Capitalised fixed asset additions This measure includes the aggregate of capitalised property, plant and equipment additions and capitalised software costs. Change at constant exchange Growth or change calculated by restating the prior period's results as if they had been generated at the current period's exchange rates rates. Also referred to as constant currency . Churn Total gross customer disconnections in the period divided by the average total customers in the period. Controlled and jointly controlled Controlled and jointly controlled measures include 100% for the Group's mobile operating subsidiaries and the Group's proportionate share for joint ventures. Customer delight The Group uses a proprietary customer delight system to track customer satisfaction across its controlled markets and jointly controlled market in Italy. Customer delight is measured by an index based on the results of surveys performed by an external research company which cover all aspects of service provided by Vodafone and incorporates the results of the relative satisfaction of the competitors' customers. An overall index for the Group is calculated by weighting the results for each of the Group's operations based on service revenue. Data revenue Data revenue includes all non-voice service revenue excluding messaging revenue and fixed line revenue. Depreciation and other This measure includes the profit or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment and computer software. amortisation DSL A Digital Subscriber Line which is a fixed line enabling data to be transmitted at high speeds. Handheld business device A wireless connection device which allows access to business applications and push and pull email. HSDPA High Speed Downlink Packet Access is a wireless technology enabling network to mobile data transmission speeds of up to 7.2 megabits per second. HSUPA High Speed Uplink Packet Access is a wireless technology enabling mobile to network data transmission speeds of up to 1.4 megabits per second. Interconnect costs A charge paid by Vodafone to other fixed line or mobile operators when a Vodafone customer calls a customer connected to a different network. Messaging revenue Messaging revenue includes all SMS and MMS revenue including wholesale messaging revenue, revenue from the use of messaging services by Vodafone customers roaming away from their home network and customers visiting the local network. Mobile customer A mobile customer is defined as a Subscriber Identity Module ( SIM ), or in territories where SIMs do not exist, a unique mobile telephone number, which has access to the network for any purpose, including data only usage, except telemetric applications. Telemetric applications include, but are not limited to, asset and equipment tracking, mobile payment and billing functionality, e.g. vending machines and meter readings, and include voice enabled customers whose usage is limited to a central service operation, e.g. emergency response applications in vehicles. Mobile pc connectivity A connection device which provides access to 3G services to users with an active PC or laptop connection. This includes Vodafone device Mobile Connect Cards with 3G broadband, Vodafone Mobile Connect 3G/GPRS data cards and Vodafone Mobile Connect USB modems. Net debt Long term borrowings, short term borrowings and mark to market adjustments on financing instruments less cash and cash equivalents. Organic growth The percentage movement

Vodafone Additional Information Financial Highlights 2008 2007 2006 2005 At/year ended 31 March  
£m £m £m £m Consolidated Income Statement data Revenue 35,478 31,104 29,350 26,678 Operating  
profit/(loss) 10,047 (1,564) (14,084) 7,878 Adjusted operating profit (non-GAAP measure)(1) 10,075  
9,531 9,399 8,353 Profit/(loss) before taxation 9,001 (2,383) (14,853) 7,285 Profit/(loss) for the financial  
year from continuing operations 6,756 (4, 806) (17,233) 5,416 Profit/(loss) for the financial year 6,756  
(5,297) (21,821) 6,518 Consolidated Balance Sheet data Total assets 127,270 109,617 126,738 147,197  
Total equity 76,471 67,293 85,312 113,648 Total equity shareholders funds 78,043 67,067 85,425  
113,800 Earnings Per Share ( EPS )(2) Weighted average number of shares (millions) Basic 53,019  
55,144 62,607 66,196 Diluted 53,287 55,144 62,607 66,427 Basic earnings/(loss) per ordinary share  
Profit/(loss) from continuing operations 12.56p (8.94)p (27.66)p 8.12p Profit/(loss) for the financial year  
12.56p (9.84)p (35.01)p 9.68p Diluted earnings/(loss) per ordinary share Profit/(loss) from continuing  
operations 12.50p (8.94)p (27.66)p 8.09p Profit/(loss) for the financial year 12.50p (9.84)p (35.01)p  
9.65p Cash dividends(2)(3)(4) Amount per ordinary share (pence)(5) 7.51p 6.76p 6.07p 4.07p Amount  
per ADS (pence)(5) 75.1p 67.6p 60.7p 40.7p Amount per ordinary share (US cents)(2)(5) 14.91c 13.28c  
10.56c 7.68c Amount per ADS (US cents)(2)(5) 149.1c 132.8c 105.6c 76.8c Other data Ratio of earnings  
to fixed charges(6) 3.9 - 7.0 Deficit (4,389) (16,520) Notes: (1) Refer to Non-GAAP Information on  
page 150 for a reconciliation of this non-GAAP measure to the most comparable GAAP measure and a  
discussion of this measure. (2) See note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, Earnings/(loss) per  
share . Earnings and dividends per ADS is calculated by multiplying earnings per ordinary share by ten,  
the number of ordinary shares per ADS. Dividend per ADS is calculated on the same basis. (3) The final  
dividend for the year ended 31 March 2008 was proposed by the directors on 27 May 2008. (4) The cash  
dividend per ordinary share for the year ended 31 March 2004 was 2.0315p (amount per ADS: 20.315p).  
(5) The final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2008 was proposed on 27 May 2008 and is payable on  
1 August 2008 to holders of record as of 6 June 2008. This dividend has been translated into US dollars at  
31 March 2008 for ADS holders but will be payable in US dollars under the terms of the ADS depository  
agreement. (6) For the purposes of calculating these ratios, earnings consist of profit before tax adjusted  
for fixed charges, dividend income from associated undertakings, share of profits and losses from  
associated undertakings and profits and losses on ordinary activities before taxation from discontinued  
operations. Fixed charges comprise one-third of payments under operating leases, representing the  
estimated interest element of these payments, interest payable and similar charges and preferred share  
dividends. 156 Vodafone Group Plc Annual Report 2008

Contact Details Investor Relations Telephone: +44 (0) 1635 664447 Media Relations Telephone: +44 (0) 1635 664444 Corporate Responsibility Fax: +44 (0) 1635 674478 E-mail: [responsibility@vodafone.com](mailto:responsibility@vodafone.com) Website: [www.vodafone.com/responsibility](http://www.vodafone.com/responsibility) We want to keep the environmental impact of the documents in our Annual Report package to a minimum. We have therefore given careful consideration to the production process. This document is printed on Revive 75 Silk, manufactured in the EU at mills with ISO 14001 accreditation and comprising 75% de-inked post consumer waste and 25% virgin fibre. The FSC logo identifies products which contain wood from well-managed forests certified in accordance with the rules of the Forest Stewardship Council. Printed by St Ives in accordance with the ISO 14001 environmental management system using vegetable-based inks. The printer holds FSC Chain of Custody (certificate number SGS-COC-1732). All the steps we have taken demonstrate our commitment to making sustainable choices. Printed in the United Kingdom  
Designed and produced by Addison Corporate Marketing

---

Vodafone Group Plc Registered Office Vodafone House The Connection Newbury Berkshire RG14 2FN  
England Registered in England No. 1833679 Tel: +44 (0) 1635 33251 Fax: +44 (0) 1635 45713  
[www.vodafone.com](http://www.vodafone.com)

---

Events occurring subsequent approval of the Company's Annual Report on 27 May 2008 Verizon Wireless acquisition of Alltel Corp. On 5 June 2008, Verizon Wireless (VZW), the Group's associated undertaking in the US, agreed to acquire Alltel Corp. (Alltel) for a total enterprise value US\$28.1 billion in cash and assumed debt. Alltel is the fifth largest mobile operator in the US, delivering voice and advanced data services to more than 13 million customers across 34 states. The VZW Board agreed that it will review distributions from VZW on an annual basis. When considering whether distributions will be made each year, the VZW Board will take into account its debt position, the relationship between debt levels and maturities and overall market conditions in the context of the five-year business plan. It is expected that VZW's free cash flow will be deployed in servicing and reducing the VZW debt, including the Alltel acquisition financing, for approximately three years after the closing of the Alltel transaction. In addition, following the closing of the Alltel transaction, the VZW Board has agreed to certain additional tax distributions. VZW has agreed to pay TPG Capital and GS Capital Partners (GSCP) a total cash consideration of US\$5.9 billion for their aggregated 100% stake in Alltel, of which US\$1.4 billion will come from projected cash on Alltel's balance sheet at closing. Net debt at closing is projected to be US\$22.2 billion. Neither Vodafone nor Verizon is contributing any equity to fund the transaction. The transaction remains subject to customary regulatory approvals and is targeted to complete by the end of 2008. Regulatory developments The follow section updates certain information within Regulation on pages 149 to 151. EU call termination On 3 June 2008, the European Regulators Group (ERG) adopted a common view on mobile termination rates and communicated it to the European Commission. Noting that in the past four years average mobile termination rates have fallen by almost 40% and that differences in rates across Europe are also narrowing, ERG members committed to continue along this path. United Kingdom An auction of 2.6 Ghz spectrum expected in September 2008 will now be delayed following a legal challenge. A-1

---



Cellco Partnership (d/b/a Verizon Wireless) Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm  
Consolidated Financial Statements For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 B-1

---

Table of Contents Cellco Partnership (d/b/a Verizon Wireless) Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 2 Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, 2007 and 2006 3 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 4 Consolidated Statements of Changes in Partners' Capital For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 5 Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements 6-23  
B-2

---

CELLCO PARTNERSHIP (d/b/a Verizon Wireless) Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (in Millions) FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007 2006 2005

OPERATING REVENUE	Service revenue	\$ 38,016	\$ 32,796	\$ 28,131
	Equipment and other	5,866	5,247	4,170
	Total operating revenue	43,882	38,043	32,301
OPERATING COSTS AND EXPENSES	Cost of service (excluding depreciation and amortization related to network assets included below)	5,294	4,698	4,154
	Cost of equipment	8,162	6,793	5,239
	Selling, general and administrative	13,477	12,039	10,768
	Depreciation and amortization	5,154	4,913	4,760
	Total operating costs and expenses	32,087	28,443	24,921
	Operating income	11,795	9,600	7,380
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSES)	Interest expense, net	(249)	(451)	(597)
	Minority interests	(255)	(251)	(226)
	Other, net	28	22	29
	Income before provision for income taxes	11,319	8,920	6,586
	Provision for income taxes	(714)	(599)	(434)
	INCOME BEFORE CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING CHANGE	10,605	8,321	6,152
	Cumulative effect of accounting change	(124)		
	NET INCOME	10,605	8,197	6,152
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	Defined benefit pension and postretirement plans, net	13	(11)	(10)
	INCOME	\$ 10,618	\$ 8,186	\$ 6,142

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. 2 B-3

CELLCO PARTNERSHIP (d/b/a Verizon Wireless) Consolidated Balance Sheets (in Millions) AS OF  
DECEMBER 31, 2007 2006 ASSETS Current assets Cash \$ 408 \$ 383 Receivables, net of allowances of  
\$217 and \$201 3,732 3,235 Due from affiliates, net 178 73 Unbilled revenue 252 301 Inventories, net  
1,098 889 Prepaid expenses and other current assets 306 297 Total current assets 5,974 5,178 Property,  
plant and equipment, net 25,971 24,659 Wireless licenses, net 51,485 51,115 Other intangibles, net 32 44  
Deferred charges and other assets, net 531 502 Total assets \$ 83,993 \$ 81,498 LIABILITIES AND  
PARTNERS' CAPITAL Current liabilities Due to affiliate \$ 3,391 \$ Accounts payable and accrued  
liabilities 5,838 4,836 Advance billings 1,227 1,055 Other current liabilities 147 103 Total current  
liabilities 10,603 5,994 Due to affiliate 2,578 12,933 Deferred tax liabilities, net 5,833 5,739 Other  
non-current liabilities 944 1,559 Total liabilities 19,958 26,225 Minority in terests in consolidated entities  
1,681 1,659 Partner's capital subject to redemption 10,000 Commitments and contingencies (see Notes 13  
and 15) Partners' capital Capital 62,404 43,677 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (50) (63) Total  
partners' capital 62,354 43,614 Total liabilities and partners' capital \$ 83,993 \$ 81,498 See Notes to  
Consolidated Financial Statements. 3 B-4

---

CELLCO PARTNERSHIP (d/b/a Verizon Wireless) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (in Millions) FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007 2006 2005 CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Net income \$ 10,605 \$ 8,197 \$ 6,152 Add: Cumulative effect of accounting change 124 Income before cumulative effect of accounting change 10,605 8,321 6,152 Adjustments to reconcile income to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization 5,154 4,913 4,760 Provision for uncollectible receivables 395 273 250 Provision for deferred income taxes 98 122 74 Equity in income of unconsolidated entities, net of distributions received (14) (19) (27) Minority interests 255 251 226 Net loss (gain) on disposal of assets (1) 15 11 Changes in certain assets and liabilities (net of the effects of purchased businesses): Receivables and unbilled revenue, net (914) (726) (604) Inventories, net (209) 10 (235) Prepaid expenses and other current assets 14 9 54 Deferred charges and other assets (28) (14) 54 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (118) 658 527 Other current liabilities 189 133 43 Other operating activities, net 732 598 212 Net cash provided by operating activities 16,158 14,544 11,497 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures (6,503) (6,618) (6,484) Acquisitions of businesses and licenses, net of cash acquired (180) (2,866) (4,282) Wireless licenses deposit - (307) Other investing activities, net (340) (103) (166) Net cash used in investing activities (7,023) (9,587) (11,239) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net (payments to) proceeds from affiliates (6,964) (901) 3,537 Net change in short-term obligations (2,505) (1,533) Contribution from partner, net - 512 Distributions to partners (1,918) (1,260) (2,469) Distributions to minority investors, net (228) (236) (148) Net cash used in financing activities (9,110) (4,902) (101) Increase in cash 25 55 157 Cash, beginning of year 383 328 171 Cash, end of year \$ 408 \$ 383 \$ 328 See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. 4 B-5

---

CELLCO PARTNERSHIP (d/b/a Verizon Wireless) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Partners Capital (in Millions) Accumulated Other Total Comprehensive Partners Capital Loss Capital Balance at January 1, 2005 \$ 22,450 \$ (42) \$ 22,408 Net income 6,152 6,152 Contribution from partner, net 512 512 Distributions to partners (2,469) (2,469) Defined benefit pension and postretirement plans (10) (10) Balance at December 31, 2005 26,645 (52) 26,593 Net income 8,197 8,197 Distributions to partners (1,260) (1,260) Reclassification of portion of Vodafone s partners capital 10,000 10,000 Other 95 95 Defined benefit pension and postretirement plans (11) (11) Balance at December 31, 2006 43,677 (63) 43,614 Cumulative effect of adoption of FIN 48 (19) (19) Balance at January 1, 2007 43,658 (63) 43,595 Net income 10,605 10,605 Distributions to partners (1,918) (1,918) Reclassification of portion of Vodafone s partners capital 10,000 10,000 Other 59 59 Defined benefit pension and postretirement plans 13 13 Balance at December 31, 2007 \$ 62,404 \$ (50) \$ 62,354 See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. 5 B-6

---

CELLCO PARTNERSHIP (d/b/a Verizon Wireless) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005

**1. Description of Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**Description of Business** Cellco Partnership (the Partnership), doing business as Verizon Wireless, provides wireless voice and data services and related equipment to consumers and business customers in the markets in which it operates. The Partnership is the largest domestic wireless carrier in terms of total revenue and the most profitable, as measured by operating income. The Partnership offers wireless voice and data services and other value added services and equipment across one of the most extensive wireless networks in the United States. The Partnership continues to expand its wireless data, messaging and multi-media offerings for both consumer and business customers. The Partnership is a general partnership formed by Bell Atlantic Corporation (Bell Atlantic) and NYNEX Corporation that began conducting business operations on July 1, 1995 as Bell Atlantic NYNEX Mobile. In April and June 2000, through the U.S. Wireless Alliance Agreement (the Alliance Agreement) dated September 21, 1999, Bell Atlantic, now known as Verizon Communications Inc. (Verizon), Vodafone Group Plc (Vodafone), and GTE Corporation agreed to combine their respective U.S. wireless assets into the Partnership, which then began doing business under the Verizon Wireless brand name. Verizon's and Vodafone's partnership interests are 55% and 45%, respectively. These consolidated financial statements include transactions between the Partnership and Verizon and Vodafone (Affiliates) for the provision of services and financing pursuant to various agreements (see Notes 8 and 14).

**Consolidated Financial Statements and Basis of Presentation** The consolidated financial statements of the Partnership include the accounts of its majority-owned subsidiaries, the partnerships in which the Partnership exercises control, and the variable interest entity in which the Partnership is deemed to be the primary beneficiary as defined by Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Interpretation No. 46(R), Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an Interpretation of ARB No. 51. Investments in businesses and partnerships in which the Partnership does not have control, but has the ability to exercise significant influence over operating and financial policies, are accounted for under the equity method of accounting. All significant intercompany balances and transactions between these entities have been eliminated.

**Use of Estimates** The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates are used for, but not limited to, the accounting for: allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable, unbilled revenue, fair values of financial instruments, depreciation and amortization, useful lives and impairment of assets, accrued expenses, inventory reserves, equity in income of unconsolidated entities, employee benefits, income taxes, contingencies and allocation of purchase prices in connection with business combinations. Estimates and assumptions are periodically reviewed and the effects of any material revisions are reflected in the consolidated financial statements in the period that they are determined to be necessary.

**Revenue Recognition** The Partnership earns revenue by providing access to the network (access revenue) and for usage of the network (usage revenue), which includes roaming revenue. In general, access revenue is billed one month in advance and is recognized when earned; the unearned portion is classified in advance billings. Ac

The Partnership's revenue recognition policies are in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Commission's (SEC) Staff Accounting Bulletin (SAB) No. 101, "Revenue Recognition in Financial Statements," SAB No. 104, Revenue Recognition, and EITF Issue No. 00-21. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts The Partnership maintains allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable for estimated losses resulting from the inability of customers to make required payments. Estimates are based on the aging of the accounts receivable balances and the historical write-off experience, net of recoveries. Inventory Inventory consists primarily of wireless equipment held for sale. Equipment held for sale is carried at the lower of cost (determined using a first-in, first-out method) or market. The Partnership maintains estimated inventory valuation reserves for obsolete and slow moving device inventory based on analysis of inventory agings and changes in technology. Capitalized Software Capitalized software consists primarily of direct costs incurred for professional services provided by third parties and compensation costs of employees which relate to software developed for internal use either during the application stage or for upgrades and enhancements that increase functionality. Costs are capitalized and amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of three to five years. Costs incurred in the preliminary project stage of development and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Capitalized software of \$657 million and \$541 million and related accumulated amortization of \$367 million and \$254 million as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, have been included in deferred charges and other assets, net in the consolidated balance sheets. Property, Plant and Equipment Property, plant and equipment primarily represents costs incurred to construct and expand capacity and network coverage on Mobile Telephone Switching Offices and cell sites. The cost of property, plant and equipment is depreciated over its estimated useful life using the straight-line method of accounting. Periodic reviews are performed to identify any category or group of assets within property, plant and equipment where events or circumstances may change the remaining estimated economic life. This principally includes changes in the Partnership's plans regarding technology upgrades, enhancements, and planned retirements. Changes in these estimates resulted in a net increase in depreciation expense of \$295 million and \$327 million for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the term of the related lease. Major improvements to existing plant and equipment are capitalized. Routine maintenance and repairs that do not extend the life of the plant and equipment are charged to expense as incurred. Upon the sale or retirement of property, plant and equipment, the cost and related accumulated depreciation or amortization is eliminated from the accounts and any related gain or loss is reflected in the statement of operations and comprehensive income in selling, general and administrative expense. Interest expense and network engineering costs incurred during the construction phase of the Partnership's network and real estate properties under development are capitalized as part of property, plant and equipment and recorded as construction in progress until the projects are completed and placed into service. Valuation of Assets Long-lived assets, including property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with finite lives, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. The carrying amount of a long-lived asset is not recoverable if it exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset. The impairment loss, if determined to be necessary, would be measured as the amount by which the carry

---



transactions. SFAS No. 123(R) also eliminated the alternative to use the intrinsic value method of accounting that was provided in SFAS No. 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*. The Partnership recorded a cumulative effect of adoption of as of January 1, 2006 to recognize the effect of initially measuring the VARs granted under the 2000 Verizon Wireless Long-Term Incentive Plan at fair value utilizing a Black-Scholes model. The Partnership records a charge or benefit in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income in selling, general and administrative expense each reporting period based on the change in the estimated fair value of the awards during the period (see Note 11).

**Advertising Costs** The Partnership expenses advertising costs as incurred. Total advertising expense amounted to \$1,507 million, \$1,388 million, and \$1,210 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively.

**Income Taxes** The Partnership is not a taxable entity for federal income tax purposes. Any federal taxable income or loss is included in the respective partners' consolidated federal return. Certain states, however, impose taxes at the partnership level and such taxes are the responsibility of the Partnership and are included in the Partnership's tax provision. The consolidated financial statements also include provisions for federal and state income taxes, prepared on a stand-alone basis, for all corporate entities within the Partnership. Deferred income taxes are recorded using enacted tax law and rates for the years in which the taxes are expected to be paid or refunds received. Deferred income taxes are provided for items when there is a temporary difference in recording such items for financial reporting and income tax reporting. The Partnership recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

**Concentrations** To the extent the Partnership's customer receivables become delinquent, collection activities commence. No single customer is large enough to present a significant financial risk to the Partnership. The Partnership maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts based on the expected collectibility of accounts receivable. The Partnership relies on local and long-distance telephone companies, some of whom are related parties (see Note 14), and other companies to provide certain communication services. Although management believes alternative telecommunications facilities could be found in a timely manner, any disruption of these services could potentially have an adverse impact on operating results. Although the Partnership attempts to maintain multiple vendors for each required product, its network assets, which are important components of its operations, are currently acquired from only a few sources. If the suppliers are unable to meet the Partnership's needs as it builds out its network infrastructure and sells service and equipment, delays and increased costs in the expansion of the Partnership's network infrastructure or losses of potential customers could result, which would adversely affect its operating results.

**Comprehensive Income** Comprehensive income consists of net income and other gains and losses affecting partners' capital that, under generally accepted accounting principles, are excluded from net income. Other comprehensive income is comprised of adjustments for defined benefit pension and post retirement plans.

**Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements** In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, *Fair Value Measurement*. SFAS No. 157 defines fair value, expands disclosures about fair value measurements, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in generally accepted accounting principles and establishes a hierarchy that categorizes and prioritizes the sources to be used to estimate fair value. The Partnership is required to adopt SFAS No. 157 effective January 1, 2008 on a prospective basis, except for those items where the Partnership has elected a partial deferral under the provisions of FASB Staff Posi

items for which the fair value option has been elected. The Partnership is required to adopt SFAS No. 159 effective January 1, 2008. The Partnership does not expect this standard to have an impact on the financial statements. In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141(R), Business Combinations. This standard replaces SFAS No. 141, Business Combinations. SFAS No. 141(R) requires that all business combinations be accounted for by applying the acquisition method. Under the acquisition method, the acquirer measures and recognizes the acquiree, as a whole, and the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at their fair values as of the acquisition date. The Partnership is required to adopt SFAS No. 141(R) effective January 1, 2009 on a prospective basis. The Partnership is currently evaluating the impact this new standard will have on its financial statements. In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements. This statement amends Accounting Research Bulletin (ARB) No. 51, Consolidated Financial Statements, by establishing accounting and reporting standards for the noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. The Partnership is required to adopt SFAS No. 160 effective January 1, 2009 on a prospective basis, except for the presentation and disclosure requirements, which must be applied retrospectively. The Partnership is currently evaluating the impact this new standard will have on its financial statements. In June 2006, the EITF reached a consensus on EITF No. 06-3, How Taxes Collected from Customers and Remitted to Governmental Authorities Should Be Presented in the Income Statement. EITF No. 06-3 permits that such taxes may be presented on either a gross basis or a net basis as long as that presentation is used consistently. The adoption of EITF No. 06-3 on January 1, 2007 did not impact our consolidated financial statements. We present the taxes within the scope of EITF No. 06-3 on a net basis. In September 2006, the EITF reached a consensus on EITF No. 06-1, Accounting for Consideration Given by a Service Provider to Manufacturers or Resellers of Equipment Necessary for an End-Customer to Receive Service from the Service Provider. EITF No. 06-1 provides guidance regarding whether the consideration given by a service provider to a manufacturer or reseller of specialized equipment should be characterized as a reduction of revenue or an expense. The Partnership is required to adopt EITF 06-1 effective January 1, 2008 as a change in accounting principle through retrospective application unless it is impracticable to do so. The Partnership does not expect the impact to the financial statements to be material.

2. Wireless Licenses and Other Intangibles, Net The Partnership's principal intangible assets are licenses, including licenses associated with equity method investments, which provide the Partnership with the exclusive right to utilize certain radio frequency spectrum to provide wireless communication services. While licenses are issued for only a fixed time, generally 10 to 15 years, such licenses are subject to renewal by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). Renewals of licenses have occurred routinely and at nominal cost. Moreover, the Partnership has determined that there are currently no legal, regulatory, contractual, competitive, economic or other factors that limit the useful life of the Partnership's wireless licenses. As a result, the wireless licenses have been treated as an indefinite life intangible asset under the provisions of SFAS No. 142 and have not been amortized but rather were tested for impairment. The Partnership reevaluates the useful life determination for wireless licenses at least annually to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life. The Partnership evaluates its wireless licenses for potential impairment annually, and more frequently if indications of impairment exist. The Partnership tests its licenses on an aggregate

---

The changes in the carrying amount of wireless licenses are as follows: Wireless Licenses

Wireless Licenses, Associated with Equity (Dollars in Millions)	Net (a)	Method Investments	(b)	Total Balance, net, as of January 1, 2006
\$ 47,781	\$ 24	\$ 47,805	Wireless licenses acquired	3,203
22	51,137	Wireless licenses acquired	170	170
22	51,137	Capitalized interest on wireless licenses	203	203
22	51,137	Other (109)	(2)	(111)
22	51,137	Balance, net, as of December 31, 2006	51,115	22
22	51,137	Wireless licenses acquired	170	170
22	51,137	Capitalized interest on wireless licenses	203	203
22	51,137	Other (109)	(2)	(111)
22	51,137	Balance, net, as of December 31, 2007	\$ 51,485	\$ 22

\_\_\_\_(a) Wireless licenses of approximately \$3.0 billion and \$6.9 billion were not in service at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. (b) Included in Deferred charges and other assets, net. Other intangibles, net consist of the following: December 31, (Dollars in Millions) 2007 2006

Customer lists (4-7 yrs.)	(a)	\$ 96	\$ 108
Other (8-18 yrs.)	23	21	119
Less: accumulated amortization	(b)	87	85
Other intangibles, net	\$ 32	\$ 44	____

\_\_\_\_(a) The Partnership retired approximately \$16 of fully amortized customer lists during the year ended December 31, 2007. (b) Based solely on amortizable intangible assets existing at December 31, 2007, the estimated amortization expense for the five succeeding fiscal years and thereafter is as follows: For the year ended 12/31/2008 \$ 11 For the year ended 12/31/2009 \$ 6 For the year ended 12/31/2010 \$ 6 For the year ended 12/31/2011 \$ 5 For the year ended 12/31/2012 \$ 2 Thereafter \$ 2

3. Business Combinations and Other Transactions Acquisitions in the year ended December 31, 2007 consisted of various individually immaterial partnership interests and wireless licenses. On November 29, 2006, the Partnership was granted 13 FCC licenses won in the FCC's Advanced Wireless Services spectrum auction ( Auction 66 ) that concluded on September 18, 2006. The Partnership was the high bidder on these licenses with bids totaling \$2.8 billion. The 13 licenses cover the eastern half of the United States and a population of approximately 200 million. The Partnership has made all required payments to the FCC for these licenses. Vista PCS LLC ( Vista ), a joint venture between the Partnership and Valley Communications, LLC ( Valley ), was high bidder on 37 of 242 Personal Communications Service ( PCS ) licenses auctioned by the FCC in February 2005. These licenses were available only to entities qualifying as an entrepreneur under FCC rules. Vista qualified as an entrepreneur under FCC rules. Vista is also a Variable Interest Entity as defined by FIN 46(R). Vista's results are consolidated by the Partnership because the Partnership deems itself to be the primary beneficiary of Vista, in accordance with FIN 46(R). Valley has voting control of Vista in that it has two of the three votes on Vista's Management Committee while the Partnership has the remaining vote. Vista's winning bids in the FCC auction totaled \$332 million. The 37 licenses cover a population of approximately 34.4 million, including approximately 2.2 million in markets where the Partnership did not hold licenses. The licenses cover major markets such as Charlotte, Cincinnati, Houston, Norfolk, Pittsburgh and Seattle. The FCC granted Vista these licenses in March 2006. On August 3, 2005, the Partnership completed the purchase of 23 PCS licenses and related network assets from Cricket Communications, Inc., a subsidiary of Leap Wireless International, Inc., and certain of its affiliates, for approximately \$103 million in cash, which included purchase price adjustments and deferred consideration of approximately \$3 million. The licenses cover the Michigan BTAs of Battle Creek, Flint, Kalamazoo and Jackson, and 16 other markets in Michigan, Wisconsin, 10

Alabama, Arkansas, Mississippi and New York. These licenses provide for additional expansion into markets in Michigan, Arkansas, Alabama, Mississippi and Wisconsin, and necessary capacity for existing markets in Michigan, Arkansas, Alabama, Mississippi and upstate New York. On May 13, 2005, the Partnership was granted 26 FCC licenses won in the FCC auction that concluded on February 15, 2005 of 242 PCS licenses ( Auction 58 ). The Partnership was the high bidder on these licenses with bids totaling \$365 million. The 26 licenses cover a population of approximately 20 million, including approximately 2.2 million in markets where the Partnership did not previously hold licenses. The licenses cover major markets, such as Charlotte, Cleveland, St. Louis and San Diego. The Partnership has made all required payments to the FCC for these licenses. On May 11, 2005, the Partnership acquired a PCS license in the San Francisco basic trading area ( BTA ) from Metro PCS, Inc. for \$230 million. The license covers a population of approximately 7.3 million and provides spectrum capacity in the San Francisco, Oakland and San Jose markets. On April 13, 2005, the Partnership completed the purchase of all of the stock of NextWave Telecom Inc., whereby it acquired 23 PCS licenses and certain tax net operating losses for approximately \$3 billion in cash. The licenses cover a population of approximately 73 million and provide spectrum capacity in key markets such as New York, Los Angeles, Boston, Washington D.C. and Detroit, and expand the Partnership's licensed footprint into Tulsa, Oklahoma. On March 4, 2005, the Partnership completed the purchase from Qwest Wireless, LLC of all of its PCS licenses and related network assets for \$419 million in cash, including post-closing adjustments. The licenses cover a population of approximately 30.9 million in 62 markets, and provide needed spectrum capacity in certain of the Partnership's existing major markets, such as Denver, Portland, Phoenix, Salt Lake City and Seattle. Other acquisitions in the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 consisted of various individually immaterial partnership interests and wireless licenses. All of the acquisitions of businesses included above were accounted for under the purchase method of accounting with results of operations included in the consolidated statements of operations from the date of acquisition. Had the acquisitions of businesses been consummated on January 1 of the year preceding the year of acquisition, the results of these acquired operations would not have had a significant impact on the Partnership's consolidated results of operations for any of the periods presented. The following table presents information about the Partnership's acquisitions for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005: Other Net Assets and Purchase Wireless Tangible Liabilities, (Dollars in Millions)

Acquisition	Date	Price (a)	Assets net	Liabilities
Various	2007	\$ 180	\$ 170	\$ 2
Auction 66	November 2006	\$ 2,809	\$ 2,809	\$
Vista PCS	March 2006	\$ 332	\$ 353	\$ (21)
Various	Various	\$ 57	\$ 41	\$ 7
Leap	August 2005	\$ 103	\$ 95	\$ 8
Auction 58	May 2005	\$ 365	\$ 365	\$
Metro PCS	May 2005	\$ 230	\$ 230	\$
NextWave Telecom Inc	(c) April 2005	\$ 3,003	\$ 4,408	\$ (1,405)
Qwest	March 2005	\$ 419	\$ 393	\$ 26
Various	Various	\$ 200	\$ 190	\$ 10

\_\_\_\_(a) Purchase price includes cash, assumption of debt, other liabilities, as well as the fair value of assets exchanged, as applicable. (b) Includes approximately \$3 million of purchase price adjustments and deferred consideration. (c) Included in the transaction is the recording of a deferred tax liability, net. Adjustments of (\$2) million & \$148 million to deferred taxes were recorded in 2007 and 2006, respectively. 11 B-12

4. Variable Interest Entity In November 2004, the Partnership and Valley Communications, LLC ( Valley ) entered into an LLC Agreement (the Agreement ) to form Vista PCS, LLC ( Vista ) in order to bid on PCS licenses. For the year ended December 31, 2004, Vista had no business activity other than its initial capitalization upon formation. On February 15, 2005, the FCC concluded an auction of 242 PCS licenses. Vista was the high bidder on 37 of these licenses. The Partnership has provided capital contributions and debt financing to Vista. Under the Agreement, the Partnership has an 80% non-controlling interest in Vista, while Valley has the remaining 20% interest. Also, under the Agreement, Valley has voting control of Vista in that it has two of the three votes on Vista's Management Committee. The Partnership has the remaining vote. Additionally, pursuant to a Management Agreement, the Partnership provides Vista assistance in building the wireless networks in the areas in which Vista owns the licenses purchased in the FCC auction. The Partnership considers Vista to be a variable interest entity ( VIE ) because its voting rights are not proportional to its ownership interest and the total equity investment at risk is not sufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support. The Partnership deems itself to be the primary beneficiary of Vista.

5. Verizon Wireless of the East On August 15, 2002, the Partnership acquired substantially all of the operating assets of Price Communications Wireless, Inc. ( Price ), a subsidiary of Price Communications Corp., pursuant to an agreement dated as of December 18, 2001, as amended. On December 17, 2001 a new limited partnership, Verizon Wireless of the East LP, was formed for the purpose of acquiring the assets to be contributed by Price and subsidiaries of the Partnership. The Partnership contributed certain of its assets to the new limited partnership in exchange for a managing general partner interest and a limited partner interest. In exchange for its contributed assets, Price received a preferred limited partnership interest in Verizon Wireless of the East LP that was exchangeable under certain circumstances into equity of Verizon Wireless (if an initial public offering of such equity occurred) or mandatorily into common stock of Verizon on the fourth anniversary of the asset contribution (August 15, 2006) if a qualifying initial public offering of Verizon Wireless equity had not occurred prior to such anniversary ( the mandatory exchange ). Pursuant to the limited partnership agreement, the profits of Verizon Wireless of the East LP were allocated on a preferred basis to Price's capital account quarterly. Price's initial capital account balance for its preferred interest was included in minority interests in consolidated entities in the consolidated balance sheets. On August 15, 2006, Price exchanged its preferred limited partnership interest in Verizon Wireless of the East LP for 29.5 million shares of Verizon's common stock. Verizon's interest in Verizon Wireless of the East LP of \$1,179 million is included in minority interests in consolidated entities on the consolidated balance sheets. Verizon is not allocated any of the profits of Verizon Wireless of the East LP. Verizon Wireless of the East LP is controlled and consolidated by the Partnership.

6. Supplementary Financial Information Supplementary Balance Sheet Information  
 December 31, (Dollars in Millions) 2007 2006  
 Receivables, Net: Accounts receivable \$ 3,533 \$ 3,124  
 Other receivables 416 312 3,949 3,436  
 Less: allowance for doubtful accounts 217 201  
 Receivables, net \$ 3,732 \$ 3,235

Balance at Additions Write-offs, Balance at beginning of charged to net of end of the (in millions) the year operations recoveries year Accounts Receivable Allowances: 2007 \$ 201 \$ 395 \$ (379) \$ 217 2006 \$ 193 \$ 273 \$ (265) \$ 201 2005 \$ 223 \$ 250 \$ (280) \$ 193 Inventory Allowances: 2007 \$ 55 \$ 25 \$ 4 \$ 84 2006 \$ 47 \$ (1) \$ 9 \$ 55 2005 \$ 59 \$ (13) \$ 1 \$ 47 December 31, (Dollars in Millions) 2007 2006 Property, Plant and Equipment, Net: Land and improvements \$ 146 \$ 158 Buildings (8-40 yrs.) 7,064 6,229 Wireless plant equipment (3-15 yrs.) 37,706 34,738 Furniture, fixtures and equipment (5 yrs.) 3,502 3,293 Leasehold improvements (5 yrs.) 2,469 1,993 50,887 46,411 Less: accumulated depreciation 24,916 21,752 Property, plant and equipment, net (a)(b) \$ 25,971 \$ 24,659

\_\_\_\_(a) Construction-in-progress included in certain of the classifications shown in property, plant and equipment, principally wireless plant equipment, amounted to \$1,864 and \$1, 998 at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. (b) Interest costs of \$93 and \$78 and network engineering costs of \$264 and \$240 were capitalized during the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. December 31, (Dollars in Millions) 2007 2006 Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 2,843 \$ 2,863 Accrued liabilities 2,995 1,973 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities \$ 5,838 \$ 4,836

Supplementary Statements of Operations Information For the Years Ended December 31, (Dollars in Millions) 2007 2006 2005 Depreciation and Amortization: Depreciation of property, plant and equipment \$ 5,028 \$ 4,668 \$ 4,207 Amortization of other intangibles 18 137 464 Amortization of deferred charges and other assets 108 108 89 Total depreciation and amortization \$ 5,154 \$ 4,913 \$ 4,760 Interest Expense, Net: Interest expense \$ (547) \$ (770) \$ (849) Interest income 2 1 4 Capitalized interest 296 318 248 Interest expense, net \$ (249) \$ (451) \$ (597) 13 B-14

---

Supplementary Cash Flows Information For the Years Ended December 31, (Dollars in Millions) 2007 2006 2005 Net cash paid for income taxes \$ 564 \$ 439 \$ 250 Interest paid, net of amounts capitalized \$ 264 \$ 445 \$ 581 Supplemental investing and financing non-cash transactions: Reclassification of deposits to wireless licenses \$ 1 \$ 332 \$ 31 Debt and net liabilities assumed, less cash \$ \$ \$ 7 Reclassification of portion of Vodafone's partnership capital (see Note 15) \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 7.

7. Debt Fixed and Floating Rate Notes In December 2001, the Partnership and Verizon Wireless Capital LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Partnership, co-issued a private placement of \$1.5 billion floating rate notes, originally maturing in December 2003, and \$2.5 billion fixed rate notes, maturing in December 2006. The net cash proceeds were used to reduce outstanding amounts under a bank credit facility. Verizon Wireless Capital LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, was formed for the sole purpose of facilitating the offering of the notes and additional debt securities of the Partnership. Other than acting as co-issuer of the Partnership indebtedness, Verizon Wireless Capital LLC had no material assets, operations or revenues. The Partnership was jointly and severally liable with Verizon Wireless Capital LLC for the notes. On July 10, 2002, the Partnership filed a registration statement on Form S-4 to exchange the privately placed notes for a new issue of notes with identical terms registered under the Securities Act of 1933. The registration statement was declared effective and the exchange offer commenced on October 11, 2002. The exchange offer expired and closed on November 12, 2002. On November 17, 2003, the Partnership and Verizon Wireless Capital LLC co-issued another private placement of \$1.5 billion floating rate notes. The net proceeds from the sale of the notes were used to repay the \$1.5 billion floating rate notes that matured in December 2003 and a \$24 million bank credit facility. On May 23, 2005, the Partnership repaid these floating rate notes with proceeds obtained through intercompany borrowings. The \$2.5 billion, net of an original \$12 million discount, fixed rate notes bore interest at a rate of 5.375% due semi-annually on each June 15 and December 15. On December 15, 2006, the Partnership repaid these fixed rate notes with proceeds obtained through intercompany borrowings.

8. Due from/to Affiliates December 31, (Dollars in Millions) 2007 2006 Receivable from affiliates, net \$ 178 \$ 73 Payables to affiliates: Short term note payable to affiliate 3,391 Long term notes payable to affiliate 2,578 12,933 Total due to affiliates \$ 5,791 \$ 12,860 Receivable from Affiliates, Net The Partnership has agreements with certain Affiliates for the provision of services in the normal course of business, including but not limited to direct and office telecommunications and general and administrative services. Term Notes Payable to Affiliates In conjunction with its acquisition of the operating assets of Price in August 2002, Verizon Wireless of the East LP obtained a \$350 million term note from Verizon Investments Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Verizon. These funds were used to partially fund the redemption of debt assumed from Price. In September 2006, Verizon Wireless of the East LP repaid in full and cancelled this note using the proceeds of a \$350 million floating rate note payable by Verizon Wireless of the East LP to the 14 B-15

---

Partnership, with a maturity date of February 18, 2011. This note bears interest at a rate per annum computed monthly based upon the weighted cost of the Partnership's outstanding borrowings during the month. The Partnership financed this new note using intercompany borrowings from an affiliate of Verizon. On February 18, 2005, the Partnership signed a floating rate promissory note with Verizon Global Funding Corp. ( VGF ), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Verizon, that permits the Partnership to borrow, repay and re-borrow from time-to-time up to a maximum principal amount of \$6.5 billion with a maturity date of February 22, 2008. Amounts borrowed under the note bear interest at a rate per annum equal to one-month LIBOR plus 20 basis points for each interest period, with the interest rate being adjusted on the first business day of each month. Borrowings under this note as of December 31, 2007 were approximately \$891 million. This borrowing is classified as due to affiliate (current liabilities) on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2007. On December 15, 2006, the Partnership signed a fixed rate promissory note in the amount of \$2.5 billion payable to Verizon Financial Services LLC, due on December 15, 2008. Amounts borrowed under this note bear interest at a rate of approximately 5.3% per annum. Proceeds from the note were used to repay \$2.5 billion fixed rate notes that matured in December 2006. Borrowings under this note at December 31, 2007 were \$2.5 billion. This borrowing is classified as due to affiliate (current liabilities) on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2007. On September 1, 2005, the Partnership signed a floating rate promissory note in the amount of approximately \$2.4 billion payable to VGF, and due on August 1, 2009. Amounts borrowed under this note bear interest at a rate per annum equal to one-month LIBOR plus 20 basis points for each interest period, with the interest rate being adjusted on the first business day of each month. This note was effective as of July 1, 2005, and replaced a prior \$2.4 billion term note due in 2009 to VGF, which was cancelled as a result. Borrowings under this note at December 31, 2007 were approximately \$2.4 billion. This borrowing is classified as due to affiliate (non-current liabilities) on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2007. Also on September 1, 2005, the Partnership signed a fixed rate promissory note that permits the Partnership to borrow, repay and re-borrow from time-to-time up to a maximum principal amount of \$9.0 billion from VGF, with a maturity date of August 1, 2009. Amounts borrowed under this note bear interest at a rate of 5.8% per annum. This note was effective as of July 1, 2005, and replaced a prior demand note due to VGF, which was cancelled as a result. Borrowings under this note at December 31, 2007 were approximately \$147 million. This borrowing is classified as due to affiliate (non-current liabilities) on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2007. Effective February 1, 2006, VGF was merged with and into Verizon, making Verizon the lender on all of our notes previously payable to VGF. On March 1, 2006, Verizon assigned these notes to a wholly-owned subsidiary, Verizon Financial Services LLC ( VFSL ).

9. Financial Instruments Fair Value The carrying amounts and fair values of the Partnership's financial instruments as of December 31 consist of the following:

	December 31, 2007	2006	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Term notes due to affiliates	\$ 5,969	\$ 5,990	\$ 12,933	\$ 13,116
Partner's capital subject to redemption	\$ \$	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	

The Partnership's trade receivables and payables are short term in nature. Accordingly, these instruments' carrying value approximates fair value. A discounted future cash flows method is used to determine the fair value of the term notes due to affiliates.



10. Employee Benefit Plans Employee Savings and Profit Sharing Retirement Plans The Partnership maintains the Verizon Wireless Savings and Retirement Plan (the VZW Plan ) for the benefit of its employees. Employees of the Partnership are eligible to participate as soon as practicable following their commencement of employment. Under the employee savings component of the VZW Plan, employees may contribute, subject to IRS limitations, up to a total of 25% of eligible compensation, on a before-tax or after-tax basis, or as a combination of before-tax and after-tax contributions, under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. In 2007, employees were able to contribute up to a total of 25% of eligible compensation. Up to the first 6% of an employee s eligible compensation contributed to the VZW Plan is matched 100% by the Partnership. The Partnership recognized approximately \$174 million, \$146 million and \$118 million of expense related to matching contributions for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively. Under the profit sharing component of the VZW Plan the Partnership may elect, at the sole discretion of the Human Resources Committee of the Board of Representatives (the HRC ), to contribute an additional amount to the accounts of employees who have completed at least 12 months of service by December 1 of the year the profit sharing is offered in the form of a profit s haring contribution. The HRC declared profit sharing contributions of 3% of employees eligible compensation for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The Partnership recognized approximately \$92 million, \$81 million and \$70 million of expense related to profit sharing contributions for 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively.

11. Long-Term Incentive Plan Effective January 1, 2006, the Partnership adopted SFAS No. 123(R), which eliminates the alternative to use the intrinsic value method of accounting that was provided in SFAS No. 123. The Partnership recorded a \$124 million cumulative effect of adoption as of January 1, 2006 to recognize the effect of initially measuring the outstanding liability for Value Appreciation Rights ( VARs ) granted under the 2000 Verizon Wireless Long Term Incentive Plan at fair value utilizing a Black-Scholes model. Verizon Wireless Long Term Incentive Plan The 2000 Verizon Wireless Long-Term Incentive Plan (the Wireless Plan ) provides compensation opportunities to eligible employees and other participating affiliates of the Partnership. The Plan provides rewards that are tied to the long-term performance of the Partnership. Under the Wireless Plan, VARs and Restricted Partnership Units ( RPU s ) are granted to eligible employees. The aggregate number of VARs and RPUs that may be issued under the Plan is approximately 343 million. VARs reflect the change in the value of the Partnership, as defined in the plan, similar to stock options. Once VARs become vested, employees can exercise their VARs and receive a payment that is equal to the difference between the VAR price on the date of grant and the VAR price on the date of exercise, less applicable taxes. VARs are fully exercisable three years from the date of grant with a maximum term of 10 years. All VARs are granted at a price equal to the estimated fair value of the Partnership, as defined in the plan, at the date of the grant. On July 24, 2003, the Verizon Wireless Board of Representatives approved a long-term incentive grant of RPUs to all eligible employees. RPUs were very similar to restricted stock in that at the time of vesting, each RPU was worth the entire value of the unit. The RPUs vested in full on December 31, 2005, and were paid on January 31, 2006. The Partnership employs the income approach, a standard valuation technique, to arrive at the fair value of the Partnership on a quarterly basis using publicly available information. The income approach uses future net cash flows discounted at market rates of return to arrive at an indication of fair value, as defined in the plan. For the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006

---

With the adoption of SFAS No. 123(R), the Partnership began estimating the fair value of VARs granted using a Black-Scholes option valuation model. The following table summarizes the assumptions used in the model during the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006: The risk-free rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the measurement date. The expected term of the VARs was estimated using a combination of the simplified method as prescribed in SAB No. 107, Share-Based Payment, historical experience, and management judgment. Expected volatility was based on a blend of the historical and implied volatility of publicly traded peer companies for a period equal to the VARs expected life, ending on the measurement date, and calculated on a monthly basis. The Partnership does not pay dividends. For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005, the intrinsic value of VARs exercised during the period was \$488 million, \$80 million, and \$375 million, respectively. Cash paid to settle VARs for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005 was \$452 million, \$74 million, and \$351 million, respectively. Awards outstanding at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 under the Wireless Plan are summarized as follows: Weighted Average Exercise Price Vested RPU (a) VARs (a) VARs (a) VARs (a) VARs (a) Outstanding, January 1, 2005 15,122,393 160,661,318 \$ 15.63 66,939,006 Granted (7 2) 9,845 14.85 Exercised (47,964,458) 12.27 Cancelled (669,557) (3,783,534) 15.17 Outstanding, December 31, 2005 14,452,764 (b) 108,923,171 17.12 63,596,655 Granted 173,197 - Exercised (14,607,439) (7,448,447) 13.00 Cancelled/Forfeited (18,522) (7,007,944) 23.25 Outstanding, December 31, 2006 94,466,780 16.99 52,041,606 Granted 134,375 13.89 Exercised (30,848,164) 15.07 Cancelled/Forfeited (3,341,283) 24.12 Outstanding, December 31, 2007 60,411,708 \$ 17.58 60,411,708

\_\_\_(a) The weighted average exercise price is presented in actual dollars; VARs and RPU are presented in actual units. (b) RPU, totaling approximately \$303 million vested in full on December 31, 2005 and were paid and cancelled on January 31, 2006. The following table summarizes the status of the Partnership's VARs as of December 31, 2007: \_\_\_(a) As of December 31, 2007 the aggregate intrinsic value of VARs outstanding and VARs vested was \$963 million. (b) For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, the fair value of VARs vested during the period was \$716 million, zero, and \$588 million, respectively. 17 B-18

---

Verizon Communications Long Term Incentive Plan The Verizon Communications Long Term Incentive Plan (the Verizon Plan ), permits the grant of nonqualified stock options, incentive stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance shares, performance share units and other awards. The maximum number of shares for awards is 207 million. Restricted Stock Units The Verizon Plan provides for grants of restricted stock units ( RSUs ) that vest at the end of the third year after the grant. The RSUs are classified as liability awards because the RSUs are paid in cash upon vesting. The RSU award liability is measured at its fair value at the end of each reporting period and, therefore, will fluctuate based on the performance of Verizon s stock. The Partnership had approximately 3.6 million RSUs outstanding under the Verizon Plan as of December 31, 2007. Performance Share Units The Verizon Plan also provides for grants of performance share units ( PSUs ) that vest at the end of the third year after the grant. The PSUs are classified as liability awards because the PSU awards are paid in cash upon vesting. The PSU award liability is measured at its fair value at the end of each reporting period and, therefore, will fluctuate based on the performance of Verizon s stock as well as a performance measure. The Partnership had approximately 5.4 million PSUs outstanding under the Verizon Plan as of December 31, 2007. Stock-Based Compensation Expense As of December 31, 2007, unrecognized compensation expense related to the unvested portion of the Partnership s RSUs and PSUs was approximately \$99 million and is expected to be recognized over the next two years. For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, the Partnership recognized compensation expense for stock based compensation related to RSUs and PSUs of \$144 million, \$72 million and \$27 million, respectively. 12. Income Taxes Provision for Income Taxes The provision for income taxes consists of the following: For the Years Ended

December 31, (Dollars in Millions)	2007	2006	2005
Current tax provision: Federal	\$ 437	\$ 355	\$ 275
State and local	179	122	85
Deferred tax provision: Federal	93	94	82
State and local	5	28	(8)
Provision for income taxes	\$ 714	\$ 599	\$ 434

18 B-19

---

A reconciliation of the income tax provision computed at the statutory tax rate to the Partnership's effective tax rate is as follows: For the Years Ended December 31, (Dollars in Millions) 2007 2006 2005

Income tax provision at the statutory rate	\$ 3,962	\$ 3,123	\$ 2,305
State income taxes, net of U.S. federal benefit	130	107	46
Interest and penalties	4	-	-
Partnership income not subject to federal or state income taxes	(3,382)	(2,631)	(1,917)
Provision for income tax	\$ 714	\$ 599	\$ 434

Deferred taxes arise because of differences in the book and tax bases of certain assets and liabilities. The significant components of the Partnership's deferred tax assets and (liabilities) are as follows: December 31, (Dollars in Millions) 2007 2006

Deferred tax assets:		
Bad debt	\$ 10	\$ 7
Accrued expenses	14	8
Net operating loss carryforward	163	272
Other state tax deduction	108	-
Total deferred tax assets	\$ 295	\$ 287
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Property, plant and equipment	\$ (428)	\$ (468)
Intangible assets	(5,562)	(5,429)
Total deferred tax liabilities	\$ (5,990)	\$ (5,897)
Net deferred tax asset-current (a)	\$ 138	\$ 129
Net deferred tax liability-non-current	\$ (5,833)	\$ (5,739)

\_\_\_\_(a) Included in prepaid expenses and other current assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Net operating loss carryforwards of \$586 million expire at various dates principally from December 31, 2017 through December 31, 2025. Uncertainty in Income Taxes Effective January 1, 2007, the Partnership adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 48, Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes (FIN 48), which requires the use of a two-step approach for recognizing and measuring tax benefits taken or expected to be taken in a tax return and disclosures regarding uncertainties in income tax positions. As a result of the implementation of FIN 48, the Partnership recorded a \$19 million reduction to partners' capital with an offsetting increase in the liability for unrecognized tax benefits as of January 1, 2007. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows: (Dollars in Millions) Balance as of January 1, 2007 \$ 70 Additions based on tax positions related to the current year 12 Additions for tax positions of prior years 1 Reductions due to lapse of applicable statute of limitations (16) Balance as of December 31, 2007 \$ 67 Included in the total unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2007, is \$30 million of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would favorably affect the effective tax rate. The remaining unrecognized tax benefits relate to temporary items that would not affect the effective tax rate. The Partnership recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. We had approximately \$17 million for the payment of interest and penalties accrued as of December 31, 2007, relating to the \$67 million of unrecognized tax benefits reflected above. 19 B-20

---

The Partnership or its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, and various state and local jurisdictions. The Partnership is generally no longer subject to U.S. federal or state income examinations by tax authorities for years before 2000. The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is currently examining the Partnership's U.S. income tax returns for years 2000 through 2003. One local municipality is currently examining the tax returns for years 1998 through 2002. It is reasonably possible that the unrecognized tax benefits may be adjusted within the next twelve months as a result of the settlement of that local municipality's exam. An estimate of the amount of the change attributable to such settlement cannot be made at this time. Management believes any settlement will not have a material impact on results from operations.

13. **Leases Operating Leases** The Partnership has entered into operating leases for facilities and equipment used in its operations. Lease contracts include renewal options that include rent expense adjustments based on the Consumer Price Index as well as annual and end-of-lease term adjustments. Rent expense is recorded on a straight-line basis. The noncancellable lease term used to calculate the amount of the straight-line rent expense is generally determined to be the initial lease term, and considers any optional renewal terms that are reasonably assured. Leasehold improvements related to these operating leases are amortized over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the noncancellable lease term. For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005, the Partnership recognized rent expense related to payments under these operating leases of \$737 million, \$706 million, and \$603 million, respectively, in cost of service and \$339 million, \$313 million, and \$287 million, respectively, in selling, general and administrative expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income. The aggregate future minimum rental commitments under noncancellable operating leases, excluding renewal options that are not reasonably assured for the periods are as follows:

Operating (Dollars in Millions) Leases Years	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 and thereafter	Total minimum payments
	\$ 918	789	630	458	291	931	\$ 4,017

14. **Other Transactions with Affiliates** In addition to transactions with Affiliates in Notes 5 and 8, other significant transactions with Affiliates are summarized as follows: For the Years Ended December 31, (Dollars in Millions)

	2007	2006	2005
Revenue related to transactions with affiliated companies	\$ 105	\$ 113	\$ 97
Cost of service (a)	\$ 1,148	\$ 945	\$ 742
Certain general and administrative expenses (b)	\$ 154	\$ 105	\$ 73
Interest expense, net (c)	\$ 532	\$ 629	\$ 677

(a) Affiliate cost of service primarily represents cost of long distance, direct telecommunication and roaming charges from transactions with affiliates. (b) Affiliate general and administrative expenses includes direct billings from affiliates, as well as services billed from the Verizon Service Organization ( VSO ) for functions performed under service level agreements. (c) Interest costs of \$296, \$318 and \$248 were capitalized in wireless licenses, net and property, plant and equipment, net in the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Under the terms of the partnership agreement between Verizon and Vodafone, the Partnership is required to make annual distributions to its partners to pay taxes. Additionally, through April 2005, the Partnership was required, subject to compliance with specified financial tests, to pay distributions to the partners based upon a calculation specified in the partnership agreement.

The Partnership made distributions to its partners for the following periods: (Dollars in Millions) Period Paid Distribution Measurement Period Distribution Amount (a) November 2007 July through September 30, 2007 \$ 438 (b) August 2007 April through June 30, 2007 \$ 499 (b) May 2007 January through March 31, 2007 \$ 511 (b) February 2007 October through December 31, 2006 \$ 470 (b) November 2006 July through September 30, 2006 \$ 467 (c) August 2006 April through June 30, 2006 \$ 193 May 2006 January through March 31, 2006 \$ 308 (c) February 2006 October through December 31, 2005 \$ 292 November 2005 July through September, 30, 2005 \$ 153 August 2005 April through June 30, 2005 \$ 190 May 2005 January through March 31, 2005 \$ 129 February 2005 July through December 31, 2004 \$ 1,997 \_\_\_\_ (a) The Partnership made a distribution of \$571 million in February 2008 for the distribution measurement period October through December 31, 2007. This amount includes state tax payments of approximately \$22 million, paid on behalf of our partners and subsequently reimbursed. (b) Includes state tax payments of approximately \$17 million, \$51 million, \$10 million, and \$6 million paid in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th quarters of 2007, respectively. These amounts were paid on behalf of our partners and subsequently reimbursed. (c) Includes state tax payments of approximately \$2 million and \$4 million paid in the 2nd and 4th quarters of 2006, respectively. These amounts were paid on behalf of our partners and subsequently reimbursed. On October 14, 2003, the Partnership received, on behalf of our partners, a final purchase payment in respect of the disposition of the Chicago market that had previously been beneficially owned jointly by Verizon and Vodafone. The receipt of this payment triggered an obligation of Verizon and Vodafone pursuant to Section 7.6 of the Alliance Agreement to calculate certain payments received and expenses paid by Verizon, Vodafone and each of their respective affiliates in connection with overlap market dispositions, together with certain adjustments. Also pursuant to this provision, upon completion of this calculation, either Verizon or Vodafone was required to make a payment to the Partnership under certain circumstances. On September 1, 2005, Verizon and Vodafone finalized this calculation. As a result, the Partnership received a capital contribution, net, from Verizon through the payment of approximately \$512 million, which was used to reduce the debt owed to Verizon. This payment did not alter the percentage interests of either of the partners in the Partnership. The Partnership had agreements with an entity owned by Verizon and Vodafone that operated overlapping properties in Chicago, Houston and Richmond that the Partnership was required to dispose of pursuant to FCC regulations and which has since been sold. Pursuant to the agreements, the Partnership provided transition services and products and employee services and licensed trademarks and copyrighted materials. On September 2, 2005, the Partnership received a total payment of \$172 million from Verizon and Vodafone representing payment in full of the outstanding accounts receivables relating to these transition services. 15. Commitments and Contingencies Under the terms of an agreement entered into among the Partnership, Verizon, and Vodafone on April 3, 2000, Vodafone obtained the right to require the Partnership to purchase up to an aggregate of \$20 billion of Vodafone's interest in the Partnership, at its then fair market value. Up to \$10 billion was redeemable during the 61-day periods that opened on June 10 and closed on August 9 in 2004 and 2005. Vodafone did not exercise its redemption rights during those periods. As a result, \$20 billion, not to exceed \$10 billion in any one year, remained redeemable during the 61-day periods opening on June 10 and closing on August 9 in 2006 and 2007. Vodafone did not exercise its redemption rights during those periods. Accordingly, \$10 billion of partners' capital classified as redeemable in the December 31, 2006

protection laws and other statutes and defrauded customers through misleading billing practices or statements. These matters may involve indemnification obligations by third parties and/or affiliated parties covering all or part of any potential damage awards against the Partnership and/or insurance coverage. All of the above matters are subject to many uncertainties, and outcomes are not predictable with assurance. Consequently, the ultimate liability with respect to these matters as of December 31, 2007 cannot be ascertained. The potential effect, if any, on the consolidated financial statements of the Partnership, in the period in which these matters are resolved, may be material. In addition to the aforementioned matters, the Partnership is subject to various other legal actions and claims in the normal course of business. While the Partnership's legal counsel cannot give assurance as to the outcome of each of these other matters, in management's opinion, based on the advice of such legal counsel, the ultimate liability with respect to any of these actions, or all of them combined, will not materially affect the consolidated financial statements of the Partnership. In late July 2007, the Partnership announced that it has entered into an agreement to acquire Rural Cellular Corporation (Rural Cellular), for \$45 per share in cash (\$757 million). As a result of the acquisition, the Partnership will assume Rural Cellular's outstanding debt. The total transaction value is approximately \$2.67 billion. Rural Cellular has more than 700,000 customers in markets adjacent to the Partnership's existing service areas. Rural Cellular's networks are located in the states of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Alabama, Mississippi, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Kansas, Idaho, Washington, and Oregon. Rural Cellular's shareholders approved the transaction on October 4, 2007. The acquisition, which is subject to regulatory approvals, is expected to close in the third quarter of 2008. On December 3, 2007, the Partnership signed a definitive exchange agreement with AT&T, in connection with the Partnership's purchase of Rural Cellular. Under the terms of the agreement, the Partnership will receive cellular operating markets in Madison and Mason, KY, and 10MHz PCS licenses in Las Vegas, NV; Buffalo, NY; Sunbury-Shamokin and Erie, PA; and Youngstown, OH. The Partnership will also receive minority interests held by AT&T in three entities in which the Partnership also holds an interest plus a cash payment. In exchange, the Partnership will give to AT&T six cellular operating markets in Burlington, Franklin and the northern portion of Addison, VT; Franklin, NY; and Okanogan and Ferry, WA; and a cellular license for the Kentucky 6 market. The operating markets the Partnership is exchanging are among those it is slated to acquire from Rural Cellular. The exchange with AT&T, which is subject to regulatory approvals, is expected to close in the second half of 2008.

16. Subsequent Events

On January 24, 2008, the FCC began conducting an auction of spectrum in the 700 MHz band (Auction 73). This spectrum is currently used for UHF television operations but by law those operations must cease no later than February 17, 2009. The Partnership filed an application on December 3, 2007, to qualify as a bidder in this auction, and on January 14, 2008, the FCC announced that the Partnership and 213 other applicants had qualified as eligible to bid in the auction. On January 4, 2008, the Partnership paid to the FCC an \$885 million deposit in order to obtain 590 million bidding eligibility units for participation in this auction. On March 20, 2008, the FCC announced the results of its Auction 73 for wireless spectrum licenses. The Partnership was the successful bidder for twenty-five 12 MHz licenses in the A-Block frequency, seventy-seven 12 MHz licenses in the B-Block frequency and seven 22 MHz licenses (nationwide with the exception of Alaska) in the C-Block frequency, with an aggregate bid price of \$9.4 billion. On April 3, 2008, the Partnership paid to the FCC an additional \$988 million down payment relating to the wireless spectrum licenses on which the Partnership was the high bidder. Subsequently, on April 17, 2008 the Partnership paid the balance of approximately \$7.5 billion to the FCC. The Partnership expects the licenses to be granted by the FCC late in the second quarter of 2008. On February 22, 2008, the Partnership repaid the floating rate promissory note payable to VFSL on the maturity date with proceeds obtained through intercompany borrowings. On March 31, 2008, the Partnership signed a floating rate promissory note that permits the Partnership to borrow up to a maximum principal amount of approximately \$9.4 billion from VFSL, with a maturity date of March 31, 2010. Amounts outstanding under this note bear interest at a rate of 3.10% until May 1, 2008, and thereafter, at a rate per annum equal

to one-month LIBOR plus 28 basis points for each interest period, with the interest rate being adjusted on the first business day of each month. Proceeds from the note can only be used to fund the acquisition of wireless spectrum licenses in the recently completed 700 MHz wireless spectrum auction conducted by the FCC. On April 1, 2008, the Partnership borrowed \$885 million under this note. These proceeds were used to refinance the deposit amount previously paid to the FCC to

participate in Auction 73. On April 3, 2008, the Partnership borrowed an additional \$988 million to finance the down payment due to the FCC on the same day. On April 17, 2008, the Partnership borrowed approximately \$7.5 billion to finance the balance due to the FCC for the wireless spectrum licenses won in Auction 73.



On May 9, 2008, the Partnership completed the purchase of spectrum licenses and operating assets of SureWest Wireless from SureWest Communications for \$69 million. The licenses cover a population of approximately 3.8 million in the greater Sacramento area, and will expand the Partnership's spectrum capacity in that area.

On June 5, 2008, the Partnership signed a definitive agreement to acquire Alltel Corporation ( Alltel ) in a cash merger. Under the terms of the agreement, the Partnership will acquire the equity of Alltel for approximately \$5.9 billion. In connection with entering into the merger agreement, the Partnership will also acquire approximately \$5.0 billion in Alltel debt from various Alltel lenders. Based on Alltel's projected net debt at closing of \$22.2 billion, the aggregate value of the transaction is estimated to be \$28.1 billion. Alltel has approximately 13 million customers in 34 states. The merger is targeted to close by end of 2008, subject to obtaining regulatory approvals. The Partnership expects to fund its obligations at closing through additional borrowings. On June 5, 2008, the Partnership entered into a senior unsecured 364-day credit facility of approximately \$7.6 billion.

B-24

---

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM To the Board of Representatives and Partners of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless: We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless (the Partnership ) as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, changes in partners' capital, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Partnership's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Partnership as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. As discussed in Notes 1 and 11 to the consolidated financial statements, the Partnership adopted the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123(R), Share-Based Payment, on January 1, 2006. As discussed in Note 12 to the consolidated financial statements, the Partnership adopted the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48, Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, on January 1, 2007. Deloitte & Touche LLP New York, New York February 22, 2008 (June 6, 2008 as to Note 16 and the 6th and 7th paragraphs of Note 15)

B-25

---

Return of Capital and Share Consolidation Background The Company implemented a transaction to return capital to shareholders (the Return of Capital ) during the year ended 31 March 2007 by way of an issue (the Bonus Issue ) of redeemable, non-cumulative preference shares (the B Shares ) to shareholders in proportion to their holding of ordinary shares or ADRs immediately prior to the Bonus Issue (the

Pre-existing Shares and the Pre-existing ADRs respectively). Under the Return of Capital, holders of the Pre-existing Shares could elect to have one of the following alternatives apply (with certain classes of persons located in the US along with holders of Pre-existing ADRs only permitted to participate in the second alternative below): (i) the shareholder could elect to redeem the B Shares at their nominal value on 4 August 2006 (the Initial Redemption ); (ii) the shareholder could elect to receive a single dividend of an amount equal to the nominal value of the B Shares on a specified date in August 2006 (the Initial B Share Dividend ) following which the shares automatically converted into unlisted deferred shares (the

Deferred Shares ); or (iii) the shareholder could elect to redeem the B Shares at their nominal value at a later date being 5 February or 5 August in the calendar year 2007 or 2008 (the Future Redemption ) with the shareholder receiving a continuing, non-cumulative preferential dividend on the B Shares in the meantime. At the same time, the Pre-existing Shares and the Pre-existing ADRs were sub-divided and consolidated (the Share Capital Consolidation ). The Share Capital Consolidation and the Bonus Issue are together referred to as the Capital Reorganisation . The shares and ADRs following sub-division and consolidation are referred to below as New Shares or New ADRs in order to distinguish them from the Pre-existing Shares and Pre-existing ADRs. UK Taxation The comments below are intended only as a

general guide to the current tax position under the laws of the United Kingdom and practice of Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs primarily in respect of US holders who are (except where specifically addressed) solely resident in the United Kingdom for tax purposes and who hold their shares beneficially as investments and not on trading account. This is a complex area and shareholders should consult their tax advisers in order to be certain of their individual position. 1. Capital Reorganisation For the purposes of United Kingdom taxation of capital gains and corporation tax on chargeable gains ( CGT ):

1.1 the receipt of the B Shares and the New Shares arising from the Capital Reorganisation was a reorganisation of the share capital of the Company. Accordingly, a shareholder will not be treated as having made a disposal of all or part of their holding of Pre-existing Shares by reason of the Capital Reorganisation; 1.2 the B Shares and New Shares acquired as a result of the Capital Reorganisation are to be treated as the same asset as the shareholder's holding of Pre-existing Shares, and as having been acquired at the same time as the shareholder's holding of Pre-existing Shares were acquired; and 1.3 any proceeds of sale of fractional entitlements returned to shareholders are not to be treated as proceeds of disposal but the amount will be deducted from the base cost on acquisition of the Pre-existing Shares. 2. Initial B Share Dividend

2.1 Income Tax The Company did not (and was not required to) withhold tax at source when paying the Initial B Share Dividend. A United Kingdom resident individual shareholder liable to income tax at the starting or basic rate pays no tax on the Initial B Share Dividend unless it has taken that shareholder's income into a higher rate tax band. A United Kingdom resident individual shareholder liable to income tax at the higher rate, is liable to pay tax equal to 25% of the cash dividend received to the extent that the gross dividend when treated as the top slice of that shareholder's income falls above the threshold for higher rate income tax. United Kingdom resident taxpayers not liable to United Kingdom tax on dividends, are not generally liable to pay tax on the Initial B Share Dividend. United Kingdom resident corporate shareholders are generally not subject to corporation tax on the Initial B Share Dividend. 2.2 Taxation of chargeable gains For CGT purposes, the Initial B Share Dividend (and the consequent conversion of the B Shares into Deferred Shares) should not be treated as having given rise to a disposal or part disposal of the B Shares.

Shareholders who have received the Initial B Share Dividend should note that, consequent to the Capital Reorganisation, a proportion of the base cost, for CGT purposes, of their original holdings of Pre-existing Shares is to be attributed to the B Shares and this amount is to continue to be attributed to those B Shares following their conversion into Deferred Shares (notwithstanding that the Deferred Shares have limited rights or value). Correspondingly, only a proportion of the base cost of the holding of Pre-existing Shares is available on any disposal of New Shares. A transfer of the Deferred Shares is to be treated as a disposal and might result in a shareholder realising a capital loss. However, shareholders liable to corporation tax should note that it is possible that Section 30 of the Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992 could apply to such a shareholder who elected for the Initial B Share Dividend. If it were so applied, the effect is broadly to deny any loss attributable to the payment of that Initial B Share Dividend from being allowed on disposal of the Deferred Shares.

**3. Redemption of B Shares**

**3.1** On redemption (whether an Initial Redemption or a Future Redemption) of all or any of the B Shares, a shareholder might, depending on their particular circumstances, be subject to CGT on the amount of any chargeable gain realised. Any gain is measured by reference to the excess of the redemption price over the shareholder's allowable expenditure for the B Shares redeemed. The shareholder's allowable expenditure in relation to his Pre-existing Shares is to be apportioned between the New Shares and the B Shares by reference to their respective market values on the first day on which market values or prices were quoted or published for the New Shares.

**3.2** No part of the proceeds received by a shareholder on redemption is an income distribution in the shareholder's hands.

**3.3** On any disposal, otherwise than by way of redemption, of the whole or part of a shareholder's holding of New Shares or B Shares, a shareholder may, depending on his circumstances, be subject to CGT on the amount of any chargeable gain realised. Please refer to paragraph 3.1 above for details of the manner in which the shareholder's allowable expenditure is allocated as between the New Shares and the B Shares.

**4. Dividends on New Shares and B Shares other than the Initial B Share Dividend**

Dividends payable on the New Shares and the B Shares are subject to United Kingdom tax under the rules applicable to dividends. Under current United Kingdom taxation legislation, no tax is withheld at source from dividends paid on the New Shares or on the B Shares. The current rules and rates of tax correspond to those outlined in paragraph 2.1 above.

**5. Stamp Duty and Stamp Duty Reserve Tax**

**5.1** Except in relation to depositary receipt arrangements or clearance services where special rules apply:

- no stamp duty or stamp duty reserve tax ( SDRT ) is payable on the issue of the B Shares and New Shares; and
- an agreement to sell B Shares or New Shares normally gives rise to liability on the purchaser to SDRT, at the rate of 0.5% of the actual consideration paid. If an instrument of transfer of the B Shares is subsequently produced it would generally be subject to stamp duty at the rate of 50 pence for every £100 (or part thereof) of the actual consideration paid. When such stamp duty is paid, the SDRT charge is cancelled and any SDRT already paid is refunded. Stamp duty and SDRT is generally the liability of the purchaser.

**5.2** Where shareholders elect to redeem B Shares, the redemption of those B Shares by the Company does not give rise to a liability to stamp duty or SDRT.

**5.3** In relation to the special rules applicable to depositary receipt arrangements, no stamp duty or SDRT should be payable in respect of the issue of the B Shares or Deferred Shares to the Depositary for the Holders of Pre-existing ADRs. Nor will any such charge arise in connection with the issue of New ADRs.

**6. Section 703 Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988 ( ICTA ) and Section 684 Income Tax Act 2007 ( ITA )**

The Company has been advised that the provisions of section 703 of ICTA (and, as rewritten for income tax purposes, section 684 of ITA) (anti-avoidance provisions relating to transactions in shares) should not apply in relation to shareholders who received B Shares in the Capital Reorganisation. The Company did not apply for clearance under section 707 of ICTA (or section 701 of ITA) in this regard.

**US Taxation**

The discussion below summarises certain US federal income tax consequences for US holders subject to alternative (ii) described above, the Initial B Share Dividend, and does not describe potential consequences to investors that receive one of the other alternatives described above. This section only addresses US Holders that hold their Pre-existing Shares as capital assets and does not address tax consequences applicable to Shareholders subject to special treatment under the US federal

income tax laws (for example, dealers or traders in securities or currencies, banks, insurance companies, tax-exempt organisations, partnerships or other pass-through entities, persons who own 10% or more of the voting stock of the Company, persons holding Pre-existing Shares as part of a straddle, hedging, integrated or similar transaction, and persons whose functional currency is not the US dollar). This summary is based upon the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code), and regulations, rulings and judicial decisions as of the date hereof. Those authorities may be changed, perhaps retroactively, so as to result in US federal income tax consequences different from those discussed below. If a partnership holds Pre-existing Shares, the tax treatment of a partner will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the

---

activities of the partnership. If you are a partner of a partnership which held Pre-existing Shares, you should consult your tax advisers. This summary assumes that the Deferred Shares have no value, and therefore receipt of the Deferred Shares have no consequences for US federal income tax purposes. Each Shareholder should consult its own tax advisers concerning the US federal income tax consequences in light of its particular situation as well as any consequences arising under the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction. The Initial B Share Dividend To the extent paid out of the current or accumulated earnings and profits of the Company (as determined under US tax principles), beneficial owners of Pre-existing Shares should be treated as receiving a dividend for US federal income tax purposes upon the receipt of the Initial B Share Dividend and should not be separately taxed upon the receipt of the B Shares, the conversion of Pre-existing Shares into New Shares (except to the extent of any cash received in respect of fractional shares) or the conversion of B Shares into Deferred Shares. Such beneficial owners should generally have the same holding period and basis in the New Shares received as they had in their Pre-existing Shares (except such basis may be reduced to the extent attributable to any fractional shares for which cash is received). However, there is no direct authority addressing the treatment of securities similar to the B Shares or the associated conversion of Pre-existing Shares into New Shares and US Holders should consult their own tax advisers with respect to the appropriate US federal income tax treatment of receiving the Initial B Share Dividend. The dividend is treated as ordinary income from foreign sources. With respect to US Shareholders that do not hold Pre-existing ADRs, the amount of the dividend treated as received generally equals the US dollar value of the sterling received by you calculated by reference to the exchange rate in effect on the date of the Initial B Share Dividend regardless of whether the sterling is converted into US dollars. If the sterling received is not converted into US Dollars on the date of receipt, such US Shareholder has a tax basis in the sterling equal to such US dollar value and any gain or loss realised on a subsequent conversion or other disposal of the sterling will be treated as US source ordinary income or loss. Amounts payable to holders of Pre-existing ADRs in respect of the Initial B Share Dividend are paid in US dollars by the Depositary (less US withholding taxes, if any). For individuals, such dividends are generally taxed at a reduced maximum tax rate of 15%, subject to certain limitations, including a holding period requirement. Such reduced rate is not available to Shareholders that elect to treat dividend income as investment income pursuant to section 163(d)(4) of the Code or that are obligated to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property. Individuals should consult their own tax advisers regarding their eligibility to claim such reduced rate based on their particular circumstances. Such dividend is not eligible for the dividends received deduction generally allowed to corporations under the Code. To the extent that the amount of the Initial B Share Dividend exceeds a US Holder's allocable share of the Company's current and accumulated earnings and profits, the distribution is first treated as a tax-free return of capital, causing a reduction in the adjusted basis of the Pre-existing Shares (thereby increasing the amount of gain, or decreasing the amount of loss, recognised on a subsequent disposition of the New Shares), and the balance in excess of adjusted basis is taxed as US source capital gain recognised on a sale or exchange. However, the Company expects that the distribution will not exceed its current and accumulated earnings and profits.

C-3

---

SIGNATURE The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

VODAFONE GROUP PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY (Registrant) /s/ Stephen Scott Stephen Scott  
Company Secretary Date: 9 June 2008

---

**Index to Exhibits to Form 20-F for year ended 31 March 2008**

- 1.1 Memorandum, as adopted on June 13, 1984 and including all amendments made on July 28, 2000, July 26, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1 to the Company's Annual Report of Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2006).
  - 1.2 Articles of Association, as adopted on June 30, 1999 and including all amendments made on July 25, 2001, July 26, 2005, July 25 2006 and July 24 2007 of the Company.
  - 2.1 Indenture, dated as of February 10, 2000, between the Company and Citibank, N.A. as Trustee, including forms of debt securities (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4(a) of Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form F-3, dated November 24, 2000). (File No. 333-10762)).
  - 2.2 Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of July 24, 2007, among the Company, Citibank N.A. and the Bank of New York.
  - 4.1 Agreement for US \$5,525,000,000 5 year Revolving Credit Facility (subsequently increased by accession of further lenders to US\$5,925,000,000), dated 24 June 2004, among, inter alia, the Company, ABN Amro Bank N.V.; Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria S.A.; Bank of America, N.A.; Barclays Bank PLC; Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG; BNP Paribas ; CALYON; Citibank, N.A.; Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, London Branch; Deutsche Bank AG; HSBC Bank plc; ING Bank, N.V.; JPMorgan Chase Bank; Lehman Brothers Bankhaus AG; Lloyds TSB Bank plc; Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Bank Limited and Morgan Stanley Bank; Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd.; National Australia Bank Limited ABN 12 004 044 937; Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation Europe Limited; The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi, Ltd.; The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc; UBS AG; WestLB AG; Banco Santander Central Hispano, S.A.; William Street Commitment Corporation; Banca Intesa SpA; KBC Bank NV; Standard Chartered Bank; TD Bank Europe Limited; and The Bank of New York with The Royal Bank of Scotland plc as Agent and US Swingline Agent, **as amended and restated on 24 June 2005 by Supplemental Agreement** among, inter alia, the Company, ABN AMRO Bank N.V.; Banc of America Securities Limited; Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria S.A.; Banco Santander Central Hispano, S.A. London Branch; Barclays Capital; Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG; BNP Paribas; Calyon; Citigroup Global Markets Limited; Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, London Branch; Deutsche Bank AG London; HSBC Bank Plc; ING Bank N.V., London Branch; JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.; J.P. Morgan Plc; Lehman Commercial Paper Inc.; Lloyds TSB Bank Plc; Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd; Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited; National Australia Bank Limited ABN 12 004 044 937; Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation Europe Limited; The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi, Ltd.; The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc; UBS Limited; WestLB AG, London Branch; William Street Commitment Corporation; Banca Intesa SpA; KBC Bank NV; Standard Chartered Bank; TD Bank Europe Limited; The Bank of New York; ABN AMRO Bank N.V.; Banca Intesa SpA; Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria S.A.; Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria S.A. (New York Branch); Banco Santander Central Hispano, S.A. London Branch; Bank of America, N.A.; Barclays Bank Plc; Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG; BNP Paribas (London Branch); BNP Paribas (acting through its New York Branch); Calyon; Citibank, N.A.; Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, London Branch; Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, New York Branch; Deutsche Bank AG London; Deutsche Bank AG New York; HSBC Bank Plc; ING Bank N.V., London Branch; JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.; KBC Bank NV; Lehman Commercial Paper Inc.; Lloyds TSB Bank Plc; Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd.; Morgan Stanley Bank; Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited; National Australia Bank Limited ABN 12 004 044 937; Standard Chartered Bank;
-



- Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation Europe Limited; TD Bank Europe Limited; The Bank of New York; The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi, Ltd.; The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc; The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc (New York Branch); UBS AG, London Branch; UBS AG, Stamford Branch; UBS Loan Finance LLC; WestLB AG, London Branch; WestLB AG, New York Branch; William Street Commitment Corporation; and The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc with The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc (New York Branch) as Agent and U.S. Swingline Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2006)
- 4.2 Lender Accession Agreement with Merrill Lynch International Bank Limited, effective as of May 8, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2007).
- 4.3 Agreement for US\$4,675,000,000 7 year Revolving Credit Facility (subsequently increased by accession of further lenders to US\$5,025,000,000), dated June 24, 2005, among, inter alia, the Company, Banc of America Securities Limited; Banca Intesa SpA; Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria S.A.; Banco Santander Central Hispano, S.A. London Branch; Barclays Capital; Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG; BNP Paribas; Calyon; Citigroup Global Markets Limited; Deutsche Bank AG London; HSBC Bank Plc; ING Bank N.V., London Branch; J.P. Morgan Plc; Lehman Commercial Paper Inc., UK Branch; Lloyds TSB Bank Plc; Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd; Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited; National Australia Bank Limited ABN 12 004 044 937; The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi, Ltd; The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc; UBS Limited; Unicredit Banca d Impresa SpA; WestLB AG, London Branch; William Street Commitment Corporation; Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Filiale Düsseldorf; KBC Bank NV; Standard Chartered Bank; TD Bank Europe Limited; The Bank of New York; Banca Intesa SpA; Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria S.A.; Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria S.A. (New York Branch); Banco Santander Central Hispano, S.A. London Branch; Bank of America, N.A., Barclays Bank Plc; Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG; BNP Paribas (London Branch); BNP Paribas, New York Branch; Calyon; Citibank, N.A.; Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Filiale Düsseldorf; Deutsche Bank AG London; Deutsche Bank AG New York; HSBC Bank Plc; ING Bank N.V., London Branch; JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.; KBC Bank NV; Lehman Commercial Paper Inc., UK Branch; Lloyds TSB Bank Plc; Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd.; Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc.; Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited; National Australia Bank Limited ABN 12 004 044 937; Standard Chartered Bank; TD Bank Europe Limited; The Bank of New York; The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi, Ltd.; The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc; The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc (New York Branch); UBS AG, London Branch; UBS Loan Finance LLC; Unicredit Banca d Impresa SpA; WestLB AG, London Branch; WestLB AG, New York Branch; William Street Commitment Corporation; and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc with The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc (New York Branch) as Agent and US Swingline Agent. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2006)
- 4.4 Lender Accession Agreement with Merrill Lynch International Bank Limited, effective as of May 8, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2007).
- 4.5 Vodafone Group Long Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2001).
- 4.6 Vodafone Group Short Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2001).
-

- 4.7 Vodafone Group 1999 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2001).
  - 4.8 Vodafone Group 1998 Company Share Option Scheme (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2001).
  - 4.9 Vodafone Group 1998 Executive Share Option Scheme (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.9 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2001).
  - 4.10 Vodafone Group 2005 Global Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2006).
  - 4.11 Service Contract of Arun Sarin (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.20 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2003).
  - 4.12 Service Contract of Andrew Halford (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.16 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2006).
-

- 4.23 Letter of appointment of Alan Jebson (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.23 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2007).
- 4.24 Letter of appointment of Nick Land (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.24 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the financial year ended March 31, 2007).
- 4.25 Letter of appointment of Simon Murray.
- 7. Computation of ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the years ended March 31, 2008, 2007, 2006 and 2005.
- 8. The list of the Company's subsidiaries is incorporated by reference to note 12 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in the Annual Report.
- 12. Rule 13a-14(a) Certifications.
- 13. Rule 13a-14(b) Certifications. These certifications are furnished only and are not filed as part of the Annual Report on Form 20-F
- 15.1 Consent letter of Deloitte & Touche LLP, London.
- 15.2 Consent letter of Deloitte & Touche LLP, New York.